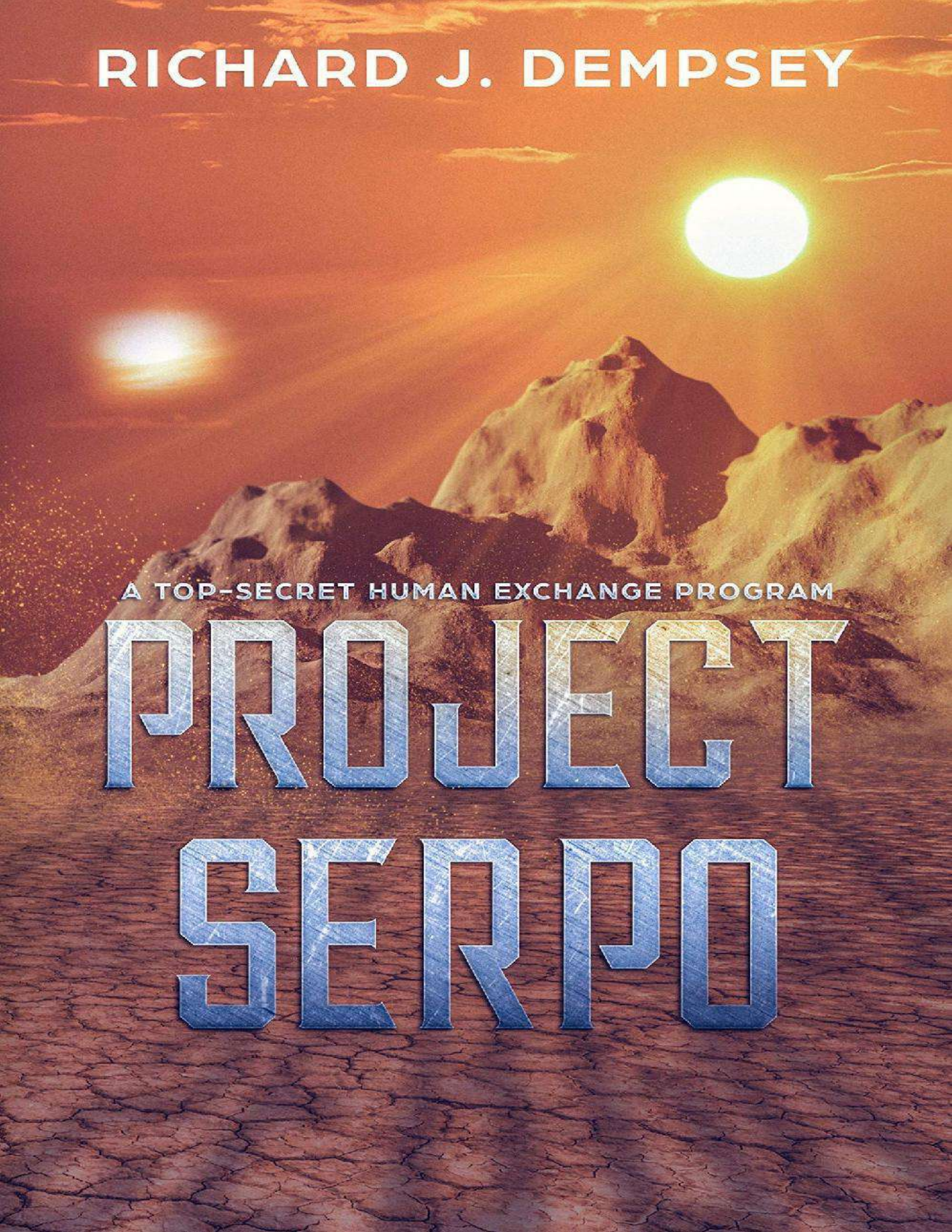
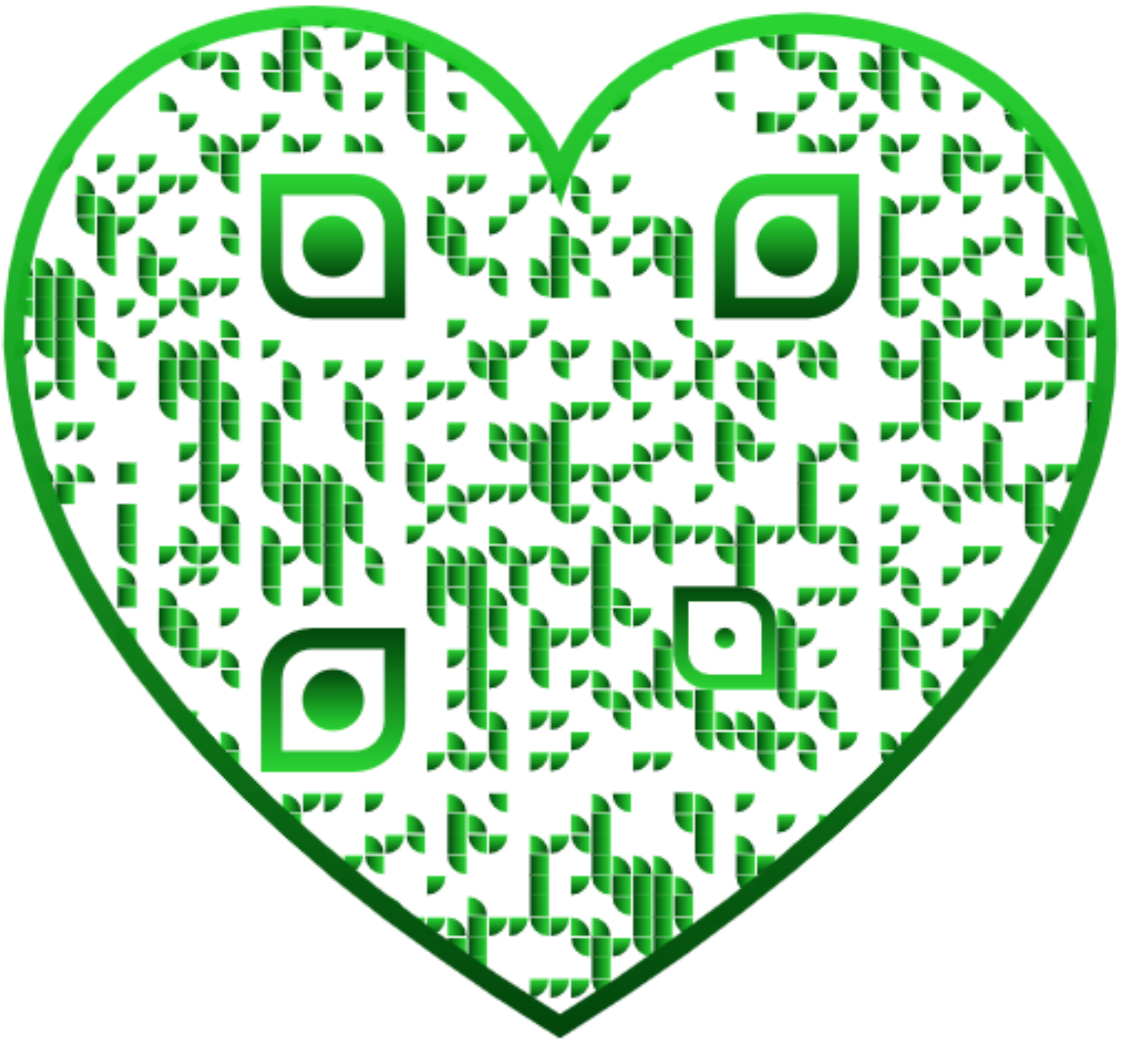

RICHARD J. DEMPSEY
A TOP-SECRET HUMAN EXCHANGE PROGRAM
PROJECT
SERPO



Project Serpo

A Top-Secret Human Exchange Program

Introduction

This incredibly true, yet, far-out story surrounding Project Serpo and all of those involved is nothing short of mind blowing. The incredible risks those with access had to take in order to insure the release of this information should be considered heroic, for without them, we may still not know about this incredible program.

In order to understand how far this program has come since it's was first thought up, it is first necessary to understand where it came from and the series of events that led up to its inception. To best understand this, I could think of no better source of information than that of WWW.SERPO.ORG where every word, misspelling, and grammar mistake from insiders is logged chronologically. In my opinion, this site is the leading source of information for all those curious on this topic. I strongly recommend that you check out their site for even more information than what is provided herein. A special thanks to the individuals involved in the Serpo website for curating such an amazing disclosure, we will meet them later on within the content. Again, WWW.SERPO.ORG for even more content

So, get comfortable; grab a snack and beverage, because this rabbit hole you are about to delve into is nothing short of griping and is not for the close minded. The truth of our Universe is not so black and white.

Below is the first post received to the website regarding this topic and the subsequent post following. Any edits or comments made beyond this point are that or the website editor or moderator, apart from underlined posting/article headings. From this point forward, every sentence as it is shown is exactly as it appears on the website and is left unedited to retain complete accuracy to the real story as the website curator, editor, and moderator have done the same.

Enjoy.

Posting One

This is the original posting by 'Anonymous', the key information provider on this site. Also included are three responses and seemingly independent verifications of the information.

First let me introduce myself. My name is Request Anonymous. I am a retired employee of the U.S. Government. I won't go into any great details about my past, but I was involved in a special program.

As for Roswell, it occurred, but not like the story books tell. There were two crash sites. One southwest of Corona, New Mexico and the second site at Pelona Peak, south of Datil, New Mexico.

The crash involved two extraterrestrial aircraft. The Corona site was found a day later by an archaeology team. This team reported the crash site to the Lincoln County Sheriff's department. A deputy arrived the next day and summoned a state police officer. One live entity [EBE] was found hiding behind a rock. The entity was given water but declined food. The entity was later transferred to Los Alamos.

The information eventually went to Roswell Army Air Field. The site was examined and all evidence was removed. The bodies were taken to Los Alamos National Laboratory because they had a freezing system that allowed the bodies to remain frozen for research. The craft was taken to Roswell and then onto Wright Field, Ohio.

The second site was not discovered until August 1949 by two ranchers. They reported their findings several days later to the sheriff of Catron County, New Mexico. Because of the remote location, it took the sheriff several days to make his way to the crash site. Once at the site, the sheriff took photographs

and then drove back to Datil.

Sandia Army Base, Albuquerque, New Mexico was then notified. A recovery team from Sandia took custody of all evidence, including six bodies. The bodies were taken to Sandia Base, but later transferred to Los Alamos.

The live entity established communications with us and provided us with a location of his home planet. The entity remained alive until 1952, when he died. But before his death, he provided us with a full explanation of the items found inside the two crafts. One item was a communication device. The entity was allowed to make contact with his planet.

Somehow, I never knew this information, but a meeting date was set for April 1964 near Alamogordo New Mexico. The Aliens landed and retrieved the bodies of their dead comrades. Information was exchanged. Communication was in English. The aliens had a translation device.

In 1965, we had an exchange program with the aliens. We carefully selected 12 military personnel; ten men and two women. They were trained, vetted and carefully removed from the military system. The 12 were skilled in various specialities.

Near the northern part of the Nevada Test Site, the aliens landed and the 12 Americans left. One entity was left on Earth. The original plan was for our 12 people to stay 10 years and then return to Earth.

But something went wrong. The 12 remained until 1978, when they were returned to the same location in Nevada. Seven men and one woman returned. Two died on the alien's home planet. Four others decided to remain, according to the returnees. Of the eight that returned, all have died. The last survivor died in 2002.

[Clarification (BR/ Victor Martinez): the paragraph above contains a typo in the original. Twelve team members went, and eight returned – two having died on Serpo and two having chosen to remain; these two were not ordered to return.]

The returnees were isolated from 1978 until 1984 at various military installations. The Air Force Office of Special Investigation (AFOSI) was responsible for their security and safety. AFOSI also conducted debriefing sessions with the returnees.

I have never seen or read anything about the exchange program. I once heard a little bit of information from Linda Howe, but she didn't have much information.

I've monitored your e-mails for about six months. I've read e-mails from you and others. But I've never seen nor heard the truth about the real Roswell incident or the exchange program.

I'd like to hear what others say about this.

Comment 1 (by Gene Loscowski):

Who is this person? Most of the information is absolutely correct.

However, I never heard of any females going. To the best of my knowledge, we had 12 men, all military men. Eight USAF, two Army and two Navy guys. I think the females are a red herring. But maybe I just didn't have the clearance for that.

They left and was gone 20 years, as I was told. When they came back they were put in quarantine for 365 days at the complex. Only eight came back, that much is right. Two died a few years into their assignment on the Visitor's planet. Two others decided to remain and maybe are still alive today. Since their return, all have died. The last being in 2003 in a VA hospital.

As for the Roswell incident. Whomever sent the e-mail is correct.

The complete debriefing is contained in: "PROJECT SERPO," Final Report-80HQD893-020, classified TS, Codeword. Ask [Rick] Doty about that report because I think it is an OSI report. Paul [McGovern] should be commenting on this since he was involved in the debriefing.

[Clarification by Victor Martinez, 1 December: Ths project classification was provided by Paul McGovern, not Gene Loscowski. Apologies for the error.]

Comment 2 (by Paul McGovern):

Interesting but not totally correct [commenting on Anonymous's original e-mail]. As for the Roswell incident: absolutely right. Few people have ever gotten it entirely correct. Two crash sites, not one. As for the exchange program: Unauthorized Release of Classified Information, as I see it. But maybe someone currently within our government wants it out. No females were sent. Twelve men, all military. 8 USAF, 2 U.S. Army and 2 U.S. Navy. Two were doctors; three were scientists; two were language specialists; two were security personnel; two were pilots and one was the leader (Colonel-AF).

All were sheep-dipped and completely erased from the military roles. I'm not totally sure of the training period, but I think it was about six months. They were able to transmit messages to Earth by means of a communication system set up prior to their trip.

One doctor and one of the security personnel died three years into their visit. The doctor died of pneumonia and the security guy died of an injury. The exchange team had to endure extreme hardship adjusting to the environment of the visitor's planet.

The heat was extreme and took many years to adjust. The food was

something of a problem because the human system had problems digesting it. The team took enough food for two years and rationed it another eight months, but eventually had to eat the visitor's [Eben's: alien's name] food. This caused all team members gastrointestinal problems. Eventually, they adjusted. The visitors tried to create different foods but few worked.

The team was never isolated or restricted by the visitors. They could travel as they wished and see whatever they wanted to see. After about six years, the team moved to a northern portion of the visitor's planet, where the temperature was cooler and which contained ample vegatation.

The visitors built a small community for the team. The only major problem was time. Time was different on the visitor's planet. I don't think anyone ever figured it out. The visitors had no clocks. They didn't judge or account for time as we did. The visitors found our attempts to account for time strange.

The visitors were extremely disciplined in their daily lives. Every visitor worked on a schedule, which was not by a clock, but by the movement of their sun. Each little community had a large tower, which filtered the sun through. When the sun was at a particular point on the tower, it meant the visitors had to do a particular thing.

There was never complete darkness on the visitors planet. It got dim but not dark. The visitors had rest periods, but not like our sleep periods. The visitors rested three times during their sun days. Our team determined the entire work period was approx. 43 hours. They had three rest periods within that 43 hours. That is still about 14 hours straight,... couldn't get too many of our workers to do that! The visitors also didn't have months or years.

They did have life periods, as our team coined it. It was impossible to judge the visitor's age, although our team did find graves. The population of the visitor's planet was about 650,000. There were small communities throughout the planet. There were underground rivers, which fed into open valleys. There was industry.

But all of the food was grown, either in fields or in large buildings. They did have animals. Different types. Strange large beasts, they used for work and other things, but no meat was eaten. The geological make up of the planet was so much different than ours. Few mountains, no oceans, some trees or something similar to trees and no other civilization except the Ebens.

Everyone looked the same initially to our team. But after some time, the team members learned to identify different Ebens by their voices. Although the Ebens couldn't speak English, they did make noises that our team members were able to translate into English. After five years, we had their language completely translated into English. The complete debriefing accounts for about three thousand pages.

Comment 3 (by "Anonymous II"):

I would prefer you keep my name private.

But here is my evaluation of the information from "Anonymous."

1. As for the Roswell incident [described by Anonymous in his e-mail]: This was the story I read in the historical document called the "Red Book." Almost exactly to the word. Although there were more details about the crash sites and what was recovered.

2. As for the Exchange Program: I read about it but thought there were 12 men; I don't recall any women. But that was about all I knew. We did have a special unit that handled their debriefing but USAF positive intelligence was also involved. I was never involved in that program, but I knew other agents who were.

3. I'd like to contact this source. I have about a million questions to ask!

I heard Linda Howe speak about the exchange program some years ago. I always wondered where she got her information.

Keep up the excellent work!

Posting Two

Posting Two by Anonymous (4 November, 2005)

Paul is not correct. There were two females, one being a doctor and the other being a linguist.

There was a period of darkness, but not total darkness. The Eben planet is located within a solar system of the Zeta Recticular Star System [two 5th-magnitude yellow double stars, similar to our Sun located near the Large Magellanic Cloud]. The planet had two suns but their angles were small and allowed some darkness on the planet depending on one's location.

The planet was tilted which allowed the northern part of the planet to be cooler. The planet was a little less than Earth's size. The atmosphere was similar to Earths and contained the elements of CHON [Carbon, Hydrogen, Oxygen, Nitrogen]. Zeta Recticular is approximately 37 light years from us. It took our team, in an Eben craft, nine months to travel the distance.

During the trip, each of our team members were frequently dizzy, disoriented and suffered headaches. The craft did not go through any weightlessness during the trip. The craft was very large and allowed the team to exercise.

Once the team arrived on the Eben planet, it took them several months to adjust to the atmosphere. During the adjustment period, they suffered

headaches, dizziness and disorientation.

The bright suns of the Eben planet also presented problems. Although they had sunglasses, they still suffered from the bright sunlight and the danger of sun exposure. The radiation levels of the planet was a little higher than that of Earth. They were careful to cover their bodies at all times.

The Ebens had no forms of refrigeration, except in industry. The temperature of the planet, at the center portion, stayed between 94° and 115.° They did have clouds and rain, but not frequently. At the northern hemisphere of the planet, the temperature dropped to between 55 and 80 degrees. This was too cool for the Ebens, or at least most. Our team did find Ebens living in the north, but in very small villages.

Our team eventually relocated to the north in order to stay cool. The ground transportation used by our team was similar to a helicopter. The power system was a sealed energy device that provided electrical power and lift for the craft. It was very easy to fly and our pilots learned the system within days. The Ebens did have vehicles, which floated above the ground and did not have any tires or wheels.

There were leaders, but no real form of government. There was virtually no crime seen by the team. They had an army, which also acted as the police force. But no guns or weapons of any type were seen by our team. There were regular meetings within each small community. There was one large community, which acted as the central point of the civilization. All the industry was at this one large community. There was no money.

Every Eben was issued what they needed. No stores, malls or shopping locations. There were central distribution centers where Ebens went to obtain items of needs. All Ebens worked in some capacity. Children were kept very isolated. The only trouble our team members got into was when they attempted to photograph Eben children.

The Army politely escorted them away and cautioned them not to do it again.

Posting Three

Posting Three by Anonymous (7 November, 2005)

Statistics on the Eben planet was collected by our team. Here is the pertinent data for your UFO thread list:

Diameter:	7,218 miles
Mass:	5.06 x 10 24
Distance from Sun #1:	96.5 million miles
Sun #2:	91.4 million miles
Moons:	2
Surface gravity:	9.60m/s 2
Rotation Periods:	43 hours
Orbit:	865 days
Tilt:	43 degrees
Temperature:	Min: 43° / Max: 126°
Distance from Earth:	38.43 light years
Planet named by Team:	SERPO
Nearest planet to SERPO:	Named: OTTO
Distance:	88 million miles (colonized by Ebens with research base, but no natural inhabitants on planet)
Number of	Six

planets in Eben Solar System:	
Nearest inhabited planet to SERPO:	Named: SILUS (SILUS is made up of creatures of various types, but no intelligent life forms. Ebens use the planet to mine minerals.)
Distance:	434 million miles

We did have visitors from nine other star systems.

The Grays, which some people characterize as being like the Ebens, were not. They came from a planet near Alpha Centauri A.

[ALPHA CENTAURI is a nearby multiple star with a magnitude of -0.3 and is the third brightest star in the sky. It consists of two yellow and orange stars of magnitudes 0.0 and 1.4. There is also a much fainter third star, an 11th magnitude red dwarf called Proxima Centauri. This is the closest to our Sun, 4.2 light years away or about 0.2 light years closer to us than the two brighter members of the Alpha Centauri system.]

The third class of visitors came from a G2 star system in Leo.

[LEO or LEO MINOR? LEO: Star distances range from 20-25 - 77 light years away. Notable interest is Gamma Leonis which is a glorious double star consisting of two golden orange giants of magnitudes 2.4 and 3.5. They are a genuine binary pair orbiting each other every 600 years or so.
LEO MINOR: Squeezed between Leo and Ursa Major with its brightest star Beta Leonis Minoris that has a magnitude of 4.2. It is a close double star which are 145 light years away with an orbital period of 37 years.]

Another class of visitors came from a G2 star system in Epsilon Eridani.

[EPSILON ERIDANI is one of the closest naked-eye stars to our Sun. It is 10.5 light years way with a magnitude of 3.7. Although somewhat cooler and fainter than the Sun, it is otherwise similar.]

The visitors were classified by a code. The code, which was classified in

itself, was, "Extraterrestrial Entities" (ETE). ETE-2 were the Ebens, the Grays were ETE-3, and so on.

The "Red Book" lists nine different visitors. We determined recently that some of the visitors were the same type of race but a "mechanical lifeform." They were hybrid beings that were created in a laboratory rather than by natural birth.

The creatures were more like robots, although they were intelligent and could make decisions. They might be the "hostile" visitors that some people report.

To the best of my knowledge, we have NOT had any visitation since 1985 from the Ebens.

Posting Four

Posting Four by Anonymous (9 November, 2005)

Thanks for forwarding my information to your e-mail stream list without ID'ing me. I realize it might be a little difficult for you to keep my name confidential with the mounting pressure enormous, but I don't wish to reveal it at this time; perhaps to Richard C Doty in due time as his questions and online demeanor seems to be the most fair, open minded, and his questions posed were the most reasonable as I monitor the online feedback after each new posting.

I also realize your list of quizzical people have numerous probing questions. I'll try to answer them, but you must understand that all of this information is contained in a huge voluminous book. There are literally hundreds of pages of scientific calculations trying to understand Serpo, the orbit, etc. I could not possibly relate all of that information via e-mail.

Our scientists had the same questions, as posed by your audience. Our

scientists questioned our team members and the information they gathered. Our scientists could not understand how the orbit of Serpo could revolve around the two suns at the distance measured.

In the end, our scientists found that some things relating to that particular system was different in physics compared to our system. There were some questions about how our team measured the orbit and other calculations based on the lack of a stable time base. For some reason - and I don't think this was ever determined - our time instruments did not work on Serpo.

Now, considering this, you can understand the difficult job our team members had making calculations without time. They had to come up with an alternate method to measure speeds, orbits, etc.

Challenge: Try solving a problem in physics without being able to measure time on Earth!

So you see, our team did the best they could with the instruments they had and the hardships they developed attempting scientific calculations. It is difficult for any Earth-based scientist to understand the different physics in other solar systems or on other planets.

One of the questions sent me involved Kepler's Law of Planetary Motion. Our team had that information. We had some of the best military scientists on the team. But if you consider Kepler's Law, it requires time and our team could only measure time in the conventional way. It was determined that Kepler's Laws did not apply to that solar system.

MODERATOR's COMMENT: (Victor Martinez)
[Johannes Kepler was a German astronomer and mathematician, 1571-1630. Kepler's discovery of Mars' elliptical orbit led to the publication in 1609 of three laws of planetary motion.
1) First law: States that a planet moves on an elliptical path with the sun at one focus point.
2) Second law: States that a planet moves faster when closer to the sun and slower when farther away.

3) Third law: Makes it possible to calculate a planet's relative distance from the Sun. Specifically, the law states that the cube of a planet's average distance from the Sun is equal to the square of the time it takes that planet to complete its orbit.]

CONCLUSION: One of the things our Earth-based scientists learned was not to apply Earth's laws of physics in a universal way.

Serpo was estimated to be about three billion years old. The two suns were about five billion years old, but only by estimation.

The Eben civilization was estimated to be about 10,000 years old. They evolved from another planet, not on Serpo. The original home planet of the Ebens was threatened with extreme volcanic activity. The Ebens had to relocate to Serpo in order to protect their civilization. This occurred some 5,000 years ago.

The Ebens had a great interplanetary battle with another race about 3,000 years ago. The Ebens lost many thousands in their battle. The Ebens completely eliminated all of their enemies. The Ebens have never fought another war since. The Ebens have been space travelers for the past 2,000 years. The Ebens first visited Earth about 2,000 years ago.

Why does the Eben population number only about 650,000? The Ebens have a very stable, structured civilization. Each male has a mate. They are allowed to reproduce (in somewhat the same sexual way we do), but are limited to only a specific number of children. Our team never saw a family with more than two children.

The Eben civilization was so structured that they planned the birth of each and every child, spacing them apart to allow the proper social grouping of the civilization. Eben children matured at a super rate, compared to Earth children. Our team watched live births, attended to by an Eben doctor, and then watched the development of the child over a period of time, team member's time. They matured at an alarming rate.

The Ebens had scientists, doctors and technicians. There was one educational facility on the planet. If one was chosen, you attended the facility and learned the job one was best qualified and suited for. Although it was extremely difficult to judge or measure, the team estimated each Eben's IQ to be 165.

The Ebens had no single ruler. There was a "Council of Governors," which the team named. This group controlled every single action on the planet. The members of the council seemed to have been around for a long time. Since Ebens didn't age - or at least our team couldn't detect aging - it was difficult to judge the age of each member.

There were about 100 different villages or living locations for the Ebens. The Ebens only used a small portion of their planet. They did mine minerals in remote areas of the planet and had a large industrial plant in the southern portion of the planet near a body of water. Our team determined this plant had some sort of hydroelectrical operation.

The Ebens developed a different type of electrical and propulsion system. It was unknown to our team and I don't think we ever really understood it. They were able to tap into a vacuum and bring back an enormous amount of energy from that vacuum.

Our team's living quarters, which consisted of several small buildings, contained electricity powered by a small box. This small box supplied all the power our team needed. Ironically, the electrical equipment our team brought on the trip worked using their power source only.

Ebens did die. Our team members saw deaths, some from accidents and some from natural causes. The Ebens buried the bodies, similar to our method. Our team saw two air accidents involving their intra-planet flying vehicle.

The Ebens worshipped a Supreme Being. It appeared to be some sort of diety relating to the Universe. They conducted daily services, normally at the end of the first work period. They had a building or church they entered to worship.

Our team left Earth in a large Eben spacecraft and flew to Serpo in approximately nine months by our team's measurement of time. Upon our team's return, they traveled on a newer Eben craft. The time, estimated by our team for the return, was seven months.

[MODERATOR's ADDENDUM TO ABOVE (Victor Martinez)
Project Aquarius briefing document
ABOVE TOP SECRET / MAJIC EYES ONLY
(TS/ORCON) - Most governmental documents pertaining to UFO sightings, incidents and governmental policies, including "Project Blue Book," have been released to the public under FOIA or under various other release programs.
MJ-12 felt the remaining documents and information (not relating to "Project Aquarius" relating to technological facts regarding alien medical matters, the fact that an alien was captured alive and survived three years under secrecy, cannot be released to the public for fear the information would be obtained by SHIS. There was other information obtained from EBE that was deemed sensitive and not releasable to the public.
Notably, "Project Aquarius," Volume IX, which pertains to tracing the alien's first visitation of Earth back some 5,000 years. EBE reported that 2,000 years ago, his ancestors planted a human creature on earth to assist the inhabitants of Earth in developing a civilization. This information was only vague and the exact identity or background information on this homo-sapien was not obtained.
Undoubtedly, if this information was released to the public, it would cause a worldwide panic. MJ-3 has developed a plan that will allow release of Project Aquarius, Volumes I - III.
The release program calls for a gradual release of information over a period of time in order to condition the public for future disclosures. Attachment 5 of this briefing contains certain guidelines for future public releases.]

Comment (by Paul McGovern):

Sometimes the truth is hard to understand, especially by closed minded

people.

Please read Einstein's statement made to a German scientific society on May 11, 1934. I won't actually quote him, but he said the dumbest people in the world are the scientists who keep their minds closed to new ideas.

You are trying to base our scientific understandings on another world. We found a long time ago that that type of thinking blocked progress. We could never have understood the visitor's gifts if we had people like some trying to figure it out. We had open minded scientists who were able to think beyond the realm of Earth-based science.

I'm no scientist, but I know enough to keep an open mind. I cannot vouch for Victor's source's statistics, but I know he must be speaking from knowledge because it is the same knowledge I read years ago.

Just keep an open mind, people. Once you close that mind, you are lost in your own misguided thoughts....

The complete debriefing accounts for about three thousand pages.

Posting Five

Posting Five by Anonymous (13 November, 2005)

Thank you for the cooperation you display regarding my information. Your attention to this matter is highly and greatly appreciated. I sometime type faster that think and thus my fingers make the grammar/spelling errors!

My colleagues and I are discussing several different options regarding the release of this information. First, we must obtain proper sanction from past officials. The group called MJ-12 - which wasn't really the group that controlled the information - but for the sake of clarity, we'll just call them "MJ-12." The actual name of the group who controlled, managed and oversaw the Serpo project was called ____ ____.

Many have died, but we still have a few around. We are asking their approval for release. Next, we must obtain current official sanction. This may be a little more difficult. Current DIA officials have very little knowledge of this subject matter. However, we will move ahead with our plans. Our main supporter is _____ _____ _____ , a former director of _____. He is in our corner and will support our gradual release plan.

The proposal by one of your readers [Bill Hamilton] regarding the Web site is a great idea. With the cooperation of several "co-authors," we might create a Web site and post some information on that site. Until then, I will continue to provide the official information only through you.

Regarding the Web site. I know we have some hurdles to overcome. Maybe that would/wouldn't be a good first step. But we have several different options. If Plan A doesn't work, maybe Plan B might. We have discussed everything from an international press conference to a National Press Club news conference.

We are also considering your suggestion of releasing 100 key pages (out of the 3,000) to you and then your forwarding them around the country to the six key individuals you named in your e-mail: Dr ____ ____ , Dr ____ ____ , ____ ____ , ____ ____ , ____ ____ and ____ ____.

Of these individuals, I agree with you that it would be of manifest importance to have someone like Dr ____ ____ , who has the stature and prominence in the scientific community, come on board and "in the loop" to not only give credibility to the programmed release, but also to assist in explaining the complex scientific/physics theories and principles to the layperson.

We'll let you know.

I will provide some answers to the many questions once I find them. Remember, I have over 3,000 pages of to view and another two sizeable volumes of other supplementary data.

I've studied the documents and debriefing data. I cannot find answers to everyone's questions, but I did find some answers especially to those posed by UFO thread list member, Bill Ryan.

1) I find some of the questions [from various list members] to be very disturbing. I expected thoughfulness in the responses, rather than criticism. The information I am providing is coming directly from official documents. But I guess it's difficult for our Earth-based scientists to understand something foreign to them.

The criticism being displayed by your list of scientists doesn't bother me. I'm just stating what the official documents say. As for the scientific calculations, our Earth-based scientists had the same questions. Our home-based scientists questioned the collection methods of the team. But in the end, our home-based scientists figured out that our applied scientific principals did not always work on Planet Serpo. Once our scientists minds were open, the calculations were made to prove the team's data.

2) One of the principal home-based scientists (astronomer) contracted to assist us was Dr. Carl Edward Sagan. Initially, he was the biggest skeptic of the group. But as information was slowly analyzed, Dr. Sagan came back to the middle. I can't say he fully accepted every single piece of data, but he did agree on the final report.

3) Lively discussions brings out some very interesting questions. Some of which I cannot find answers to. Although our team spent over a decade (our time) on Serpo and nearby planets, they did not have a laptop computer to enter all data. They had two recorders, who were responsible for writing down the data. Our team acknowledged that a lot of data was lost or not

documented.

[Bill Ryan's questions]

4) Regarding Time: The Team Members brought several time pieces, e.g., wrist watches, non-battery style, as it stated in the debriefing data. The time pieces worked, but they had no reference to time since the Eben days were longer, the dusk and dawn periods were longer and they had no calenders to reference.
They did use the time pieces to calculate movement, for example, timing the movement of the Eben two suns. They also calculated the time between work and rest periods. But, after awhile, the team discarded their time pieces and used the Eben's measurement of time periods. The team became confused with the calenders they brought - a 10-year calender.

After 24 months, the team lost track of time, as to the calender since they could not properly calculate days compared to Earth days. They set up one large clock to the earth time when they left. However, this was a battery-controlled clock and when the battery died, the clock stopped and they forgot to change the battery in time. Consequently, they lost the earth time. The team brought a large quantity of batteries, but they ran out after about five years. The Ebens had no comparable item like batteries.

5) They also took electric razors, coffee pots, electric heaters, a DIM (no explanation as to what this was), an electric IBM typewriter, a scientific calculator, slide rules (both conventional and scientific), Base Data Collection Recorder (BDCR), three different sized telescopes, tangents, both conventional and electrical.
The list goes on and on. But they took about everything they were allowed to take, as to weight. The Ebens did weigh the equipment taken by our team. The weight limit was 4.5 tons or 9,000 lbs. As for food, the team took C-Rations, military style. They carefully planned for 10 years.

6) Another question pertained to the team make up. Why were only two females taken?

If one considers the monumental problem associated with picking a team of 12 people, where each person must be totally erased from the military system - no family ties, no spouses and no children - one can see the difficulty that the selection group had. The selection group picked the best team members from a limited pool of military people.

The original selection group picked 158 people. The final 12 were selected from that number. If you consider the psychological, medical and other tests that had to be administered, the final 12 were the best qualified from the original number. Why they chose two females was never written. Apparently, those two females were the best qualified in their individual speciality: a doctor and a linguist.

7) How did the Ebens advance so quickly? Nothing was written about this. But Earth-based scientists surmised that since the Eben culture consisted of just one species, their advancement excelled and accelerated more rapidly than a civilization that consisted of different species, different languages, etc.

8) Why are there only 650,000 in the Eben civilization?

Again, the team never found the answer except that many hundreds of thousands of Ebens died in The Great War. Earth-based social behavior specialists surmised that the Eben civilization was structured to accommodate their own needs. Our team did find limited supplies of commodities on their planet. Large buildings were used to harvest food products.

The soil wasn't rich in a lot of minerals. Ebens used a form of organic agriculture to harvest food items. Maybe the Ebens were scared that if they over populated the planet, they couldn't provide for their citizens. This is only my idea, and not anything written in the official records.

9) As to the Eben culture: They had a form of musical entertainment. The music sounded like tonal rhythms. They also listened to a type of chanting. The Ebens were dancers. They celebrated certain work periods with a ritual dance. The Ebens would form a circle and dance around, listening to the chanting type of music. The music was played on bells and drums, or

something similar to them.

There were no televisions, radio stations or anything like that. The Ebens played a game, something like soccer, but with a larger ball. The object was to kick the ball down a field into a goal. The game had very strange rules and played for long periods of time. They also had another game, mostly played by the children, that consisted of making formations with groups of Ebens. They seemed to really enjoy the game, but our team found little understanding of the game.

Athough the Eben civilization had no televisions, radios, etc., each Eben had a small device belted to their waists. This device gave orders to perform a particular task, news of pending events, etc. The device displayed a screen, similar to a television screen but in a 3-D style format. Our team brought back one of these devices. (I think today, we could compare it to a palm pilot.)

10) The Eben's energy device was analyzed over and over again by our team. Since our team did not have access to scientific microscopes or other measuring equipment, we could not understand the function of the energy device.

But, regardless of the electrical demand, the Eben energy device provided the proper current and wattage. Out team surmised the device had some sort of regulator that sensed the required current/wattage and then supplied that specific amount. (Note: Our Team Members brought back two energy devices for analysis.)

11) Serpo moved around one sun only. The other sun was within the two orbits. As I said before, there are hundreds of pages of calculations in the debriefing explaining all of this.

12) Why some Team Members remained!

The debriefing reported that the Team Members who remained, did so voluntarily. They fell in love with the culture of the Ebens and the planet.

They were not ordered to return. Communication with the remaining crew members lasted until about 1988. No other communication was received from those Team Members. The two - who died on the Planet Serpo - were placed in coffins and buried. Their bodies were returned to Earth.

13) Each Team Member received a large dose or radiation during their stay on Serpo. Most of the Team Members died later of radiation-related illnesses.

14) The Ebens fought a battle with an enemy for a period of time. Our Team Members estimated the war lasted about 100 years, but, again, that is our time. The war was fought using particle beam weapons, developed by both civilizations. The Ebens eventually were able to destroy the enemy planet, killing the remaining enemy forces.

The Ebens did warn us that several other alien races within our galaxy were hostile. The Ebens stay away from those races. The debriefing document never stated the name of the enemy, probably because they no longer existed.

[FAST FACTS ON Dr CARL E SAGAN: (Victor Martinez)
Born in Brooklyn, NY on 11-9-'34 and died in Seattle, WA on 12-20-'96 of bone marrow cancer. He was an American astronomer, educator and planetary scientist and was the Director of the Laboratory for Planetary Studies at Cornell University.
CONNECTING THE DOTS: "Project SERPO's" final report was written in 1980 with Dr Sagan having been brought in half way through the project. It is believed that he wrote his 1985 bestseller, CONTACT, based on his insider knowledge of the most secret project in human history: a human-alien exchange program of which he signed off on its final report!
Years later, his book was made into the 1997 movie CONTACT starring Jodie Foster.]

Posting Six

Posting Six by Anonymous (14 November, 2005)

You will be honored one day for providing assistance in our release of information. Many thanks.

I do not feel that a dialogue or argument with non-believers would benefit our cause. They have the right to critizice our information, but none of them will ever be involved in the final process.

This was a gigantic problem, to say the least. It took our linguist specialists several years to adequately establish a form of communication with the Ebens. A group of Ebens learned to understand English and a few other Earth languages.

This group contained the "Travelers," as our team called them. Our Team Members connected themselves with the Travelers. Although the Team couldn't always understand their responses, the Eben travelers understood our Team, most of the time. During this time period, the only exchange of information was simple.

The Ebens, not being able to completely explain something to our team, used a form of sign language by pointing to the object or item they wished to explain and made hand movements. Our team, two members, eventually grasped that method of communication. However, our Team didn't receive much information from the Ebens during this time period.

The Travelers (the very few who understood English numbered about 30) did not fully understand all words in our language. Later, the Ebens called our language too complicated and difficult to understand. We eventually determined the Eben Tonal Language to be very complicated and extremely hard to translate. We were able to record their language and then play it back, listening to each Tonal dialect and each tonal bar.

Eventually we crudely translated some of the languge. We started with simple items, for example, the flying object that they used to travel around their planet on. Then things like houses, roads, food, clothing, their suns, their planet, etc. Although we did establish some form of communication, it was crude and not always helpful for our Team when something complicated happened.

For example, when our first Team Member died in an accident, it was hard to communicate with the Ebens. The member died instantly, therefore, no medical care was provided. Our two doctors examined the Member's body and determined the injuries were consistent with an accidental fall. Initially, the Ebens never interfered with our care or offered to provide any of their medical care.

However, once the Ebens - a very benevolent and caring people - saw our team members crying, the Ebens stepped in and offered to attempt some sort of medical care. Although our doctors felt the Team Member was medically dead, they allowed the Ebens to try their own medical care. Most of this was either through sign language or speaking to the Travelers who could understand some English.

The Ebens transported the Team Member's body to a remote area of the largest community. They took the body into a large building, apparently their hospital or medical center. The Ebens used a large examination table to view the body. The Ebens ran a large bluish-green light beam over the body. The Ebens watched a display, that appeared on a large screen that looked like a television screen. The readouts were in the Eben written language and thus our team could not understand it.

However, there was a graphic display, similar to a heat beat graph. The solid line was not wavering. Our doctors understood that meant the same thing that their equipment measured: the heart was not beating. The Ebens administered some liquid through a needle. This was done several times. Eventually, the heart started beating.

But our doctors knew the internal organs of the body were damaged, but couldn't fully explain that to the Ebens. The Ebens finally made a sign, placing both their hands to the chest and bowing their heads. Our team members knew that meant the body was dead and nothing could be done.

The Ebens showed affection to our Team. During the last work period, the Ebens had a ceremony for the dead Team Member, the same ceremony used when an Eben died. Our team held their own service, attended by the Ebens. The Ebens were extremely curious about our religious service. One Team Member, who was acting as a minister, performed a death service. Our Team was eternally greatful for the Eben's caring attitude for our dead friend.

The Ebens live in a very simple society. The individual Eben family contained a male, female and at least one child. Our team did find some families with as many as four children. We later learned those families were caring for children of Ebens who were either on Traveling Missions (exploring the universe) or dead Ebens.

Our Team witnessed an aircraft accident that killed four Ebens. The Ebens performed a form of ritual at the crash site. The Ebens transported the bodies to a medical facility and examined the bodies. Our Team Members were always allowed to accompany the Ebens, except during rest period, when the Ebens closed their doors for privacy.

Our Team Members saw the sorrow in the eyes of the Ebens during the death of their own. Later, after the last work period of the day, the Eben's had a "funeral," at least that is what our Team concluded it was. The Eben bodies were wrapped in a white cloth. Several types of liquids were poured over the bodies. Large numbers of Ebens would stand in a circle, chanting.

The sounds became almost nauseating to our Team Members. The ceremony lasted for a long time. Finally, the bodies were placed in metal containers and buried in a remote location away from the communities. After the burial, the Ebens had a feast. Large tables of food were brought out and everyone ate, danced and played games. This occurred at every Eben death witnessed by our team.

The individual Eben family lived a simple life. Their homes were constructed of clay, some type of material similar to wood, and some metal. The houses all looked the same. They appeared to be something from the Southwest, looking like adobe. The interior of the house consisted of four rooms. One sleeping room where all Ebens slept in the same room on mats, a food preparation room (kitchen), a family room (the largest in the house) and a small waste room.

This brought up an interesting point for our Team. The Ebens did not have a physiological need to release body wastes as we did. The Eben's had small collection locations in the residence for their body wastes. But the Eben's body was extremely efficient in processing all food taken in. Their body wastes consisted of a small amount of fecal matter, similar to a small cat dropping.

Our Team Members never saw any urine excretion from an Eben. On the other hand, our Team Member's wastes consisted of bulk quantity of both fecal matter and urine. The Ebens had to dig large waste reception sites for our 12 Team Member's waste. The Ebens accommodated our team.

Food, as I mentioned previously, was a problem for our Team Members. Our Team consummed mostly military-style C-Rations, but eventually had to switch to Eben food. The Ebens had a variety of food items. They grew vegatables. Our Team found items similar to potatoes, but they tasted different. They had some type of lettuce, turnips, and tomatoes. They were the only items similar to ours. The Eben's had other vegatables grown.

These were strange looking round items with long vines. The Ebens cooked the vines and ate the large portion of the plant raw. The Ebens had some type of white liquid, which we first thought was a form of milk. But after tasting it, our Team realized it was different, both in taste and content. The liquid came from a small tree located in the northern portion of the planet. The Eben's literelly milked the tree for the liquid. It appeared to be some sort of pleasure to drink the stuff.

Our Team Members never got a real "taste" for the liquid. The Ebens cooked food. They make pots of stew, which was extremely tasteless to our team. We used a lot of salt and pepper. They also baked a form of bread. It was non-yeast bread and tasted fairly good, but caused extreme constipation to our Team Members. We had to drink large quantities of water in order to digest the bread.

The one common food that Ebens and our Team Members liked was the fruit. The Ebens ate a great quantity of fruit. The fruit, although different from anything we saw, was sweet. Some of the fruit tasted something like mellons, while others tasted like apples.

Another problem was water. The water on Serpo contained a number of unknown chemicals found by our team. Our Team eventually had to boil the water before drinking it. Seeing this, the Ebens built a large plant that processed water for our Team.

In our Team's final report, written by the commander (Colonel), the report states that during the exchange period (he was careful not to use exact time periods), the Team was able to communicate with the Ebens about 50% of the time. There were some things we were never able to communicate.

Our Team brought along softball equipment for sporting activity. The Ebens would watch the game and laugh out loud. (The Eben laugh sounded like a high pitched yell.) Eventually, the Ebens started playing the game, but never got used to catching the ball before it hit the ground.

Our Team also played touch football. Again, the Ebens watched the game intensely and then played it themselves. But again, like softball, the Ebens never figured out they had to catch the football before it hit the ground!

Although our Team Members honored the privacy of the Ebens, our Team was allowed to witness births. Our team, snooping aroud, was able to capture the sexual activity of the Ebens. The males and females had similar sexual organs and performed intercourse. The frequency of sexual activity was not recorded as being as often as our society performed. It was believed that they

performed the act for pleasure and reproduction.

Posting Seven

Posting Seven by Anonymous (17 November, 2005)

Here are some geological facts regarding Serpo our Team Members compiled:

The planet's diameter was measured at about 7,218 miles.

The surface gravity was 9.60m/s 2 .

The rotation periods was approximately 43 hours.

Our Team contained two geologists (they were also cross-trained as biologists). The first thing our geologists did was map the entire planet. The first step was to divide the planet in half, thus creating an Equator. Then they established a Northern Hemisphere and Southern Hemisphere. Within each hemisphere, they created four quadrants.

Finally, they established the "North and South" Poles. This was the easiest method to study the planet. Most of the Eben communities were placed along the Equator. However, there were some communities established north of the equator in each of the four quadrants in the Northern Hemispheres. There were no communities located in either poles. The southern pole was desert. It was barren land with virtually no precipitation where absolutely nothing grew in this area.

There were volcanic rock formations and part of the extreme south contained a rock desert. Temperatures in the south pole were measured at between 90°

and 135°F. Going further north from the south pole in Quadrant 1, the Team found extrusive rocks. This indicated some volcanic activity in the area. Our team found numerous volcanoes in this area.

The Team found several fissure eruptions in this region, with standing water. The water was tested and contained high levels of sulfur, zinc, copper and other unknown chemicals. Moving from east to Quadrant 2, the Team found basically the same volcanic fields of rocks.

However, in one particular location near the north end of Quadrant 2, the Team found an Alkali Flat. On Earth, these were formed by streams flowing into a desert or arid location. Our team found hard mud covered by alkaline salts. Some vegetation was growing in this area.

Moving to Quadrant 3, the Team found a form of Badlands: An arid region that is lined with deep gullies with sparse vegetation. The gullies or valleys were extremely deep, some going down 3,000 feet.

The team found the first Serpo animal in this region. It looked like an armadillo. This creature was extremely hostile and tried to attack the Team several times. The Eben guide used some type of sound device (sonic-directed sound beam) to scare away the creature.

Moving to the Equatorial region, our team found desert-style landscapes which contained patches of vegetation. The team found numerous pockets of water fed to the ground by Artesian Wells. This water was the freshest, containing only the unknown chemicals. It tasted good and the Ebens drank and used it. Our team still boiled it because during culture tests, unknown types of bacteria were detected.

Moving to the Northern Hemisphere, the Team found a major change in climate and landscape. One Team Member, who had coined it Quadrant 1, in the northern hemisphere, named it "Little Montana." The Team found trees, similar to the Evergreen style of Earth trees. These trees were milked by the Ebens. A white fluid was extracted and drank.

Numerous other types of vegetation was found in this region. Standing water, possibly fed by either Artesian Wells or fissure eruptions was found. In one area, marsh lands were seen. Large plants were observed growing in the marshy area. The Ebens used these plants for food. The bulb of the plant was very large. The bulb tasted something like a mellon.

Our Team eventually moved to an area in Quadrant 1 in the northern hemisphere. This area contained moderate temperatures [50° - 80°] and ample amounts of shade. The Eben's built a little community for the team. Most of the remaining exploration of the planet was done from this point. The Team only explored the southern hemisphere once, obtaining geological information.

Because of the intense heat, the Team decided not to venture back. The Team continued to explore the northern hemisphere, where, as the Team traveled towards the north pole, the temperature cooled considerably. The Team found mountains, raising to an elevation of 15,000 feet and valleys that sank below the basic mark the team established for "sea level." Lush green fields were found containing a form of grass, but contained bulbs. The Team coined these fields, "Clover Fields," even though the bulbs were not clover.

The radiation levels were lower in the northern hemisphere than at the Equator and southern hemisphere. The north pole contained cold weather and the team saw the first sign of snow. Blankets of snow littered the landscape around the north pole. The snow measured about 20 feet, at its deepest.

The temperature was a constant 33°. Our Team never found the temperature to vary in this region. The Ebens could not stand to be in this region for long. They suffered extreme hypothermia. The Team's guide wore a suit, similar to a space suit with built in heaters.

Our Team found evidence of past earthquakes. Fault lines were found along the northern tip of the southern hemisphere. Exfoliation was observed along with extrusive rocks, which indicated magma flows in the past.

Our Team brought back hundreds of samples of Serpo soil, vegetation, water

and other items for testing on Earth. During our Team's exploration, they discovered numerous types of animals. The strangest was the "Beast" which looked like a large Ox. The animal was timid and never seen to be hostile.

Another animal looked like a Mountain Lion, but had long fur around the neck. This animal was curious, but was not considered hostile by the Ebens.

During the exploration of Quadrant 4 of the southern hemisphere, the team found a very long and large creature that appeared to be a snake. This creature was "deadly," as explained by the Ebens. The head of the creature was large and contained almost human-like eyes. This was the only time our Team used their weapons and killed the creature.

The Ebens didn't appear to be upset that the Team killed the creature, but was upset they used a weapon. The team brought four .45 caliber Colt (standard military issued) handguns and four M2 carbine rifles. After killing the creature, the team disected it. The internal organs were strange and nothing similar to a Earth-style snake. The creature measured 15 feet long and 1.5 feet in diameter. The team was curious about the eyes.

Examination of the eyes revealed cones, similar to human eyes. The eye contained an iris and the back contained a large nerve, similar to the optic nerve feeding into the creature's brain. The brain was large, much larger than any Earth-based snake. The Team wanted to eat the meat from the creature, but the Eben guides politely told them "No."

Posting Seven (a) by Anonymous (18 November, 2005)

[In response to specific questions]

The bodies of water on Serpo did not contain fish, as we know. Some bodies, near the equator, did contain strange-looking creatures, similar to eels (small and about 8-10" long) and was probably a cousin of the land-based "Snake." There was something like a jungle, near the marshlands, but not the jungles

that we're familiar with.

Regarding the weapons: There was a lengthy discussion about weapons. At the end, the Ebens didn't really care. So our Team Members decided to take some just in case. Not for a fight, God knows, as our Team was vastly outnumbered, but for the safety aspects of it. Remember, the 12 were all military members, so weapons made them FEEL safe. A side note: They only took 50 rounds of ammunication per handgun and 100 rounds of ammunition per rifle.

Posting Seven (b) by Anonymous (20 November, 2005)

After reading Dr. Sagan's remarks on the Serpo project, which is about 60 jam-packed pages of calculations, I found one paragraph which states that in order to use Kepler's law - in the case of Planet Serpo - one had to vary the exact gravitational pull placed on Serpo by the two suns. Serpo did not have large planets, like Jupiter and Saturn to affect the gravitational pull as the Earth does. Serpo's gravitational pull was different than anything Dr. Sagan had ever seen before.

There are numerous figures and calculations to support this. I will forward them at a later date. Have your list stay tuned.

Posting Seven (c) by Anonymous (25 November, 2005)

In response to the intensive ongoing debate recorded in the Comments section of this site, I would like to endorse this clarification from a prominent physicist on the list:

The senior theory (essentially proven) is Newton's inverse square law for gravity. For a simple system, Kepler's Laws are a fallout of what a planetary solution looks like (for the simple case of a single planet circling a massive

sun). For a complex situation (like a planet interacting with two suns, several planets, or whatever) you have to go back to Newton's law and solve a many-body problem which takes a computer. In this case Kepler's Laws are only an approximation, since they hold only for the simplest case.

Posting Eight by Anonymous (29 November, 2005)

I decided to concentrate this release on the "Team" and their selection process, communication problems and the final exchange. There have been many questions pertaining to these issues.

BACKGROUND : Ebe #1 provided a communication device that allowed us to contact Serpo. This communication device was onboard the Eben craft that crashed in July 1947 near Corona, New Mexico. Ebe #1 showed us the proper use of this communication device prior to his death.

However, the device did not function properly and no contact could be made with Serpo. Just prior to Ebe #1's death, an American scientist from Los Alamos figured out the device worked and connected an energy source found in the Eben craft to the communication device. With Ebe#1's assistance and language input, several signals were sent during the summer of 1952. In early fall of 1952, we received several signals on the device.

Ebe #1 translated the messages and provided us with that information. Ebe #1 sent six messages.
- The first message was just letting his planet know he was alive;
- The second message explained the crash in 1947 and the death of his crew;
- The third message asked for a rescue craft for him;
- The fourth message suggested a formal meeting with leaders of Earth;
- The fifth message suggested an exchange program;

(NOTE: It is believed, but NOT documented, that Ebe #1's U.S. military caretaker had suggested to Ebe #1 that an exchange program be set up which would allow our people to visit and exchange culture, scientific information

and collect astronomical during a space trip by an American military team or what eventually became known as The Team Members.)
- The sixth message provided landing coordinates for any future rescue or visitation mission to Earth. The incoming messages gave a time and date (Eben date and time system), and confirmed a landing location. However, once the message was translated by Ebe #1, it was determined the date was over 10 years away. Fearing that Ebe #1, who was sick at this point, did not translate the message correctly, our scientists began to translate the message, based on the Eben language that was taught to us by Ebe #1.

(NOTE: Ebe #1 was a mechanic, not a scientist. He was still able to teach us some of the Eben language. According to the document which I read, we translated about 30% of the Eben language. Complex sentences and numbers could not be recognized.)

Ebe #1 assisted us as long as he was alive. But once he died, then we were on our own. We sent several messages over a six-month period (1953). But we did not receive any return messages. We fine tuned our efforts over the next 18 months and finally sent two messages in 1955 and received a reply.

We were able to translate about 30% of the messages. We turned to several linguist specialists from several U.S. universities and even several from foreign universities. Finally, we were able to translate most of the messages. We decided to reply in English and see if the Eben's could translate our language easier than we could theirs. Approximately four months later, we received a reply in broken English. Sentences that contained nouns, adjectives, but no verbs. It took us several months to translate the messages. We then sent Eben our typed English lessons. Six months later, we received another English message. This time it was clearer, but not clear enough. Ebens were confusing several different English words and still failed to complete a proper sentence.

But we were able to provide the basic skill level for them to communicate in English. In one message, they provided us with a form of the Eben alphabet, with the equivalent English letter. Our linguist specialist had a very difficult time figuring this out. The written Eben language was simple characters and

symbols, but our linguist specialist had an extremely difficult time comparing the two written languages. Over the next five years, we were able to perfect our understanding of the Eben language (somewhat) and the Ebens were able to better understand English. However, we had a major problem. Trying to coordinate a date, time and location for an Eben landing on Earth. Even though we could basically understand some Eben and the Ebens could understand some English, we could not understand their time and date system and they could not understand ours. We sent them our Earth's rotation schedule, revolution, date system, etc. For some reason, the Eben's never understood this.

In return, the Ebens sent us their system, which was difficult for our scientists to understand because we had no reference to their planet. The Ebens did not explain any astronomical data of Serpo or their system. We then decided to just send pictures showing the Earth, landmarks and a simple numbering system for time periods.

The Ebens sent back a message indicating they would return to Earth on a particular number date and location that we chose. The date was April 24, 1964 and the location was in the southern sector of White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico.

Now, our Government officials met in secret to plan the event. Decisions were made, then changed and then changed again. We had just about 25 months to plan for the event. Special teams, mostly military, were formed to plan the event.

Several months into the planning process, President Kennedy decided to approve a plan to exchange a special military team. The USAF was tasked as the lead agency. The USAF officials picked special civilian scientists to assist in planning and crew selection.

The Team Member selection process was the hardest to accomplish. Several plans were suggested in the make-up of the team. It took several months for the planners to decide on criteria for each Team Member. They decided that each Team Member must be military. They must be single, with no children.

They must be career military (over four years of service). They must have special skills.

They must have cross-trained skills, meaning that they must have more than one speciality. They must be entirely "sheep dipped" and cleared of any identification problems that would haunt them while on the trip. One suggestion was to list all members as being dead. This was thrown around until it was decided each Team Member selected would be listed as "missing" on the official records and discharged on the unofficial records. That way, all connections between the team and their individual service was covered.

Every single record on each Team Member selected was purged, including their Social Security records, Internal Revenue tax returns, medical records, military records, and any other identification records were either destroyed or collected and placed in a special storage location. Originally, about 56,000 files were screened for possible selectees. The screening process finally got down to 12. These were the best of the best. During training, which lasted roughly six months, there were 16 going through training. The four were replacements just in case one of the originals was injured or released for some other reason.

TEAM TRAINING: Each Team Member selected was sent to a special facility located at Camp Perry, Virginia. This was an intelligence training location. We took over a complete complex inside Perry. Most of the training took place there, but some special training was accomplished at Sheppard Air Force Base, Wichita Falls Texas; Ellsworth AFB, South Dakota; Dow AFB, Maine; and isolated locations in Mexico and Chile. The training lasted for 167 days. The Team was allowed about 15 days off during this time period, but they were closely guarded. Just prior to their trip, each team member was transported to the United States Disciplinary Barracks, Ft. Leavenworth, KS and confined in locked cells. This prevented them from communicating with anyone from the outside world and kept each under close watch.

CHANGE OF PLANS: We received a message from the Ebens stating that they did not wish to make the exchange during their initial visit to Earth. They wanted to meet first and then plan the exchange in person. This created

many problems since our Team was ready for the exchange. We sent a return message, but we did not receive a reply.

THE LANDING: In December 1963, the Eben's sent a message confirming the time, date and location of their landing. The message stated that two crafts were enroute to Earth and would make the appropriate landing at the pre-arranged location.

(NOTE: During this time period, our government was suffering from the loss of President Kennedy. Some on the project wanted to cancel the exchange because of his death. But President Johnson was briefed and decided to continue the event, although, it was noted, that Johnson didn't really believe it would happen.)

Our Team planned for two locations. One "cover" location on Holloman Air Force Base near Alamogordo, New Mexico and the other, which would be the actual landing location, was west of Holloman near the southern entrance to White Sands Army Post.

The first Eben craft entered our atmosphere during the afternoon of April 24, 1964. the Eben craft landed at the wrong location, near Socorro, New Mexico. Our team was in place at White Sands. We were able to communicate a message to the Eben craft that they landed at the wrong location. The second Eben craft picked up the message and landed at the correct location.

MEETING: The Eben craft landed exactly at the location we sent. There were 16 senior U.S. Government officials on the ground. Some were political and some were senior officials, including military officers. The Ebens exited their craft and walked under a pre-located canopy. The Ebens gave gifts of their technology. The Ebens had a crude translator device. It appeared to be some sort of microphone with a read-out screen.

The senior U.S. official was given one of the devices and the Eben kept the other one. The officials spoke into the device and the screen showed a printed form of the voice message, both in Eben and English. It was crude and hard

to understand everything that was said. The exact transcript of the meeting won't be discussed at this time. The Ebens decided to make the exchange, but not until the following year. July 1965 was set and the location decided upon was the Nevada Test Site. Planners did not wish to keep the same location for fear that something might leak.

The Team Members were kept at Ft. Leavenworth until May 1964. They were transported to Camp Perry. The Team was isolated for the next six months, going over the same training they received. Fine tunning their individual skills and learning some newer skills. This gave the team an opportunity to better understand the Eben language. Although most team members had difficulty learning the language, the two linguists on the team were able to hone their language skills.

In April 1965, the team was transported to Ft. Leavenworth and confined until July 1965, when they were transported to Nevada. During the exchange, only a selected few officials were present, other than the preparation crew for the exchange team. The Eben craft landed and our Team was placed on board.

(NOTE: One item that was misstated by me in an earlier e-mail, was the amount of equipment that was taken to Planet Serpo by our Team Members. The correct amount loaded on board the Eben crafts was 90,500 lbs of equipment.)

Posting Nine

Posting Nine by Anonymous (30 November, 2005)

Each Team Member had to endure extreme psychological and physical training. In one training test, each Team Member was locked inside a 5' x 7'

box buried seven feet underground for five days, with just food and water, no contact with anyone else and in total darkness. This tested several factors.

Each Team Member also took a "pill" with them. The pill was standard issue for intelligence agents operating behind enemy lines. The pill could end their life if, for some reason, the Ebens turned out to be hostile.

Several selected Team Members (pilots) were trained on flying an Eben craft, one of which was the one captured near western New Mexico in 1949. The plan called for these selected few to fly the craft back to Earth in case of an emergency.

There were four pilots on the team. These four spent many weeks at the Nevada complex learning to fly the recovered Eben alien craft. It wasn't hard to fly, once one could understand the operation of the controls. I'm sure many of the UFO sightings back in 1964/'65 around the West could be attributed to these test flights by our Team Members. Selected Team Members carried small containers of liquid nitrogen. Ebens were vulnerable to extreme cold. In case the Eben's turned hostile, the liquid nitrogen could be used to neutralize Ebens during an escape attempt. The Team Members were instructed to spray the substance directly into the face of an Eben. Ebe #1 was found to be vulnerable to this.

As for the liquid nitrogen matter. The liquid nitrogen was placed in special containers, just like we do today. The debriefing document doesn't state the type of containers, just that each member had a small container.

However, during the return debriefing, the Team found the Ebens to be so docile, each Team Member quickly discarded these bottles of liquid nitrogen when they arrived on Serpo. The Ebens realized the Team had this substance, but never questioned the reason for bringing it.

As with weapons, each Team Member had a handgun and rifle. The Ebens realized these were weapons, but again never questioned why the Team Members were bringing them along.

But each Team Member never carried the weapons except during their exploration of Serpo and then only certain Team Members carried them.

Posting Ten

Posting Ten by Anonymous (2 December, 2005)

Here is some "beef" that Gene [Loscowski] wanted regarding the Team Member's training.
After the extensive selection process, each Team Member had to demonstrate their abilities to endure hardship, which included a battery of psychological tests, medical screenings and a PAT (Positive Attitude Tests which is a military test given to pilots and special forces personnel).
The training consisted of the following:

1. Introduction to Space Exploration (taught by NASA personnel);
2. Astronomy, identification of stars, use of telescopes and general astrophysics;
3. Eben anthropology (information received from Ebe #1);
4. Eben History (basic information received from Ebe #1);
5. U.S. Army Field Medical Training (trauma care). This was given to the non-medical personnel on the Team;
6. High Altitude training - parachute and weightless/zero oxygen environment training;
7. Survival, escape and evasion training;
8. Basic weapons and explosive training (six pounds of C-4 [Composition-4] was taken);

http://science.howstuffworks.com/c-42.htm

9. Psychological Operations Training and anti-interrogation preparation;
10. Small Unit Tactical Training (Mini 4-week U.S. Army Ranger Course);
11. Intelligence Gathering Course;
12. Space Geology - collection methods and use of specialized geological equipment;
13. Physical Stress Training;
14. Methods to cope with confinement/isolation;
15. Nurtrition course;
16. Equipment use training;
17. Individual speciality training;

18. Basic Biology;
19. Other training which is still considered extremely highly classified even after 40 years [1965 - 2005].

Humans could make the Eben tonal sounds, but one had to practice and practice and practice. It took a long time for anyone studying the Eben language to make the sounds. Some of the sounds were similar to high pitch singing sounds. The bottom line is that it could be done.

Now consider this: Even though each Team Member was taught the Eben tonal sounds/language, it was difficult for the Team Members to remember each tone and the use of other sounds with the tones. The two linguists on the Team practiced and learned enough to basically communicate, according to the documents I read.

The Ebens learned English, but had difficulty pronouncing words exactly correct. For example, according to the document, Ebens could not say the letter "L." So, if the Eben's were trying to say the word "look," it came out "ook."

Between the first message sent by our Earth-based team in the summer of 1952 to the first message received from the Ebens was about four months. We have no way of knowning when the Ebens received our message, how long it took them to study it and how long it took them to send it back. The signals were in Eben language, with a readout and sounds, tonal, etc. One interesting note: There was one Eben, who was a space traveller and who could speak English better than the other Ebens who had learned it. This Eben was codenamed "Noah" by the Team. Everytime the team had to communicate important information, they turned to Noah. But during the latter part of our Team's stay, Noah left for an away mission. By then, our two linguists were able to communicate better than any other Team Member.

QUESTION: Why didn't our Team use the Eben communication device?
ANONYMOUS: They had it, but it contained only about 500 English words. Not enough to fully communicate. The Team discarded the device early in their stay.

Who is "Falcon?!" I am reading from the actual debriefing documents. There is no mention of a "Falcon." There is no mention of a "Falcon" on the Briefing Control Access Roster. If you're referring to the 1989 TV special, "UFOs Coverup,... LIVE!" in which a "Falcon" and a "Condor" appeared in shadowed form, they never had accessto the actual "Project SERPO" Report.

I would guess that whomever Falcon is was spreading DISinformation. Ebens lived on a warm planet, except the northern hemisphere, which was cooler. Some Ebens lived in the cooler climate, but the Ebens could not stand extreme cold.

I think one is confusing what Ebe #1 said about "our" planet. It liked the cooler places on "our" planet. He was not referring to Serpo. Ebe #1 was a visitor on our planet and was taken to several different locations, mostly warm. When he arrived at Los Alamos, he remarked that he like the "cooler" climate, meaning Los Alamos in the late summer.

However, when he [Ebe #1] was taken to Washington, D.C., (very closely controlled), the climate there (in late fall) was too cold for him. I don't know about a "Falcon" or his/her information, but I do know the facts surrounding Ebe #1.

QUESTION: What do you make of what Ebe #1 allegedly said about Mankind being genetically altered throughout time and that they established religions and Christ in particular on our planet? [An idea that was popularized in the 1989 bestseller, "The Gods of Eden" by William Bramley, ISBN# 0380718073]
ANONYMOUS: If one reads the "Yellow Book" [the true and correct history of Mankind as relayed by the ETEs] and reads between the lines, one would come away with the thought and clear impression that the Ebens had something to do with Jesus Christ or, possibly, Jesus was one of them.
Also, if you look at some events that are shown in the "Yellow Book," (remember, there are no dates shown in the "Yellow Book"), you can connect some incidents, such as Fatima, etc., with an Eben landing.

http://archive.alienzoo.com/filmandtv/mikefarrellcoverup.html

www.ufoseek.org/fatimajv.htm

QUESTION: Is the much ballyhooed and hyped "Alien Autopsy Film" released by Ray Santilli real or fake?
ANONYMOUS: That film is a fake. We did perform four autopsies of the five dead Ebens found in the Corona crash site and did photograph them, however the bodies from the western New Mexico crash site were too decomposed to be autopsied. But the Ray Santilli film is an absolute 100% fake.

www.soc.org/opcam/a_autopsy/alienautopsy.html

The "DIM" was the Duty Information Manual. It was their "bible," for all of the information they would need. The operations plans, how to excute the plans, emergency action procedures, etc. *[BR: the meaning of the "DIM" was supplied by another person, not Anonymous, who had detailed knowledge of the project.]*

5 December: clarification by Victor Martinez

Anonymous writes 85% of the material; another 13% comes from another source directly connected with the project; and the final 1-2% comes from a "ghost," who cancels his e-mail account as soon as he sends his information. [BR: this may explain some of the apparent stylistic and grammatical differences in the various postings.]

Posting Ten (a) by Anonymous (8 December, 2005)

Victor: Yes, I did listen to the entire show. Never heard this guy George Noory before, but he seemed to be a very open-minded narrator and for that, me and my DIA colleagues were very pleased. The show caused a lot of buzzing in the halls of the DIA!

Bill [Ryan] and Rick [Doty] both did an excellent job. I was hoping you

[Victor Martinez] might just show up and add your own comments since you know more about me than anyone else as well as the program, but I guess that wasn't possible.

I called Mr. _____ this morning.

[EX U.S.G OFFICIAL WHO IS MANAGING THE CONTROLLED RELEASE OF "Project SERPO" FOR PUBLIC CONSUMPTION]

I found some discrepancies about the animals mentioned on the show.

- The Armadillo-like creature was notaggressive, it just scared the Team Members. The Eben guide directed some type of sound (very high pitch) at the Armadillo creature and that scared it away. These creatures were seen at several locations around the planet. Some were larger than others, but they were not aggressive.

- Only the snake-like creature was aggressive, which forced the Team to kill one. The snake-like creatures were located in just one location and the Team never saw another one.

- As for birds, there were two types of flying creatures. One resembled a hawk and the other looked like a large flying squirrel. Neither were aggressive and the Team could never catch one for examination.

- As for insects, they had small bugs, similar to cockroaches, but smaller. They were harmless, but did get into the Team's equipment. They had a hardened shell, with a soft interior body. The Team never observed any flying insects, such as flies, wasps, etc. Several other small bugs were found and identified.

I was hoping Rick [Doty] would expand his knowledge of the subject matter as he knows much more than what I heard him say. But maybe the show was scripted and he had to follow some script or was prevented from saying what he wanted to say by some director or producer.

[Note from Victor Martinez: The show was not scripted; only time constraints prevented ex-AFOSI SA Doty from saying more on the air; Anonymous was corrected by me. All participants were called in at the last moment to fill in for a last-minute cancellation of another guest.]

Bill did a great job promoting the Web site, Serpo.org and the information contained therein.

My next posting of information will be the actual journal entries of one Team Member. Each Team Member was required to keep a journal. I will provide a partial journal entry (since the journals are attachments to the original report, they contain hundreds of pages of written entries). I will provide a few days or possibly a week's worth of entries from one Team Member.

Also, we are working on obtaining four photographs taken by our Team Members of Serpo. I will scan them into my computer and then e-mail them to you. You can send them to Bill Ryan for inclusion into the Serpo Web site.

Don't distribute the photographs through your huge UFO thread list. Just leave it on the Serpo.org Web site for Web site Administrator Bill Ryan to post.

Once the public sees these photographs, even our skeptics, die-hard debunkers and those who claim that this is all a "non-event disclosure," will scratch their heads in total amazement! [They're not from a Hollywood movie set.]

- o ne photograph shows the entire Team standing next to an Eben home, with several Ebens standing in the background;
- another photograph shows the Team's new home in the north;
- another photograph shows an Eben village in the north;
- another photograph shows a group of Eben s playing their "soccer" game.

You'll love them!

One group member has a fool-proof way of sending them. I'm not sure of the exact method, but I'll let you know just prior to his sending them. Either they'll be sent to you (or Bill directly) in encrypted form or a special military courier will bring them to you from a special unit within the DIA.

We'll let you know.

LISTENER: One niggly question on the EBENs' non-use of clocks and the use of a tower to tell the position of the sun. Much of our avionics, electronics, and machinery involves timing pulses. How do the EBEs even fly a spaceship or helicopter-type craft without the use of some sort of clock?

VICTOR: What idiot wrote this?! One must think in different terms of science, not Earth-based but Serpo-based science. Ebens were thousands and thousands of years more advanced than us. They had different forms of navigation systems, which I will discuss in great detail later, probably 2006.

Enough for now; I must go back to bed.

Keep up the great work.

Posting Eleven

Posting Eleven by Anonymous (21 December, 2005)

REGARDING OUR TEAM MEMBERS

QUESTION: If our Team Members had their identities "sheep dipped," how did they refer to one another as?
ANONYMOUS: Each Team Member was not identified by name. Once the

final 16 were selected, (remember, we had four alternates), each Team Member got a number (three digit).

From that point on, they were identified by number only. Even each Team Member identified the others by their three-digit number. They were neverto use their real names. Once they left planet Earth and traveled on to Serpo, they gave each other nicknames.

For example, the Team Commander was identified as, "Skipper," the medical officers were identified as "Doc-1" and "Doc-2," the pilots were identified as, "Sky-King" and "Flash-Gordon." Even though it wouldn't make any difference if they used their real names on Serpo, they were disciplined enough to continue either using the nicknames or the three-digit numbers.

THE TEAM COMMANDER'S JOURNAL ENTRIES:

VICTOR: I hope you didn't lose hope and faith in me; I needed to take a break during the holidays as I'm sure you did! I have been coordinating this very complex subject matter with various people in the USG intell community.

Additionally, I and the rest of the DIA-6 are working on the photographs.

Attached for your UFO Thread List are just four pages of the Team Commander's diary. The diary contains a large number of pages, all hand written. It took me several days to prepare the attached four pages from the diary.

This is the actual, verbatim diary of the Team Commander. It was started the morning of the departure. There were code names for control personnel and three-digit numbers for each Team Member [addressed above]. There are other codes and abbreviations for certain things, which is not explained.

I've typed the EXACT words, phrases and abbreviations. Nothing has been changed. And likewise, I will ask you to not alter, change, correct any of the text here as you often do with mine to make it grammatically correct. This

includes your use of caps to emphasize things I've written; I ask you to not do this with these journal entries, Victor.

DAY 1

We are ready. Hard to think we finally made it. Team is motivated and calm. Final briefing by MTC and MTB. Cargo packed in EBE craft. Might have some problems with guns. Will be talking to the MVC. 899 and 203 will have overall charge of weapons. No sync system or we don't know about them. Everything moving smoothly. 700 and 754 will give each member final check before boarding.

OK, we loaded everything and it fits. But we have to transfer all of it to the bigger ship once we get to rendevous point. Really excited about this. No reservations by anyone. MTC asked all members to make final decision. The team all said go. We go. Interior of Ebe craft is big. There are three levels, this is different than the one we trained on. I think that was a scout craft, this one is a shuttle craft.

We stored the cargo in lower level. We will sit in the center level and the crew will sit in the upper level. Strange looking walls. They seem to be dimensional. There are three stations, four of us will sit in each station. No seats just benches. We wouldn't fit in those small crew seats.

The MVC says we don't need anything special, no O2 or helmets. Don't know what to do with them. OK, final checks. MTC gave us final words. One pray said. We board the Ebe craft. 475 really nervous. 700 will watch him. The hatch is closed. No windows. We can't see out. Everyone is seated in their respective seats on the bench. No retention harnesses. OK, well, bar across us.

The craft is starting engine, or what they call energy thrusters. Seems like we are moving but nothing happening inside. Still able to write this. Really dizzy now. 102 sitting next to me and he is faint. Something feels really funny. Have to rewrite this because I can't think straight.

DAY 1 - ENTRY 2

We made it to the rendevous craft. We don't know where we are, but it seemed like we all fainted or was really confused during this trip. According to my wrist watch, it took about six hours. Or maybe more. We left at 1325 and it is 1939. But not sure of the day. We flew into the big ship. We are standing in a bay or something.

There are many EBEs helping us. They seem to understand we are confused. The cargo was off loaded in one big move. The platform containing the cargo was moved without unloading the individual cargo. This ship looks like the inside of a real big building. The ceiling is about 100 feet high in this area of the ship.

OK, we are being moved into another part of the ship. OK, we moved to another room or area. What a big ship. I just can't describe how big this is. It took us about 15 minutes to walk to our area. Seems like it is something special for us. The chairs are bigger. But there are only 10 of them. OK, I guess 203 and myself will sit in different location above these seats.

We are moved by some sort of elevator, but I can't understand how it worked. Everyone his hungry. We have our backpacks containing some C-rats and I guess we eat now. But must ask the MVC. I can't find him and we can't communicate with the two EBEs here.

They seem to be real nice. 420 will try to use his language skills. Almost funny. Sounds like a screaming match. We just used sign language indicating we want to eat. One of the EBE brought us a container with something it. Doesn't look good but I think it is their food. Looks like mush or oatmeal. 899 will taste it. Well, 899 said it tastes like paper. Think we will all stick to C-rats.

OK, MVC finally showed up. Told us we will begin trip soon. Two mils I think he means minutes but don't really know. Maybe it wasn't such a good idea to eat before leaving. We don't feel any weightlessness and we don't feel dizzy. But we don't know what to expect from this point on. They are

indicating we must sit in the chairs.

DAY 2

I'm not sure just how long we were in the containers. We sat in the chairs and a clear container was placed over us and the chair. We were isolated in this bubble or sphere. We could breath OK and could see out, but we really felt dizzy and confused. I think I fell asleep or fainted. I think this is another day, but my watch says one hour since we sat, but I think it is the next day.

Our time instruments are located in our backpacks which are stored in another area of this room. We are still in these spheres but it seems OK. Well, 899 figured out how to get out because he is standing up. He opened my sphere. Not sure if we should be out of this thing. 899 said a EBE came in and looked at us and left. Other team members sleeping. 899 and myself walking around this room.

I retrieved the time instruments. Seems like we have been traveling about 24 hours or so. No windows to see. Originally we were told it would take about 270 of our days. OK, EBE came in and pointed to the chairs, I guess we need to go back and get into them.

ENTRY

Since I am not sure of which day it is I won't state a day as to my entry, [so] I'll just say entry. We are all sick. Dizzy, upset stomachs. 700 and 754 gave us medicine to settle our stomachs. But we really feel bad. We seem to be unable to focus our eyes and seem to not know which way way to turn up or down and don't know the wasy to sit down. Really bad feeling.

Medicine helps a little we are able to eat a little. 700 and 754 tells us to eat and drink the water we brought along we are doing that and feel a little better can't concentrate on anything so I can't rite [sic] anymore right now.

ENTRY

Feel a lot better. EBEs came in and did something to the room. It all seems clearer and we are not so confused and dizzy. We ate again and drink more water. Feeling a lot better. We are out of sphere, but must stay in them at certain times.

EBE showed us a series of lights above the entry panel. Green, Red and White lights. If the light is red, we must sit in sphere. If light is white, we are OK. EBE never explained the Green light. Maybe that isn't good.

We have no idea what day it is, only that it is 2319. Our date recorder isn't working very well, according to 633. He thinks we have been going for 10 days but not really sure. We have been confined to this room for the entire time. I think this room was made for us and we are safe in this room.

Maybe it wouldn't be wise to leave it. No weightlessness. Don't know how they do it. But we do feel a little lightheaded when we walk. Seems room is pressurized. Ears are popping a lot. If we have to sit in this room for 270 days we will really be bored. We can't really do much, all our equipment is packed away.

We have our backpacks but they only contain a few items. We want to clean up, but can't find a bathroom except the containers we are using to relieve ourselves. They are small metal containers that are emptied by the EBE every now and then. EBE brings us food, their food. We tried it and it tastes like paper really no taste but maybe it is something special for space travel. 700 is eating it. He seems OK but it is upsetting his bowels. Their water is milky looking but tastes like apples. Strange. ENTRY It has been a long time since I have made an entry. We are guessing we have been on the ship for 25 days. But we might be off about five days. We were locked into our sphere for a long period of time. We had to leave in order to relieve ourselves and finally were able to open the sphere.

But when we did, we all got sick, really sick. Dizzy, confused and some couldn't walk. We had trouble urinating and moving our bowels. 700 and 754, who ate the EBE food didn't seem to be as sick as us. They treated us with medicine. EBE came in and pointed a blueish light on our heads. We felt

better, much better after this.

But pointed to the chairs and we figure we must get back into them. We showed him our waste containers and pointed to the chairs in a confused manner. He understood and then left the room. EBE came back with small containers we could place inside the sphere.

He also brought in small jugs of the milky liquid and made a motion for us to drink it. So we went back into the sphere and just sat there with the waste containers and the jug of the milky stuff. We drink that and seem to be better, except 518, who seem to be sick. But we were cautioned to stay inside the sphere.

ENTRY I don't have any idea how long we stayed in that sphere this time. But EBE came in and made a motion for us to come out. We were able to move around without being dizzy or sick. EBE even allowed us to leave the room. We walked along a very narrow hallway for a long period of time, maybe 20 minutes. We then got into some sort of elevator, which moved fast because we could feel the motion.

We came out into a very large room that contained many EBENS sitting in seats. Maybe this is the control center. Our escort made a motion to go into the room. We could see control panels which contained many lights. There were four different stations containing six EBENs each. They were in levels.

The top level inside this room contained just one seat. One EBEN was seated in that chair. We figure he must be the pilot or commander. He seemed busy with an instrument panel. There were many television screens, but they all showed EBEN language and series of lines, both vertical and horizontal. Maybe some sort of graph.

We were able to wander around without any EBEN bothering us. 633 and 661 were really interested in this. 633 seemed better. There was one window. But we could see anything. It was dark but we could make out wavy lines. Maybe some sort of distortion in time. We must be moving faster that light speed, but we can't see anything out the window.

OK, MVC finally arrived. He explains in broken english, that we are halfway to home planet. Everything is functioning properly and we all will feel better once the craft gets out of this time wave, as he calls it. MVC says we can walk around any part of the ship, but we must stay together.

We must be shown how to operate the movement centers. We are thinking he is referring to the elevators. It seems simple, just placing your hand over one of the operating lights. White and red. White moves it and red stops it. We hear some type of ringing sound, but MVC says it is only space sounds. Whatever he means by that. We were able to walk around the ship, but it is so large it is difficult to understand how such a large ship can move so fast.

633 wants to see the engines. MVC takes four of us to the engine room or whatever they wish to call the room. It contains large, very large metal containers. They are in a circle, with the ends of each pointing into the center. Many pipes or some type of large tubes connects them.

In the center of these containers is a copper colored coil or something looking like a coil. There is a bright light being shined from a point above into the center of the coil. We hear a very dull hum, but no major loud sounds. 661 thinks it is a negative matter versus positive matter system.

[END JOURNAL ENTRIES FROM TEAM COMMANDER]

QUESTION: Please explain, for the enlightenment of all, the Eben Energy Device (ED) found at the crash site.

ANONYMOUS: OK, I will answer this question. Dimensions: 9" x 11" x 1.5", weight 26.7 oz. The ED [Energy Device] is clear and made of something similar to hard plastic.

On the bottom left, there is a small square metal plate, possibly a chip. It is one of the connector points.

On the bottom right, there is another small square metal point, which is the

second connector point.

Viewed from an electron microscope, the ED contains small circular-shaped bubbles. Within these bubbles are extremely minute small particles. When a demand for electric power is applied to the ED, the particles always move clockwise at a great speed, not measurable. There is also some type of unidentified fluid located around the bubbles. When a demand is placed on the ED, this fluid turns from a clear color to a hazy pink color. The fluid becomes warm between 102° - 115° F.

However, the little bubbles would not heat up, ONLY the fluid. The bubbles maintained a constant temperature of 72° F. The boundary of the ED contains small (micron sized) wires. When a demand is placed on the ED, the wires expand in size. This expanding process depended on the amount of demand placed on the ED. We did extensive, exhaustive experimentation with the ED. We could power everything from a 0.5 watt bulb to an entire house.

The ED automatically detects the required demand and then outputs that exact amount. It worked on everything electrical except equipment that contained a magnetic field. Somehow, our magnetic field interferes with the output demand of the ED. However, we have developed a shielding process to correct this.

I won't go into all the scientific nomenclature at this time [due to national security implications]. This is just the basic information on the ED, which is what a reader wanted to know.

Interestingly, when our recovery team first found the ED, they thought it was a window because of its clear plastic-like qualities. Ebe #1 had to show us how it worked. It still took us many years to fully understand the ED's operational qualities. I'm sure we fully understand everything about it today, BUT that isn't written in the final [Serpo] report.

REGARDING EBENS #1 - #5:

Ebe #1 was the crash survivor from the craft found in Corona, NM in July,

1947.

Ebe #2 was the first exchange of an Eben scientist and was the second visitor left on Earth. I don't know the exact time period of his stay.

Ebe #3 was a female scientist.

J-ROD was a cloned Eben, created by the Ebens, who came as another type of visitor. J-ROD is a very complicated matter and the entire story will never be made public. The exact type of entity J-ROD was shall remain classified as "Above Top Secret."

Let your exclusive UFO Thread List membership know that this subject matter is closed and no future questions regarding this topic will be addressed.

Why s/he or it was named J-ROD is classified. People have speculated about that, and officially it means something, but that information shall remain shielded from the public domain.

President Bill Clinton wanted to continue the exchange program, but others in his administration thought it would be a mistake and overruled him. It was terminated in 1994 with Ebe #5.

QUESTION: UFO author Whitley Strieber claims to have been contacted by a man claiming that he was part of a human-alien exchange program in the '60s. Was Whitley "played" or did he actually meet one of the Team Members?
ANONYMOUS: The guy who approached Whitley Strieber in 1989-90, was a Team Member. We know him and knew the contact he made with Strieber, not once, not twice, but three times.

All surviving Team Members were carefully monitored and watched by a special branch of the DIA. The last surviving Team Member died in 2002 in the State of Florida.

QUESTION FROM ROBERT STANLEY:

VICTOR: Can you give me more details re this statement?

"However, when he [Ebe #1] was taken to Washington, D.C. (very closely controlled), the climate there (in late fall) was too cold for him."

- When did this occur?
- How long was EBE #1 there?
- Where did he stay?

Thank you.
ROBERT STANLEY
Unicus magazine

ANONYMOUS: I will NOT supply that information.
For your information only (not for public view), Ebe #1 visited Washington D.C. in 19__ and stayed at _____ _____, _____ in a special _____. He did not meet with President _____ .
[Withheld for reasons of national security.]

[FACTOID - Victor Martinez:

The final segment of CLOSE ENCOUNTERS OF THE THIRD KIND which I viewed does have 12 people, 10 men and two women. Twelve people are also the number given in Spielberg's book version.

However, I got around to reading the end of Spielberg's paperback version of CE3. It reads the same as the movie except for two interesting things. The 12 Team Members are introduced as ALL MEN.

An additional dialogue not in the movie also takes place. They have a sit down with Roy Neary and have him sign a number of documents. While he signs the last one he is told the following:

"We have a possible problem in the area of canon and common jurisprudence

outside of the parameters of our astronomy. The case could be made that you are, in effect, technically speaking... dead."

Is this a fancy way of saying that if anybody comes snooping around about what happened to Roy, they now have the legal right to tell them he is dead? Does that sound familiar?

"Spielberg tells me about the film. It's about UFOs, he says, but it is not science fiction. He calls it 'science fact.'"

COMMENT: Makes you wonder how Spielberg got the numbers and gender count right.

It is reported that after President Ronald Reagan watched a special screening of "Close Encounters of the Third Kind," he privately spoke to Steven Spielberg and said, "You don't know how true this really is." (The actual quote by President Reagan)]

Posting Twelve

Posting Twelve by Anonymous (24 January, 2006)

[Note by BR: This posting was sent directly to myself and was not sent to Victor Martinez. It is presented below verbatim. Nothing has been added or edited. Typos have not been corrected and all the formatting has been retained.]

I dreamt of earth. I really had some vivid dreams of Colorado, the mountains, the snow and my family. It was if I was really there. I had no worries and never thought of my situation inside the foreign spaceship. Then I awoke. I was confused and disoriented. I was in a bowl, well, it looked like a bowl to me. I don't remember how I got here. My first thought was to my crew. I pushed open the top of this glass bowl and it opened. I heard a hissing sound coming from the seams or seals. I looked around and saw that I was inside a room. Not a room I remember. But all of us were inside these glass bowls. All the other crew members were asleep. I climbed out and realized my legs were really sore. But I climbed out and went to each glass bowl and checked on the crew. I found only eleven of us. Somebody is missing. But who? I am so confused. I'm also very thirsty. I can't find any of those water bottles. We had some but I can't find any. My eyes are really having a problem focusing. But I'm writing this in my log, I have to record everything. I found number..... He is alive. Who is missing. I have to look at each bowl. This room is large. The ceiling looks like bed mattress. The walls of this room are soft. Not very much in this room except for the bowls and some tubes running from the bowls to the floor. I see lights flashing on the bottom of each bowl. There are bright lights on in the ceiling. Inside the mattress or something. I can't open these bowls. I've tried everything. I must get some help from the Ebens. I found a door but it won't open. I can't remember how we opened the other doors. How long have we've been in these bowls? I can't seem to remember

much. Maybe the traveling in space causes problems with a person's mind. They told us this during training but we never had anyone travel this far in space before. We are the specimens. Maybe I should go back into the bowl. Maybe I awoke too early. My wristwatch says it is 1800 hours. But what day, what month, what year? How long have I been asleep. The floor seems to be soft with wires running in a cris cross pattern. I see some type of television screen in the corner of the room. I think it might monitor the other bowls. I can't read anything on the screen because it is in Eben language. I do make out likes, maybe health monitoring lines on the screen. I hope that means everyone is breathing and is alive. But we are missing one man. Did I forget something? Did someone die? I can't remember. I have some type of rash on my hands. Real burning sensation. Maybe it is radiation burns from something. But where are the radiation monitors we had in our packs? Were are our survival packs? I can't find anything. I am returning to the bowl. I am lying down. I will stop making entries in this diary.

I am awake again. Ebens are in the room. My bowl is open. Some of my crew are walking around. The Ebens are helping them. I climbed out of my bowl. The English speaking Eben sees me and I asked him if everyone of my crew was alright. He doesn't understand, "alright". I point to the crew. I say eleven. Where is number twelve? Ebe1 then points to a bowl that is empty and says, earthman is not living. Ok, someone died. But who. My crew is walking around in a state of confusion. I can't get anyone's attention. They look like the living dead. What is wrong with them? I asked Ebe1, what is wrong with them. Ebe1 replied, space sick, but will not be sick soon. Ok, that makes sense. I have no idea how long. We are still flying but don't know how long. Ebe1 brings some fluids and something looking like a biscuit. Fluid tastes like chalk and the biscuit doesn't have any taste. We all eat it and drink the fluid. Almost instantly we feel better. Ok, get organized. Told 203 to round up all crew. Found 308 missing. Must be the dead crew member. Ebe1 came back and lead me to 308. He was in bowl, something like coffin. 700 and 754 will examine 308. Ebe 1 cautioned us no to take 308 out. Don't understand the caution. 700 and 754 is here. I try to tell Ebe 1 that these guys are our doctors and must examine 308. Ebe 1 said no, because of infection. I guess 308 must have had some sort of infection and it could be contagious. But is 308 dead? Don't know. We will take Ebe1 advice. 700 and 754 just looked

into the bowl and said it looks like 308 is dead. Everyone else looks ok. The fluids and biscuit must have contained some type of energy food. We can focus our eyes and can actually think. No one can remember how we got into this room. All our equipment is here. Everyone is concerned about our status. Ebese are friendly but won't tell us much. 899 is concerned with being locked into a room. 633 and 661 thinks we should be keeping busy. I agree. I order everyone to get their packs and ration belts, inventory everything inside and see if something is missing. That will occupy the team for some time. My wristwatch says it is 0400. But what day? Date? Don't know. Very strange not being able to gauge time. We have no reference inside this room or this spaceship. The year clock that we brought will be unpacked once we can get to the stowed gear. We don't know where that is.

All crew inventoried packs and ration belts. Everything is accounted for. 899 wants to arm himself with handgun. I said no. We don't need guns. No Ebese have been hostel towards us. We got out a compass. It doesn't work. We got out our radios. We will keep them on our belts. Don't know if they work away from the room. But we turned them on and they work. We can hear each other. Good, we have communication. But we must be careful, the battery life is only about two days. I suggest everyone start writing down their thoughts. Keep some sort of a diary, like I am doing. I was ordered to do this and will continue to do as long as I can. But I won't keep it by day, since I can't tell when a day ends. 661 suggests we make up a calendar and a time system as long as we are here. Good idea, he will do that. The calendar will run on a seven day system. We will use our wristwatches to gauge a 24 hour period and then consider that one day. We will start at 0600, which is in about 45 minutes. 518 set up the air monitor. Seems we are breathing regular air. The team is joking about 518's nomenclature use for regular air. Good that we have some humor. Ok, this is the beginning of day 1, it is 0600 hours. 661 will keep calendar. We should have done this before. We have no idea how long we have been inside this spaceship, how long we have been traveling. Didn't we get into the command station? Maybe I dreamed it. I can't find the first part of my diary.

Ebe1 came in. Told us journey almost over. Lead us to hallway. We got into moving room and moved to another part of ship. Came out into large room with many items, I can't identify them but they look like clothing chests or bedroom chests. We are also lead to a large table with food. Ebe1 tells us to

eat. He said good food, eat. We'll, we all look at each other. 700 and 754 says lets eat. Ok, we find plates. Seems like ceramic plates real heavy. I chose something that looks like a stew. I then got a biscuit, same as we ate earlier. The drinks were in metal containers. Same fluid we drank earlier. We all ate. Very little taste in the stew. Something like potatoes, maybe cucumbers, some type of stems. No really bad. The biscuits taste the same. Everyone sat and ate. We found something like apples but didn't taste like apples. Sweet and soft, I ate one. Leaves an after taste in my mouth. Team looks happy. Some are joking about not having any ice cream. Ok, the MVC is in room. First time we saw him. He speaks through Ebe1. The language really bothers my ears. The high pitch sounds and then the vocal tones sounds very strange. Ebe1 tells us MVC wants us to prepare for landing. Ok, how do we do that. We must get into bowl room and get in bowl. No one wants to do that but if we have to we will do that. We must go into bowl room and get in bowl. No one wants to do that but if we have to we will do it. We are lead back to moving room and travel back to bowl room. We climb into the bowl. Some use pot for relief of our bowels and bladders. Then climb into bowl. The lids close but we are awake. Just lie there. I fall asleep.

The bowl lids have opened. My wristwatch says 1100. I guess it is still day 1. We climb out. Ebe1 is at our side. He tell us. Landing home. Ok, I guess we are there. We gather our gear. 700 reminds us to wear out sunglasses once we exit. We pack up and walk down long hallway. Then into another moving room. We travel for one minute. Then door open. We are in large room. We see our stowed gear. Large room, many smaller spaceships stored here. A large door opens. Bright light. We see the planet for the first time. We walk down the ramp. Large number of ebens waiting for us. We see a large eben, largest one we have seen yet. He comes forward and starts speaking to us. Ebe1 translate a welcome message from the Leader. I guess this guy is the leader. About one foot taller than the others. The leader tells us we are welcome to planet, he called it something we do not understand. Ebe1 isn't doing a good job translating. But we are lead to an open arena. Looks like a parade field. The ground is dirt. Looking up, I see blue skies. The sky is very clear. We see two suns. One brighter than the other. The landscape looks like a desert, Arizona or new Mexico. No vegetation that we can see. There are rolling hills but nothing but dirt. This must be the central village or town. We landed in an open area with large structures like electrical towers. Something

is sitting on top of these towers. On the center of the village is a large tower. Looks like a concrete structure. Very large, maybe 300 feet. Looks like a mirror is placed on top of this tower. All the buildings looks like adobe or mud huts. Some are larger than others. Looking in one direction, can't tell any actual compass readings but there is a very large structure. All the ebens are dressed in the same clothing, except for some of the ebens who were on the spaceship. Now I see others dressed in a dark blue outfit, different from the others. Each eben is wearing some type of box on their belts. All have belts. Can't see any children, but maybe they are the same size too. Our boots leave an imprint into the soil. The brightness is almost too much for our eyes without sunglasses. Looking around 360 degrees, I see buildings and barren land. Can't see any vegetation. I wonder where they grow their food. What a planet. Hard to believe we will have to live 10 years here. But a journey of 1000 miles begins with one foot step. Can't remember who said that but that just came to mind. But large numbers of ebens are welcoming us. They seem friendly. Then, almost shocking us, someone speaks English. We all look around and see an eben. This eben speaks very good English. This eben, we call ebe2, speaks almost fluent English, with exception of not really pronouncing the letter w. But ebe2 does a good job speaking English. Ebe2 says we are welcome to the planet serpo. Ok, that is the name of their planet. Ebe2 shows us a device and tells us everyone of us must wear it. It looks like a small transistor radio. We put it on our belts. The weather is extremely hot. Asked 633 to take temperature. 633 says it is 107 degrees. Very warm. We take off top jacket and leave us with one piece flight suit. The ebens looks at us but seem very friendly. Some are wearing some type of shawls. I asked Ebe2 about that, Ebe2 says they are females. Ok, I see. They all look alike. Really hard to tell one apart except for uniform. Some have different colored uniforms. I asked Ebe2 about that, Ebe2 says military uniform. Ok, that makes sense. Ebe2 lead us to a series of huts, looking like adobe style houses. There are four. Behind them is an underground room, or storage area. It is built into the ground, underground. We have to walk down a ramp. The doors look like a military igloos that store our atomic bombs on earth. All our gear taken off the spaceship is stored there. We walked down into this area. Very large room. Very cool, a lot cooler. We might have to sleep here. All our gear is there. Sixteen palates of gear. This igloo is made up of something like concrete but not the same texture. Feels like soft rubber but still hard. The

floor is made of the same stuff. There are lights in the ceiling. Looks like spot lights. They have electricity. We must inventory all our gear sometime. We go back to huts. The huts are cooler than outside. But still very warm. We must get organized. I tell Ebe2, we will need to be alone and get organized. Ebe2, then I realize Ebe2 is female, says ok, We will be left alone. I asked for the body of 308 . Ebe2 seems to be confused and doesn't know about any body. I explained to Ebe2 held her hands across her body and bowed her head. It was really an emotional site because she was almost crying. Ebe 2 told us that the body would be brought to us but she must check with her trainer. The word trainer kind of shocked me. Is Ebe2 in training and someone is teaching her? Or is the word trainer in Eben something different in English. Maybe that means leader or commander. Don't know. But Ebe2 left. I told 203 to gather everyone in the lower storage area. We will have a team meeting. 633 suggested we start the calendar as of today. It is 1300 on our Day 1 on planet serpo.

Posting Thirteen (a) [Posting Thirteen lost]

Posting Thirteen (a) by Anonymous (28 January, 2006)

[Note by BR: This posting was sent directly to myself and was not sent to Victor Martinez. It is presented below verbatim. Nothing has been added or edited. Typos have not been corrected and all the formatting has been retained.]

We had a serious problem. How do we explain our science to an alien entity, who doesn't know Einstein, Kepler or any of the other scientists of our time.

Simple mathematics, seems so foreign to them. Ebe2 is the smart one. She seems to understand our language more than 1 and 2. She even seems to understand our basic math. We started with the basic math. 2 plus 2. Then progressed on. She understood and even caught on so quick that she continued on without our help. We realize she has a great IQ when she repeated 1000 times 1000 and came up with an answer. We showed her our slide rule. It took her a couple of minutes to figure it out, although I don't think she fully understood all the symbols on the slide rule. She is really something. We found a personality in her. Maybe because we have more contact with her than the others. She is very warm hearted, one can just sense that in her. She really cares about us and she even worries about us. During our first night, she seemed to make sure everything was just right for us. She warned us of the heat and the light. She mentioned that SERPO does not get dark, like earth. I wonder how she knew that? Has she visited earth? Maybe she is just educated on earth's properties. Maybe they have books about earth. Anyway, on the first night, she told us about the winds, what winds. Gusty winds start just when the one sun sets. The other sun does not but stays in the lower horizon. The winds blow dust, free dust into our huts. We had a very difficult first night. We call it night but it seems that the Ebens just call it a period of their day. Ebe3 knew the word day but didn't compare it to earth's day. Maybe she hasn't been to earth. We didn't sleep well during our night. The Eben's don't sleep, like we do. They seem to rest for periods of time and then wake and go about their business, whatever that might be, When we awoke, Ebe2 was there, outside our hut. I opened the door and she was waiting. Why? How did she know we were awake? Maybe the huts are being monitored by some sensor. Ebe2 told us to follow her to the eating place. She didn't use the word dining hall or chow hall or facility. She used the word place. Once I gathered the team, we walked across the village, I'll call it a village for the sake of wording. We entered a large building. It seemed to be large, based on the small stature of the Ebens. There were food on tables. I guess we'd call this place a chow hall. Ebens looked at us but carried on eating. Do they not cook inside their huts? Maybe everyone eats here. We walked to the food tables. Same food we saw and ate on the spaceship except some items were different. They bad large bowls of something like fruits. Strange looking things. They also had something like cottage cheese, it tasted like sour milk but after the initial taste, alright. I encouraged each team

member to eat and drink. We might as well get use to the food. But 700 tells us to eat just one of their meals a day and stick to our C-rations for the other meals. That way, our system will adjust to the Eben food. We sat at a table, small compared to our standards and ate. The Ebens numbering, probably about 100, just ate and didn't really bother us. Every now and then, we would catch Ebens staring at us. But we were the freaks, not them. We are the visitors. We are the aliens. We must really look strange to them. We all look different, they all look the same. How can they compare us to them? They can't. We stare at them, they stare at us. We then see a different looking Eben. Very strange looking creature, large, long arms, almost floats along with long legs. Can't be an Eben. We all stare. This creature just floats by us and didn't even look at us. I find Ebe2. She is eating with three others. Once I approach her, she stands and almost bows her head towards me. Maybe just a greeting, have to remember that. I ask her abet the creature we saw, I ask if that was some other type of Eben. Ebe2 seems confused. She asked me what creature. I used the word creature. Maybe that was an insult or maybe she didn't know the word. I pointed to the thing at the other end of the building. She then saw what I meant. Ebe2 said, no Eben, just visitor. Like you, pointing to me. Ok, I see, they have other alien visitors here. I guess we are not the only ones. I then asked Ebe2 what planet did that visitor come from? Ebe2 said, something like CORTA, not sure of the exact work although I asked her to repeat it twice. Ok, where is CORTA? She walks me to a television, at least it looks like one. It is positioned in the corner of the building. It is set up like some type of command station. She places her finger on the glass and something appears. The universe? Star systems. I don't recognize any of them. She points to a spot and says CORTA. Ok, where is earth? She points to another spot and says earth. Based on this television glass space map, CORTA and earth are very close. But I don't know the scale of this map. Maybe they are a trillion miles apart or maybe 10 light years. But they seem close. I'll have to have one of the scientists look at this and see. Ok, I thank Ebe2. She seems pleased. She almost looks like a angel. She seems so very nice. She touched my hand and pointed to my table and said, eat. Good eat? I laughed and said, yes, good chow hall food. She looked puzzled. I guess she doesn't know what a chow hall is. I pointed to the building and said, chow hall, earth eating place. She repeated what I said, chow hall, earth eating place. I laughed and walked away. Now she will think all earth restaurants

are called chow halls.

We retuned to our huts. We must get better organized. We have a meeting. Everyone seems ok. We wonder about latrines, Where do we relieve ourselves. Ebe1 comes by, almost as if he was reading our minds, maybe they can even do that. He tells shows us pot in hut. We all wondered what that was. Ok, that is our latrine. Realized that won't work very well but we'll do what we can. Then we realize the pot has some sort of chemical inside. Our wastes are dissolved or something like that. Can't really tell. Each of the four huts have one. That will work for the time being. Ebe2 tells us to walk on ground. Not sure what he means by that but 420 says that might we to just walk around. Ok, that we will do. I organize the teams102 will remain with 225. I want 633 and 661 to look at the television glass map and see if they can tell which star system is CORTA. I ask 518 to take temperature readings and general weather observations. I know it is hot. Very hot. Most be over 140 degrees. 754 warns us to keep covered from sun radiation. 754 says radiation levels are high. Doesn't sound very good to me. This reminds me of Nevada. 1956, during one of the atomic bomb testing. We had hot weather and we had to worry about the radiation from the atomic blasts. Now we are on a strange planet 40 light years from earth and we have radiation and heat. But we have to explore that is why we were sent. We starting walking around 475 will take photographs with our military cameras. I hope the film is affected by the radiation. How do we develop it? Maybe we didn't think of everything. I team up with 225. We walk to a large open door building. We walk in and it looks like a classroom but no Ebens are here. There is a large television tube, it takes up the entire wall. There are some lights flashing on this television tube. We examine the tube. It is very thin. I wonder how it works. Where are the tubes or the electronics. But maybe they are more advanced in this area than us. They must be. We don't find touch else in this building. We move on, wow, it is so very hot, I hope l get use to it. We find a large tower. Looks like a antenna tower but it has a large mirror. We saw this when we first arrived yesterday. We find an Eben standing near the door but he moves to one side. We ask him if he understands English. He just stares at us but seems friendly. I guess he doesn't speak English. We move on into the building, Can't find any stairs. But we see some type of round glass room.

Maybe it is an elevator. Then we hear English. We turn around and find Ebe2 standing there. Where did she come from? I her if we may explore this building. She said yes, of course, She points to the glass room and says go up. Ok, we enter the glass room. The glass door closes and go up real fast. I no time we are at the top. But what is this. We ask Ebe2, what is this. She points to the sun and then points to the top of the room, where the mirror is located. She then points to the ground. Ok, we see it. The tower is in the middle of a circle. The circle is situated on the ground. In each quadrant of the circle is a symbol. I see that the sun is directed through the mirror maybe this isn't a mirror as we know it since the sunlight travels through it, but once the sunlight travels through it, the light is directed on a symbol within the circle. Ebe2 says that when light contacts symbol then Ebens make change. Not sure what that means. Maybe she means it tells the Ebens what to do. 225 seems to think it is a sun dial. When the sun strikes a symbol, the Ebens change what they are doing and do something else. Maybe the Eben day is structured. Or maybe this is their clock. Strange. But we are on an alien planet. I'm glad I still have my sense of humor. This is only our first day, first day of school. We have a lot to learn. We have to keep an open mind. We can't keep comparing things to earth. We have to open our minds to new ideas and new science. All these things are foreign to us but we must learn. I pointed to my wristwatch and then pointed to the ground and in a gesture to show Ebe2 that the two items are time pieces. Not sure if she understood. But I said time and she then understood.. Yes, she said, Eben time, pointing to the ground. I pointed again to the wristwatch and said, earth time. Ebe2 then almost smiled and said, no, no earth time on SERPO. Ok, that makes sense. 225 said, she just told us that earth time doesn't work on SERPO. Yes, I guess she did. What good is our watches or time device here? They don't work. We have to start using Eben time. But we must also maintain our time because we must know when to leave. Ten years seem like a million. Maybe based on Eben time that it might just be a million years. Lets hope not. No time to think about home, we have a mission and duties to perform. We are a military team and we must maintain that idea. 225 and myself go back into the glass bowl and go down to the ground. We walk onto another building, large again. Inside we find rolls and rolls of plants. This must be some sort of greenhouse, They are growing food. Many Ebens are inside. They look at us with some glares. But we just walk in and around. One Eben comes up to us and speaks

but in Eben. He seems to be telling us something. He points to the ceiling and then to our heads. Maybe he is telling us to cover our heads. We must find Ebe2. We go back outside and then finds Ebe2, she always seems to be near. Now we understand why, she is monitoring us by the devices we are wearing on our belts. I ask Ebe2 what is that building. She says food making place. Ok, maybe we contaminated the place. We told her that another Eben spoke to us and then pointed to our heads. Ebe2 seemed confused and walked back into the building with us. The same Eben exchanged words with Ebe2. Ebe2 then told us that we must wear a cover on our heads in order to enter. Why? But we don't argue. This other Eben produces some sort of cloth had and we wear it. We walk about, the Eben seemed happy, We look at their plants. They are growing food in soil. They have a watering system. They also have some sort of transparent cloth over each plant. I point to the watering system and ask Ebe2, if that is water, drinking water. Ebe2 said yes. Then she senses we are thirsty. Ebe2 leads us to a place near another entrance and offers us water, at least we think it is water. Tastes like chemicals but it is water. Actually tastes good.

Posting Thirteen (b) by Anonymous (28 January, 2006)

[Note by BR: This posting was sent directly to myself and was not sent to Victor Martinez. It is presented below verbatim. Nothing has been added or edited. Typos have not been corrected and all the formatting has been retained.]

The leader of the Ebens is a larger creature than the others. He seems to be more aggressive than the other Ebens. When I write aggressive, I don't me in a hostile way. He seems to be the boss, similar to me, as the team commander. His voice, although after all this time, I still can't understand any words, is harsh and with a tone that is different from the rest. 203 claims the leader has an attitude. I agree. He is extremely friendly to us and has accommodated all our requests. The leader has requested many things from us. Most of which, we have provided. One strange thing is our blood. He

wanted all of us to supply a blood samples. Ebe2 explained that the blood or health fluid as Ebe2 explained it, was necessary for them to supply any medicine to us if we should ever need it. 700 and 754 feels that a blood sample might just be used for other purposes. We have allowed the Ebens to utilize 308's body for experiments. They took all 308s blood, that was without my approval. I wrote about that in log 3888. We had a very tense situation with the Ebens about that. When we traveled to the building housing 308s body, we were confronted by several Ebens. Ebe1 showed up and I explained that we wanted the body of 308. Ebe 1 told us the body was in storage and we could not take it. We told Ebe 1 that we will take it. The eleven of us walked by the Ebens, numbering six and walked into the building. They did not attempt to stop us. While inside, we could not open any of the containers. There was some type of system, maybe crypto style, that was being used to lock the containers. We did find the container housing 308's body. We decided to send 899 to our storage area and get some explosives to open the container. Ebe2 showed up with the leader. Ebe2 was extremely polite and asked us to wait. She used the word please several times. In fact, she actually used the English word beg. We backed off and I told Ebe2 that we wanted our friends body and we wanted to examine it. Ebe2 translated that to the leader. There was a long exchange of words between the two. Finally, Ebe2, who seemed very frustrated told us that the leader would like us to go to another location and speak with another Eben, a doctor, about the body of 308. Ebe2 explained that everything wanted to know about 308's body would be explained to us by the Eben doctor, who Ebe2 said spoke English. I told Ebe 2 that I would leave 899 and 754 here to guard the body and I would take the others to the location containing the doctor. Ebe2 translated that to the leader. Again, there was a long drawn out exchange of words between the two. It lasted for several minutes. Finally, Ebe2 stated that the leader would like all of us to leave this building and go to visit with the doctor. I told Ebe2, no, I would not leave the body of 308 alone. I felt that this was going to be a confrontation. I told 518 and 420 to go back, obtain our handguns and come back ASAP. I was not going to allow the Ebens to counterman my decisions. When Ebe2 heard this, she told me to wait and placed her hand against my chest. I told her to translate that to the leader. Again, there were several minutes of word exchanges between the two. Ebe2 then stated that the leader would bring the doctor here to discuss

the situation with us. Ebe2 asked me to please don't send your men for guns. Guns are not needed, we can settle this without guns. Please don't. I told Ebe2 that we would not get the guns but we would not leave until we saw 308's body. The leader did something with the communication device on his belt. About 20 minutes later, three Ebens showed up inside this building. One of the Ebens, who identified himself as a doctor and who spoke very good English. This doctor had a strange sounding voice, almost like a human's voice. This doctor did not have a high pitch accent, like Ebe1 and Ebe2. I was very impressed with this doctor. I just wonder where he has been for these past 18 months. We have never saw him before. This doctor told us that 308s body was not inside the container. The Ebens have done experiments with 308s body because they considered it an honor to have such a specimen to work with. The doctor told us they have used 308s body to create a type of cloned human being. I stopped the doctor at this point. I told the doctor that the body of my teammate was the property of the United States of America, planet Earth. The body did not belong to the Ebens. I did not authorized any experiments on the body of 308. I explained that humans consider a body to be religious. Only I could have authorized the use of 308s body for experiments. I demanded to see the body. This doctor explained the body was gone. This doctor said all the blood, body organs were taken out and used to clone other beings. The use of the word beings really scared me and the others. 899 became extremely angry. He called the doctor curse names. I ordered 899 to be quiet. I then told 203 to take 899 out of the building. I realized this matter could really blossom into a major incident. I could not allow that to happen. There were just eleven of us and we realized that if the Ebens wanted to imprison us or kill us, they could do it very easily. But I didn't think the Ebens would resort to such behavior. I was not going to allow this incident to advance into something worse. I realized there wasn't much we could do about what the Ebens have done with 308s body. Ebe2 looked very upset. Ebe2 told me that everyone should be nice, she repeated the word nice many times. Ebe2 did not want this matter to escalate. I kind of felt sorry for Ebe2. She was trying to mediate the matter. 203 suggested we return to our living quarters and have a team meeting. I told the leader that I did not want any further interference between whatever is left of 308s body and experiments. I pointed my finger towards the leader's face. Ebe2 translated, along with the doctor. The doctor, who was extremely straightforward, told

me that nothing further would happen with the body, but advised me very little was left of the body. Ebe2 then told me the leader was concerned that we were upset. That we were their guests. That the leader was upset that we were offended. The leader did not wish to upset us and promised that nothing further would happen to the body. I thanked Ebe2 and had her rely that to the leader. We returned to out huts. Everyone was upset, especially 899. I told each member to calm down. I explained our situation, as if each team member didn't already realize it, that we were only eleven military personnel. We had no way of fighting the Ebens. We did not come 40 light years to start a war with the Ebens. A war we could not win. We could not even win a simple fist fight with the Ebens. Yes, maybe we could beat them up but what then. We have to realize out situation and act accordingly. I ordered each member to reconsider the situation and to except the facts about 308s body. I told 633 and 700 to investigate this cloning procedure with the English speaking Eben doctor. Lets get all the facts about what they did with the body and what we can find out about the body and the Ebens experiments with the body.

Ebe2 came to the hut. I told Ebe2 that 633 and 700 were going to examine what was left of 308s body. They would also conduct research into the Ebens experiments done on 308s body. Ebe2 look very concerned. It is sometimes difficult for us, even after the time we have been on this planet, to determine the meaning of facial expressions on Ebens face. Ebe2 replied that she must first obtain approval, approval was a new word for Ebe2. She was must reading or learning our language. Maybe she is just picking up our words. I told Ebe2 that she can go get permission but that we were told when we arrived that we did not have any restrictions on where we went. Ebe2 said she would speak with the leader. 633 and 700 gathered test equipment and prepared themselves for the examination of the Eben laboratory. According to our time devices, Ebe2 came back about 80 minutes later. Ebe2 said it was alright for my men to visit their laboratory. I decided that I would also visit it. Myself, 633 and 700 were escorted by Ebe2 to the laboratory facility. We had to be taken by the helitransport device, as we call their helicopters. It took us sometime before arriving at this location. According to our compass readings, which are not really a compass reading but we made points of references and

according to them, we traveled north. The facility was large, by Eben standards. The building looked like a large single story windowless school. We landed on the roof, or maybe just a landing zone on the roof. We were escorted down a walkway or ramp. They don't have ladders on this planet. I think I wrote about this in one of my past entries. They have ramps. We arrived in a room. White walls. We then walked through a hallway into another larger room. We met our English speaking doctor. We saw many other Ebens, all dressed in a bluish colored one piece suit. Different from their ordinary suits I spoke of in past entries. The doctor told us that all the experiments done inside this building, he didn't call it a laboratory, just a building, is done to create cloned beings. We were lead into another room, where there were rolls of containers, looking like glass bathtubs. Inside each bathtub were bodies. I was shocked, as were 700 and 754. Bodies. Strange looking bodies. Not human bodies, at least not all of them. We started walking down the space between the tubs. We looked into the tubs. These were hideous looking creatures. I asked the doctor what type of creatures were inside these tubs. The doctor told us that these creatures came from other planets. 700 asked the doctor were these creatures dead when they arrived? Or did the Ebens bring them here dead. The doctor said all the creatures were brought to the planet alive. 700 asked if the creatures were kidnaped or brought here against their wishes. The doctor was not sure of the word kidnaped. The doctor seemed puzzled. The doctor asked about the question. 700 said that these creatures were taken from another planet and brought to serpo without permission from them or their leaders of their planet. The doctor said that these beings were brought here for experiments. These creatures are not intelligent beings. Ebe2 then used the word animals. Ok, now I understand. All these creatures are animals from other planets. The doctor didn't seem to understand the word animal. Ebe2 and the doctor exchanged words in Eben and the doctor then said, yes, they are animals. I then asked if there were any intelligent creatures in this building. The doctor said, yes, but that all of them were dead when they arrived on serpo. 700 asked to see these creatures. The doctor corrected 700 by saying beings. Ok, I guess creatures are animals and beings are like humans. Let me first write down the description of these creatures inside these tubs. They are not all alike. The first creature I see inside the tub looks like a porcupine. It appears to have a tube placed inside of it. The tube leads to a box underneath the tub.

The second creature I see looks like a monster. It has a large head, big deep set eyes, no ears, a mouth, but no teeth. It is about five feet long and has two lower legs but no feet. It has two arms but it doesn't appear to have any elbows. It has hands but no fingers. This creature also has a tube going through it. The next creature looked like nothing I can compare it to. It had blood red skin, two spots in the middle, maybe eyes. No arms or legs. It had a very strange odor. The skin appeared to be blotchy with scales. Maybe like a fish. Maybe it is a fish. The next creature was human like. But the skin was white, not skin white, the color white. The skin was wrinkled. The head was large, with two eyes, two ears and a mouth. The neck was very small. The head almost looked as if it sat on the lower torso. The chest was thin, with large bone like protrusions. The arms were curled, with hands but no thumbs. The legs were also curled with feet but only three toes. I couldn't look at anymore creatures. We walked down another hallway, through a room, down a ramp, into another room. We came into a room that looked like a hospital room. There were many beds, or at least sometime of bed, Eben style bed. I described them before. In each bed was a living being, as the doctor called it. The doctor told us that each being was alive and well cared for. 700 asked the doctor if these beings were ill or sick. Ebe2 had to translate that but the doctor said, no, they are being lived. The three of us seemed really stunned by that word lived. I asked Ebe2 what the doctor meant. Ebe2 exchanged words with the doctor. Ebe2 then used the word grown. 700 asked the doctor if these were the cloned beings that he mentioned before. The doctor said yes that each being was being grown, using the same word as Ebe2 just used. 754 asked the doctor if these beings were being grown like a plant. The doctor said yes that is a good comparison. 700 asked the doctor how are they grown. The doctor said that certain parts of other beings were used to grow these beings. The doctor said he could not explain the process in English because he didn't know the words. 700 then asked Ebe2 if she could explain the growing process. Ebe2 said she did not know the English words. Ebe2 said that parts of the blood and other organs are used to mix a substance that is placed inside the bodies of these beings. That was all Ebe2 could explain in English. I told 700 to go back and get 420 and bring them back. While we waited for 420, we looked at these beings. They were breathing. They looked like humans, most of them. Two of the beings on the end looked like humans with dog heads. These beings were not awake. They were either sleeping or

drugged. 420 returned. I told 420 to see if he could translate the method used to grow these beings. 420 then spoke with Ebe2. 420 is really good. However long we have been hear, some guess about 18 months earth time, 420 learned the language well. 420 then said that the growing process involved cells taken from other beings, grown and mixed with chemicals and then inserted into the bodies of other beings. That was about all 420 could explain. 420 did not know the words Ebe2 used. But the word cells were used. Ebe2 then told me that some things were taken from inside the cells. 700 and 754 then asked if the item take from inside the cells were cell membranes or identification markers for the cells. Ebe2 translated that to the doctor. Both seemed confused and said they could not explain the process because they did not know the English words for it. 700 used the word advance biological extraction of the cell membranes. But neither Ebe2 or the doctor knew anything about that process. I asked 754 if he might understand what they were doing. 754 said that human cells contain smaller substance that can identify the structure with the membranes of the cell. This isn't something that earth technology has advance but 754 has read about it prior to leaving. But 754 doesn't think that earth technology can be used to grown living cells into what the Ebens have done. The Ebens must have found a way to grow cells and to make them into living beings. 700 and 754 said nothing like his is known on earth. I then asked the doctor if 308s body was used to create a being. The doctor said yes, and showed us the being. I was shocked, as was 700 and 754. This being, with our teammates blood and cells, looked like a large Eben. But the hands and legs were similar to humans. How could they have grown this being so quick. Obviously, this is well above our intelligence. I saw all I wanted to see. I told the doctor that we would like to leave. Ebe2 saw that I was upset and touched my hand. Instantly, I felt concern. Ebe2 was really concerned about what I saw. Ebe2 said we leave. We traveled outside this building, a building that I did not wish to see again. I saw the dark side of this civilization. The Ebens are not the humane civilization we thought they were. But I must say they didn't hide anything. The doctor spoke straight to us. Just like the Ebens. They don't know how to lie. Seeing what we saw will change our impression of the Ebens as long as we stay on this planet.

Posting Fourteen

Posting Fourteen by Anonymous (1 February, 2006)

[Note by BR: This posting was sent directly to myself and was not sent to Victor Martinez. It is presented below verbatim. Nothing has been added or edited.
There also seems to be an anomaly, as "102" appears to be a different person from the Team Commander in the information above. I invite other pairs of eyes to check.]

Team Commander	102
Assistant Team Commander	203
Team Pilot #1	225
Team Pilot #2	308
Linguist #1	420
Linguist #2	475
Biologist	518
Scientist #1	633
Scientist #2	661
Doctor #1	700
Doctor #2	754
Security	899

Posting Fifteen

Posting Fifteen by Anonymous (4 February, 2006)

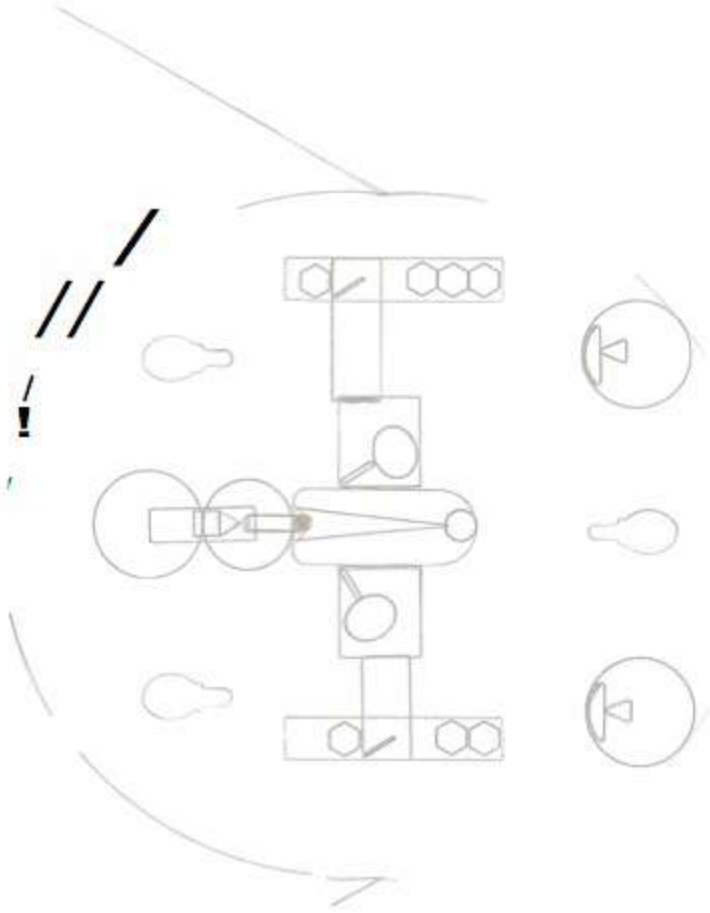
Note by BR: This posting was sent directly to myself and was not sent to Victor Martinez. The diagram below was downloaded, printed, and then scanned into a Word program supplied by Anonymous, all precisely as per detailed instructions.

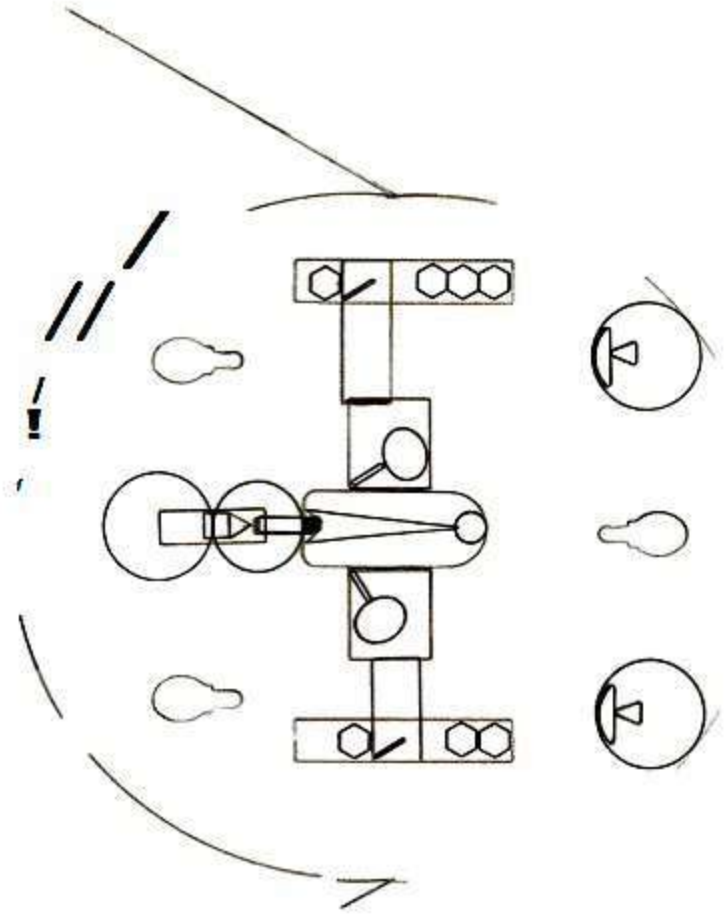
The outlined circle did not appear in the original download; however, as the diagram was scanned, the circle appeared in the Word program. Because this created a 4 Mb document and the individual components could easily be accidentally clicked and dragged, I created a screenshot of it and produced a far smaller .gif (http://www.serpo.org/Ebenobject_original.gif). This is the top image, and is the original.

I increased the contrast a little to darken it for easier viewing, and the result is http://www.serpo.org/ Ebenobject_darkened.gif . This is on the bottom.

The name of the image - Ebenobject - was given by Anonymous.

There were no labels, description, or any other explanation for the diagram.





Posting Sixteen

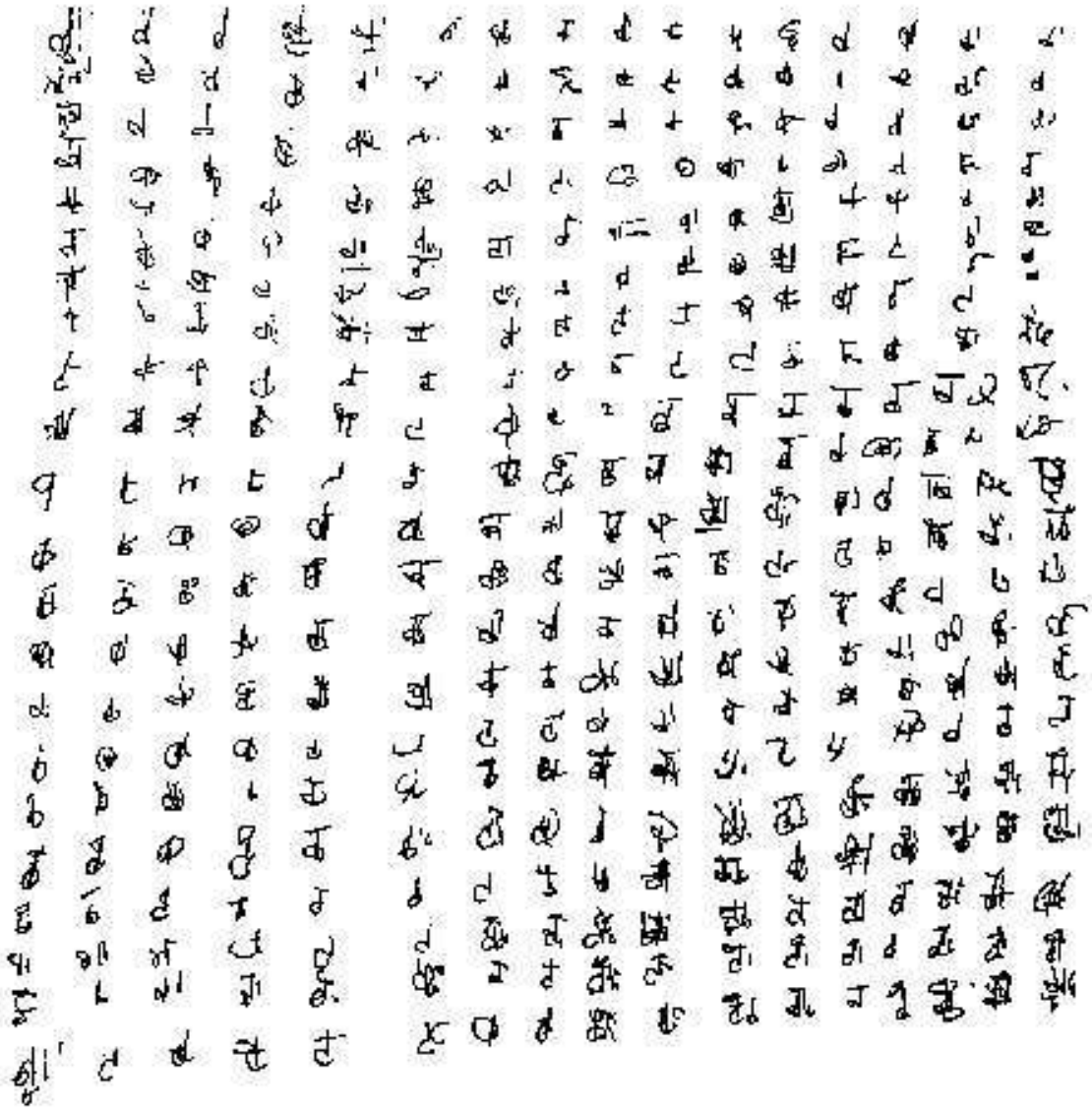
Posting Sixteen by Anonymous (9 March, 2006)

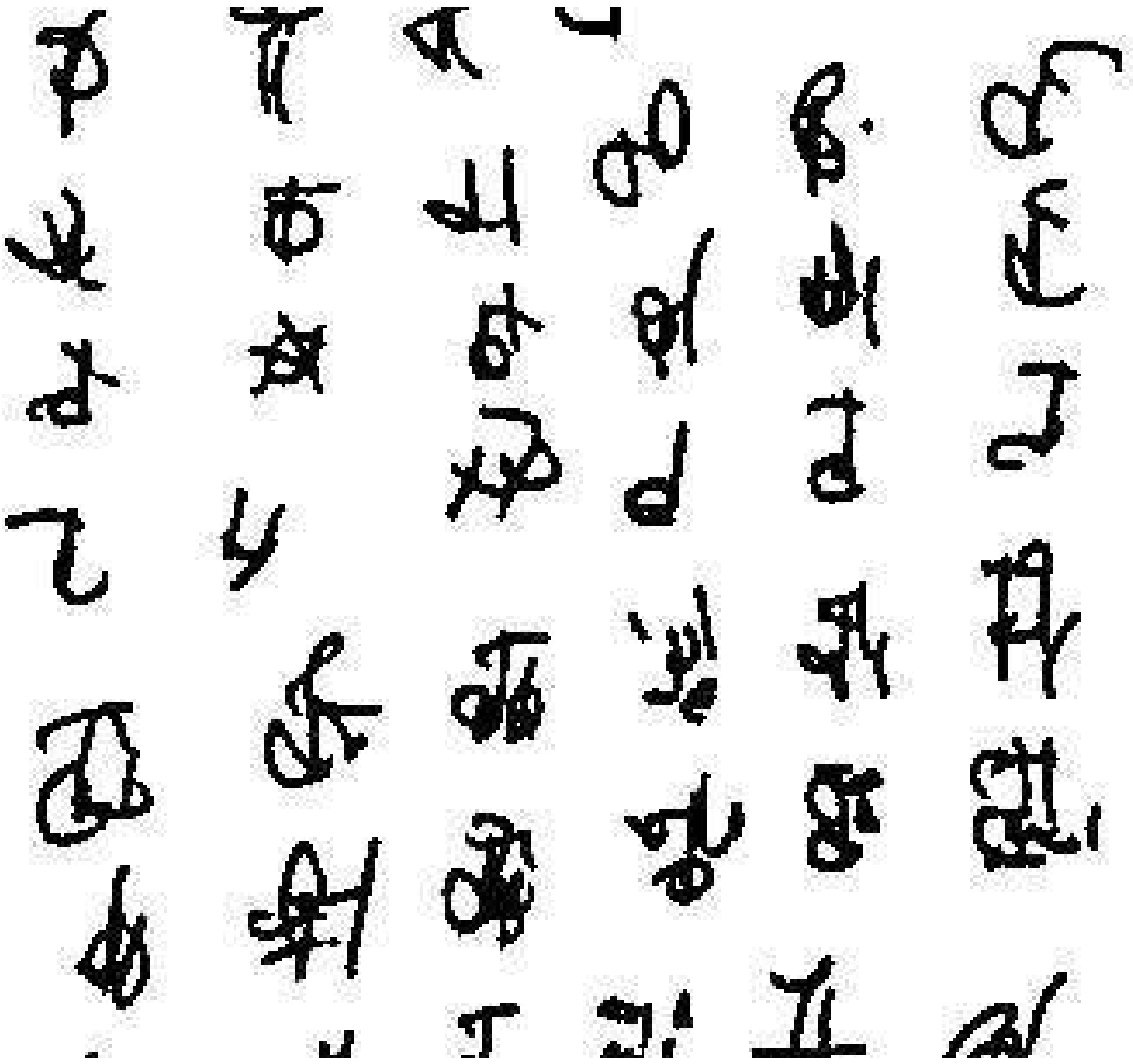
[Note by BR: This posting was received by myself while at the Laughlin

UFO Congress, Nevada. There are two parts:

1) A sample of the Eben written language (original on left; sample enlargement on right; click on either for a higher-resolution image);

2) A further instalment of the Team Commander's Log, posted verbatim as before. The final sentence is also verbatim, and apparently incomplete.]





It was difficult to speak science to the Ebens. How do we explain Einstein? How do they explain their Einstein? We had a difficult time relating our science to them. However, they seemed to understand our physics and chemistry quicker than we can. We managed to observe some strange things about their technology. First, we took apart one of the locators, they placed on our belts. It wasn't easy. There were no screws or bolts holding it together. We had to break the thing. The electronics inside was nothing we have ever observed. There were no transistors, tubes, rectifiers, coils or other electronic components like our technology. This thing had just wires and some bulges in the wires at certain points. There was two components, which none of use have ever seen. We could not use our frequency counter to determine the frequency it transmitted and received. It was out of our range. 633 and 661

used some other equipment to analyze the thing but couldn't understand it. We asked the Eben Scientist, who we called Ebe4. The problem was the translation Ebe 2 had to translate because Ebe 4 didn't speak English. A lost is lost in translation even though Ebe 2 does a pretty good job with English. We showed Ebe 4 one of our portable radios. The Motorola FM radio was pretty complex to us. It was new and contained four channels. 661 took apart the radio in front of Ebe 4, explained the parts and the different crystals we use for frequency. Ebe 4 couldn't understand it. He seemed as lost with our radio as we did with theirs. Ebe 2 told us that Ebe 4 couldn't understand the radio or how it worked. So that was our dilemma. How do we exchange science. Each of our civilizations must learn from the other. So, we decided to begin a school. Our first days were pretty tough. We started with simple things. which we thought would be similar to what they would know. We chose light. 661, who did some teaching before, started with wavelengths. 661 started with nonvisible light and the different angstroms. Then 661 showed them the spectrum of light. 661 showed them cosmic rays and how we measured them. Then he went to gamma rays, x-rays and ultraviolet light. 661 explained that light was what we called electromagnetic waves. Over a period of eben days, 661 explained everything he knew about light, frequencies and a description of the frequency bands. During this time, several other Ebens came in and listened. Ebe 2 was extremely tasked with translating this. Ebe 2 had a difficult time explaining everything 661 said because she didn't know the Eben words for everything. But she did an outstanding job of describing what 661 was saying. I don't think Ebe 4 got everything 661 said but it didn't take long for Ebe 4 to realize what 661 was describing. 661 then showed Ebe 4 a repair manual for one of our test equipment. Since everything, or almost everything we brought was military, it was a military manual. The manual contained schematics of the circuits. Ebe 4 was completely lost. But eventually figured out what 661 was showing him was the inside of the test equipment. 661 then started showing the basics of electricity. Ohms laws, different formulas to figure voltage and amperes. Ebe 4 was confused, to say the least. But one of the other Ebens. who had came in to listen, grasped the idea quickly. We called this Eben, Ebe 5 or the Einstein. This Eben was smart, exceptionally smart. After three years, we finally meet an Eben who can grasped our science. The only problem is he couldn't speak English. But he asked questions, which Ebe 4 didn't really do.

Although it took several lessons to teach Ebe 5 what each letter meant in a formula, Ebe 5 finally realized what we were saying. This Eben must of have an IQ of 300. Ebe5 actually solved some simple problems set up by 661. Basic electricity, solving for the amount of resistance in a circuit, simple things like that. It was a remarkable scene. Ebe 5 became our ace student. We couldn't get rid of the guy. He followed us around and asked questions through Ebe 2. When Ebe 2 wasn't available, he would simple point and shrug his shoulders. We'd speak to him in English or have 420 or 475 translate to him. But only 420 could understand most of what Ebe 5 was saying. This come to another interesting point. Ebe 5 looked a little different than the rest of the Ebens. During the last several years, we have noticed some of the Ebens, especially the ones who live up north, look different. There heads seem to be bigger. They have a more weathered looking face. Ebe 5 is from the north. He lives in the second village to our north. The distance is approximately 5 kilometers. I drew the map in entry 4432, showing all the villages in the north. I'm sure they have more villages farther away but we haven't visited them yet. Ebe 5 also does not have a mate. This is strange but not totally uncommon. We have found several Ebens without mates. We haven't delved into the personal life of Ebe 5 but 518 wants to. I explained in one entry about the Eben technology when it comes to screws, bolts, etc. They don't have any. Everything they make is sealed with some sort of solder or melting method. When we visited their manufacturing plant, we were amazed at how efficient they were with manufacturing furniture, their helicopters or flying devices. We still haven't seen their main spacecraft manufacturing plant. It must be in the far west and south. I'm sure we will visit the place someday. We still have seven years, or at least seven earth years left. As I mentioned before, we have totally lost track of earth time. We gave that up many of our years ago. We have gauged our time on Eben time, which is extremely complex, as I mentioned before. We had a feast today. What a feast. We used our last C-Rations but the Ebens didn't really care for our food. We did kill a beast. As I mentioned before, the Ebens allowed us to kill the beasts for meat. The meat isn't really bad, 899 says it tastes like Bear, which I never ate. But Ebens look at us very strange when we eat meat. Strange, they can clone creatures and other species of humans but they can't eat meat. How strange they are. But they allow us to do just about anything we want and eating meat is something we need for the protein. We used the

last of our salt and pepper, which does make eating their food more of a challenge. The Ebens don't have anything similar to salt and pepper. They do have an herb, as we, call it, something like Oregano which they use. It has a tart taste but we have developed a taste for it. The feast was great. We participated in the dances, which the Ebens really like. They get great pleasure dancing and playing their strange games. I described the games before but this feast, we saw something different. The game was played like chess but with Ebens standing on a large square area of the compound. The squares were divided into 24 sets. Each set had another 2 spots. Just how or why the Ebens moved was a mystery to us. One of the Ebens would say a word and then another Eben would move. It appeared that it was a team game. Six Ebens on each side. We couldn't figure it out but at the end,, the Ebens danced with each other, signifying a victory, we think. It was a fun day. My team played softball, with some hard nosed Ebens, who have learned the game. Well for the most part. They still haven't figured out they have to catch the ball before it hits the ground. But they had fun. We have found some extremely gifted athletics among the Ebens. Then again, we found some who had no athletic ability. Just like humans. Our softball game ended when the rains came. We ended up inside the community building. We finished our meals and separated to our living area. As we do each day,, we have our end of day briefing. We check each other for psychological condition and medical health. Our day ends and we start our eight hours of rest. Ebens have a different period of time, as I mentioned before. They rest about four hours, for every 10 hours working time. But we must consider their hour is longer and that their days are longer. So we stopped using our time and used the Eben time. It is difficult to understand but this is only a diary. Once I return to Earth, I can explain the time difference and how we had to use their time instead of ours. I keep writing about the time in every diary entry but it is important to note that even though we have been hear for about three years, Earth time, we have given up Earth time and utilized the Eben time. We tried to use their two suns as a counting system but that didn't work. We then tried to use our own watches but that didn't work. So we gave up our time pieces and just use the Eben's time tower. Each village has one and it is easy to understand the symbols. Each symbols means a certain time and certain work period. Ebe 2 came by after the feast. Ebe 2 was concerned with 754. As I mentioned in one past entry, 754 became sick. But he has

recovered. We don't know what he suffered but 700 treated him with penicillin, which worked. We all have had some sort of sickness since we've been here except 899, that guy is a solid rock. He hasn't been sick, not even a cold. 706 and 754 are keeping details records of each team member and their medical and physical condition. We have tried to keep a steady physical fitness program since we arrived. Some time we follow it and sometime we don't. But everyone is in pretty good shape, at least physically. Mentally, that might be another story. Some team members miss Earth, as I do. But no team member has broke down or has needed some type of psychological help from 700 or 754. Our screening process was great. Keeping busy is our medicine. We keep extremely busy, exploring and doing our mission goals. At one of our team meeting recently, 203 and myself decided to give up the military greetings, saluting that each member did the first time they saw us. I decided we maintain our military bearing and manners but we will give up the saluting. Each team member agreed. I have no problem with that. The Ebens just starred at us when we did that. But they also have their greetings. Ebens exchange greetings depending on the time of day. They hug on certain times, touch fingers on other times and bow at other times. We still haven't figure out why they do that. Ebe 2 just explained it was a formal greeting method. Ebens live a very strict life. They keep a regimented life style. We have seen some variances but only by a few. The military keeps everyone in line. The military acts as a police force, as I mentioned before. They do not carry any weapons but they do have different uniforms and every Eben respects that uniform. The military are patrolling all the time. They walk in pairs and seem to be extremely friendly but can be very strict. We saw two Ebens walking across a field. Two military members quickly approached the two Ebens and pointed to a building. The two Ebens walked to that building with the military members. The military members were yelling something at them. At the time, neither 420 or 475 were available for translation but I figured those two Ebens violated some custom or law. We have been warned by the military when we approach something we are not suppose to approach. The military are very respectful when they deal with us but they don't allow us to violate any of their customs or laws without warning us. When we first killed one of the sand snakes, we had six military members at the scene in no time. It took a great deal of diplomacy to deal with that situation. But the military never touched us nor threatened us. The Ebens have adjusted to us just as we

have adjusted to them. We carry on our mission and they allow us to do just about anything. The one forbidden act is not to enter a private living house. We did that once and was politely escorted out by the military. There seems to be more military than actually needed. They do have weapons, as I mentioned before. We rarely see any military member with those weapons. But we have seen them during the alert that occurred some time ago. Ebe 2 came into our living compound, just after one of our rest periods. Ebe 2 was excited and told us to stay inside and not to exit our living quarters. We asked why and Ebe 2 said that an unknown spacecraft had entered their planet's orbit. But Ebe 2 assured us that the military will take care of the problem. We naturally went into our own alert. We issued our weapons and stood by to guard our living area. We violated her instructions and went outside. We watched the skies and saw a lot of air traffic. We then saw all the military members with weapons and something that looked like field packs. They were in full fighting gear, as 899 called it. The alert didn't last very long and Ebe 2 came back, looked at us a little curious and then told us everything was alright and the alert was over. We asked her if the unknown spacecraft was identified. She said it wasn't a spacecraft but just a natural piece of space debris and left it at that. We didn't believe her but we had no way of knowing any difference. We returned to our normal routines

Posting Seventeen

Posting Seventeen by Anonymous (28 March, 2006)

[BR: This message was posted by Victor Martinez to his list on 28 March 2006. Comments in square brackets in the e-mail message below are by Victor Martinez.]

E-mail message
From: ANONYMOUS
Date: Mon, Mar 27, 2006, 11:01 p.m. (PST+3)
—— POSTING 15a ADDENDUM ——
Subject: EXPLANATION OF ALIEN DRAWINGS aka 'EBEN OBJECTS'

VICTOR:

Here is the explanation of the Alien Drawing or 'Eben Objects' as referred to on the www.serpo.org/ Web site posted by Bill [Ryan].

A great deal of planning went into the 10-year mission to SERPO [turned into 13 years]. Several teams of officials planned what equipment to take. These officials tried to imagine every conceivable situation where certain types of tools and other equipment might be needed.

One area was capturing the view and makeup of objects, artifacts and landscapes on Planet SERPO. The Mission Team took cameras, 16 different types of cameras and drawing/drafting equipment.

Although no Team Member was trained in drafting, three Team Members had drawing experience from their college days. Several different types of drafting templates were taken on the trip. The planning officials tried to envision every type of situation where a template might be needed.

The drawing ['Eben Object'], made by the Team Commander, depicts the base of the sundial [used globally by the Ebens on SERPO]. Each object meant a certain time of day to the Ebens. When the sun was directed -- through the sundial -- onto the object at the base of the sundial, that meant a specific task [or change of] to the Ebens.

For example, it might signal a change in work schedules, a time to rest, a time to eat, a time to celebrate, etc. After a few years, the Team learned each symbol and learned the meaning of each symbol.

This drawing is a copy of the actual drawing made by the Team Commander

in 1967. The Team also took many photographs of the sundial symbols.

I know our detractors and skeptics will still harbor doubts about our message and incredible mission, but this will have to suffice for now short of the actual photographs which the debunkers would still find problems with.

Glad to be in touch with you and I'll be in contact again soon.

ANONYMOUS

Posting Eighteen

Posting Eighteen by Anonymous (3 April, 2006)

[BR: This message was posted by Victor Martinez to his list on 3 April 2006. Comments in square brackets below are by Victor Martinez.]

VICTOR:
The following information pertains to the equipment our Team took to Planet SERPO. All of the military equipment was real,... at least back then.

LIST OF SUPPLIES TAKEN BY "Project CRYSTAL KNIGHT" Team Members [which was later renamed "Project SERPO" once the seven (7) Team Members
returned in 1978 and the report was finalized in 1980]:

1) MUSIC – The Team Members took the following types of music:

Elvis Presley
Buddy Holly
Ricky Nelson
The Kingston Trio
Brenda Lee
The Beach Boys
Bob Dylan
Peter Paul & Mary
The Beatles
Loretta Lynn
Simon & Garfunkel
The Hollies
Chubby Checker
Bing Crosby
Dinah Shore

Vera Lynn
Tommy Dorsey
Ted Lewis
Ethel Merman
Everly Brothers
Lesley Gore
Marline Dietrich
The Patters
Doris Day
Connie Francis
Shirelles Lyrics
Frank Sinatra
Dean Martin
Perry Como
Guy Lombardo
Glenn Miller
Rosemary Clooney
Al Jolson;

Christmas Music
U.S. Patriotic Music;

Classical Music:
Mozart
Hansel
Bach
Schubert
Mendelssohn
Rossini
Strauss
Beethoven
Brahms
Chopin
Tchaikovsky
Vivaldi

Indian Chanting Music
Tibetan Chants
African Chants [these last three (3) for the intended benefit of the Eben hosts].

2) CLOTHING – The Team Members took the following clothing:

24 pairs of specialized flight suits
112 pairs of underwear (pants/shirts)
220 pairs of socks
18 hats including jungle style and regular ball caps
50 different types of footwear
military clothing, load bearing belts and harnesses
military backpacks
30 pairs of civilian casual pants
shorts
sleeveless shirts
15 pairs of athletic shoes
100 pairs of athletic socks
eight (8) athletic supports
24 pairs of thermal underwear
24 pairs of thermal socks
six (6) pairs of cold weather boots
military-style hot weather clothing
60 pairs of gloves military work-style
10 containers of military-style sanitary gloves
six (6) pairs of cold weather gloves
10 laundry bags
disposal surgical gloves
military-style warm weather jackets
military-style cold weather jackets
civilian-style warm and cold weather jackets
10 pairs of warm weather sandals
24 military safety helmets
24 military-style flight helmets
1,000 yards of fabric for the repair and making of clothes.

3) MEDICAL EQUIPMENT – The Team Members took the following medical equipment:

Portable X-ray machine
100 pre-packed medical kits for advance trauma care (military-style battle field medical kits)
examination scopes for the stomach bladder and rectum
eye examination equipment
120 pre-packed surgical kits (military style)
120 pre-packed military field medicine kits (containing various medicines)
30 military-style field medical sanitation kits
75 water testing kits (military style)
50 water testing kits (civilian)
75 FAST kits
1,200 food testing kits (military style)
500 pieces of miscellaneous surgical tools
5,000 packages of insect repellant (military style)
250 medical intravenous kits/with fluids
16 pre-packed medical testing kits (military style)
50 pre-packed medical testing kits (civilian)
five (5) military Medical Portable Hospital Tents with base
two (2) Military Medical Portable Deployment Kits
18 Military Medical Blood testing kits
three (3) portable military chemistry testing stations
two (2) Advanced Biological Testing Kits (civilian version)
15 Military Radiation Treatment Kits
1,000 pounds of miscellaneous medical equipment.

4) TESTING EQUIPMENT – The Team Members took the following testing equipment:

100 pieces of geological testing items
2 military soil testing stations
two (2) chemistry testing stations (civilian)
six (6) radiation testing meters

two (2) military radiation testing stations
two (2) biological testing stations (civilian)
two (2) 100cc tractors
four (4) 100cc digging tool tractors
10 pre-packed military Soil Testing Kits
16 astronomical telescopes
two (2) Military Star Stations
four (4) military power generators (1-10,000 watts)
four (4) civilian power generators
experimental solar collecting equipment (military)
50 portable two-way radios with FM frequencies
six (6) military combat radio platform kits
50 pre-packed military radio repair kits
1,000 different frequency tubes
30 pre-packed military electrical testing and repair kits
three (3) solar testing stations (military)
one (1) experimental solar testing station
10 solar collection panels with collector containers
10 air sample collection kits (military)
five (5) air sample collection kits (civilian)
six (6) diamond drills
10 military special access kits
1,000 pounds of C-4 explosives with 500 blasting caps
detonating cord
time fuse
Military shape charges
one (1) Nuclear Detonating Kit.

5) MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT and ITEMS – The Team Members took the following miscellaneous equipment/items:

100 military blankets
100 military sheets
24 pre-packed military combat deployment kits
80 pre-packed military combat tent kits
four (4) military mobile kitchen deployable kits

six (6) military survival stations –warm weather
six (6) military survival stations –cold weather
2 military weather stations – combat style
50 military weather balloons
24 military handguns
24 military rifles (M-16s)
six (6) M-66 weapons
two (2) M-40 grenade launchers
two (2) military 60mm motor tube (30 rounds)
100 military air burst flares
5,000 rounds of .223 ammunition [M-16 assault rifles]
500 rounds of .45 ammunition
60 M-40 rounds
15 Freon dispersal containers
15 compressed air dispersal containers
20 tanks of oxygen gas
20 tanks of nitrogen gas
20 tanks of miscellaneous gases for cutting equipment and testing
75 military-style sleeping bags
60 military-style pillows
55 military-style sleeping platforms
six (6) pre-packed military deployment combat field living platforms
250 different style padlocks
6,000 feet of different types of rope
24 repelling kits
10 seismic deep hole drills
1,000 gallons of fuel
four (4) military-style phonographs
10 Military cassette players
10 reel-to-reel tape players
60 belts
10 military sound collection equipment kits
25 military Intelligence Collection Kits
1,000 other miscellaneous items.

6) VEHICLES – The Team Members took the following vehicles:

10 military-style combat motorcycles
three (3) military M-151 Jeeps
three (3) military trailers
10 Military repair kits for jeeps
10 Military repair kits for the motorcycles
one (1) Military lawn mower
1,500 gallons of fuel for all of the above items.

7) FOOD – The Team Members took the following food items:

C-Rations
25 pre-packed containers
100 pre-packed containers of freeze-dried food items
100 cases of various canned food items
seven (7) years worth of vitamins
100 containers of energy bars/snack items
1,000 gallons of water
150 military survival food kits
16 boxes of various alcoholic wines
150 cases of drinking fluids
chewing gum, lifesaver candy and various other miscellaneous food items.

8) MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS – The Team Members took 2,000 pounds of various other items.

More to come....
ANONYMOUS

CLASSIFIED NATIONAL SECURITY DOCUMENT ABOUT PENTAGEN / CRYSTAL RECTANGLE / NEVADA TEST SITE

MODERATOR's NOTE:

LEGEND:

[CR = Crystal Rectangle, Eben alien energy device]

[NTS = Nevada Test Site]

1) U.S. Secret Production of Pentagen (Hydrogen-5).

A. Tritium is made by capturing neutrons in helium gas. To supply the neutrons, protons are energized in a linear accelerator and used to bombard a heavy-metal target made of tungsten and lead, creating neutrons in a process known as spallation. The resulting neutrons are moderated (slowed) by collisions with lead and water, increasing the efficiency of their capture in helium gas flowing through the target to make tritium. The tritium is extracted from the gas continuously, providing supply to the stockpile.

B. While making Tritium, U.S. researchers found that another isotope quickly vanished in the process. In fact, several isotopes were discovered that bounced off the tungsten metal. U.S. researchers began a program that attempted to capture these elusive isotopes. One secret facility was built on the Nevada Test Site. This facility was called, "The Lance."

The cover for this facility was that it contained an experimental chemical production accelerator. A Tritium production facility contained an Injector, Accelerator, Tritium Production and Tritium Separation facilities. "The Lance" contained an Injector, Accelerator, Containment building, Collection Apparatus and a Storage Vessel.

C. The MAKING of PENTAGEN. Although the exact details of this is highly classified, a rough explanation is stated below.

1) The INJECTOR: The process starts with the injector. A high energy beam is directed at hydrogen atoms and accelerating them to form a proton beam. This beam differs from the tritium beam in that instead of

a low energy beam, this beam is a high energy beam, enhanced with a Chemical Laser booster.

2) The ACCELERATOR: The protons are accelerated by mixing a Carbon atom
and Nitrogen-13 isotope. This creates two carbon atoms, positron and a neutrino. The B13 isotopes fuses to form a high energy booster (gamma).

3) The CONTAINMENT BUILDING: The Containment Building was built to house
the Injector and Accelerator. This building actually contains an underground tunnel that leads from the Accelerator Facility to the Containment Building. Because of the fusion and radiation involved in the accelerator process, the Containment Building had to be over 1 Kilometer away. The exact reason for this is not known. The Accelerator beam is directed from the Accelerator facility to the Containment Building (tunnel).

4) The COLLECTION APPARATUS: This facility contains a complex series of
filters, which contains chemicals and other classified items. It is believed to be similar to the tritium spallation process, however, there are several different steps involved. The injection port contains "leak valves," which contains a flow meter that measures the leakage of Pentagen from this port. The leaking Pentagen is collected. Polonium is used in this process, however the exact method is not known. Argon gas is also used in one of the filtering systems. One filter contains Zinc lined vessels that are charged with electrons.

5) The STORAGE VESSEL: This storage vessel is where the Pentagen is finally collected and stored. The interior of the Vessel is lined with an alloy of Beryllium. The Vessel contains several complex "collection" tubes that collects, cools and stores the Pentagen during the final production process. The final product is collected in liquid helium, which is charged with gamma radiation. As of September 2002, the U.S. has collected 53.5 picocuries of Pentagen per liter of Helium. Once the

Pentagen is needed, there is a process by which the Pentagen is extracted from the Helium. This process is CLASSIFIED.

D. "The Lance" is jointly operated by scientists from Los Alamos, Brookhaven, Livermore, Sandia, and Savannah River Plant. A company by the name of General Atomics built "The Lance." Eagle Systems is also a prime contractor.

E. According to one source, a "Visitor" explained how Pentagen was made. But since the "Visitor" was explaining a system we could not fully understand, our scientists took bits and pieces of the information and started experiments. The U.S. first experimented with Pentagen processing in 1977 at Los Alamos.

F. Pentagen is the fifth isotope of Hydrogen. It is radioactive with a half life of .34222 seconds. However, with a complex containment and storage system, Pentagen can be collected for an extended period of time. Somehow, U.S. scientists found that Pentagen is produced naturally on the Planet Mercury. Pentagen vapors can be detected in the lower atmosphere of Mercury. In 2006, NASA plans on sending a probe to Mercury in an effort to collect Pentagen. Los Alamos has a secret project called, "Pindall," which will build a special collection method for the space probe.

G. Pentagen is the substance that aggravates the energy process inside the CR. Pentagen inside the CR is not radioactive and will not decay.

H. There is also an experiment using Pentagen to enhance energy output inside Electrical Transformers. Sandia Laboratory is currently conducting this experiment. The experiment is being conducted in Tech Area III.

I. The director of "The Lance," is Philip Conklin, a Department of Energy Scientist.

J. "The Lance" will be expanded in 2008, which will include two

additional structures that will house "new technology" in the production of Pentagen.

K. It is believed that MIT and The University of Miami has experimented with the collection of Hydrogen-5 by using a Chlorofluorocarbon system of collecting the Hydrogen-5. However, according to DOE, this method does not work!

L. Hydrogen-4, which was also collected, was shown to be too unstable to capture and retain for any extended period.

M. "The Lance" is manned by 62 scientists and technicians.

2. UPDATE ON THE CR
(Crystal Rectangle - Energy Source)

A. Since 1956, many experiments were conducted using the CR. Most of the experiments were conducted by Los Alamos or a contractor for the Department of Energy. Remember that the CR was described as follows:

The dimensions were 26cm x 17cm x 2.5cm. The CR weighs 728 grams. There
is a possibility that "two" CR exists. One that weighed 668 grams and one that weighed 728 grams. There was a notation in a classified document that read: PVEED-1 [Particle Vacuum Enhanced Energy Device]. This would indicate that there is a PVEED-2! Scientists do not refer to the CR as a CR but as a PVEED, or "The Magic Cube."

B. Remember the small dot that moved around the inside when an energy demand was placed on the CR? Our scientists have discovered the substance contained in the dot. The dot was found to be a perfectly rounded particle of charged (?) antimatter. Our scientists still don't understand how this piece of antimatter can remain stable until it is "tasked" with movement. They still don't understand once a demand is made to the CR, that the antimatter starts its movement and creates energy.

C. Our scientists have found the CR is made of an unknown material with several unknown elements which have been detected. One of the materials is similar to carbon, but not exactly like carbon as we know it. Another substance is similar to zinc, but not the same consistency of zinc.

D. Our scientists cannot explain the action of the antimatter and the actions of neutrons that are created and then disappear when the demand is lifted.

E. Our scientists cannot explain why the constant temperature of the CR is 72 degrees. Even when heat is directed on the CR, the temperature remains at 72 degrees. How this occurs cannot be explained.

F. Some scientists think the CR is operated remotely, perhaps by an unknown satellite in Earth's orbit. However, even [when] shielded, the CR operates normally.

G. When an energy demand is placed on the CR, it creates a signal, that can be measured at 23.450 MHZ. However, when increased demand is placed on the CR the frequency is modulated from 23.450 MHZ to 46.900 MHZ or double the original frequency. However, when the demand is reduced, the frequency drops to 1.25 KHZ, which is a constant frequency when no demand is placed on the CR. Regardless of what power demand is placed on the CR, the frequency NEVER raises to more than 46.900 MHZ!

H. Remember the small set of squares which contained horizontal wires? The wires were determined to be similar to tungsten. The wires somehow conduct the energy by bouncing the neutrons off these wires back into the fluid. The small dot bounces against the wire when energy demand is placed on the CR. Remember, only certain wires would react or expand when energy demand was placed on the CR. Scientists think that, depending on the demand, only certain wires would expand. Somehow, the energy output would be controlled by the amount of squares used.

I. The U.S. Government duplicate of the CR. The USG made one in 2001

that actually worked ... for a short period of time. The operation was EXTREMELY CLASSIFIED and the device blew up at the Nevada Test Site,
injuring two (2) employees.

J. The timeline for the CR is as follows:

1) 1947: CR found in the second crash site.

2) 1949: Los Alamos scientists first conducted experiments with CR. At this time, no one knew what it was. Some scientists thought it was just a window.

3) 1954: Sandia Labs conducted several experiments with the CR, but still didn't know its actual use.

4) 1955: CR was lent to Westinghouse for experiments.

5) 1958: CR was lent to Corning Glass in an effort to determine its construction material.

6) 1962: CR's first "official" test conducted at Los Alamos and published in a classified report.

7) 1970: CR was determined to be more than a window. The CR was found to
fit into a space on the spacecraft. Scientists determined CR was some sort of energy device.

8) 1978: CR determined to be a high powered energy device that provided electrical power to the spacecraft.

9) 1982: CR was first tested and produced energy.

10) 1987: CR was given to E-Systems for extensive testing.

11) 1990: CR was proven to be an UNLIMITED POWER SYSTEM. The construction and contents of the CR was learned. However, no one knew just how it worked.

12) 1998: CR project, "The Magic Cube" was started in an effort to accelerate the knowledge of the device.

13) 2001: CR project, "The Magic Cube" was transferred from Los Alamos' Futures Division to its "Special Projects ^ Section K" division.

K. Currently [as of September 2002], the CR is contained at the Section K division facilities, Los Alamos.

3. UPDATE ON THE VISITORs' STATUS

A. Based on "Project Gleam" (will be discussed later), the U.S. can communicate with our "Visitors." The communication system is a complex, highly classified series of relay stations and satellites. The communication system is entitled, "Echelon." It is run by the Defense Communication Agency, and NOT the National Security Agency.

B. "The Visitors" have come to this planet or have provided direct communication links to us on the following dates:

1) April 1964 - Socorro, NM.

2) April 1969 - White Sands, NM

3) April 1971 - White Sands, NM

4) April 1977 - White Sands, NM

5) November 1983 - Unknown location, but believed to have been Kirtland AFB

6 November 1990 - White Sands, NM

7) November 1997 - Nevada Test Site

8) November 1998 - Nevada Test Site

9) November 1998 - Nevada Test Site

10) November 1999 - Nevada Test Site

11) November 2001 - Nevada Test Site

C. THE NEXT ALIEN VISITATION DATE IS:

November 2009 at the Nevada Test Site.

4. UPDATE ON SCIENTISTs' STATUS

A. The following is a list of scientists/officials who have or had access to "The Program"

Admiral Henry G. Chiles, USN/Ret, U.S. Naval Academy

Willard H. Miller, Ret USN Cmdr, E-Systems

Vic Alessi, U.S. Industry Coalition

Steve Chu, Department of Physics, Stanford, University

Charles B. Curtis, Nuclear Threat Initiative

Derrick J. Olterson, Department of Energy
Colena H. Besman, USAF

Shirley A. Jackson, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

Raymond Jeanloz, U of California at Berkeley

Paul Messina, CA Institute of Technology

Robert W. Noonan, Palisades Institute for Research Services

Christopher W. Mauche, Lawrence Livermore

Gerhard L. Weinberg, Scientific Research Agency

Harris Wesley, MIT

Earl Barnes, Institute for Technological Studies

James Sherley, MIT
Charles Yost, USAF
Alfred Hubbard, NSA
Albert Osterheld, EG&G
Konard L. Kahler, EG&G
Robert E. Miller, BDM

Jason D. Menzel, Northwestern University, Physics
Klaus Von Karman, Los Alamos
George Haufman, Los Alamos
Lyle Rossmart, Los Alamos
Richard Devitt, Los Alamos

Arthur Lundahl
Stanley Schneider
Robert Friend
Phillip Keaton
Richard Helms
Clyde Neiberheimer
Charles Sheldon
Leo Vrana

R.B. Willingham
Aronld White
Dr. Gerald Rothberg
James Garland
William Hipps
Curtis Lemay

Norris E. Bradbury, Jr, Los Alamos/DOE
Craig McPherson, DOE/EG&G
Dean L. Housman, Sandia
Charles A. Delormonte, Sandia
Jonathan K. Doty, Sandia
Barbara K. Shipman, White House Intelligence
Nicholas O. Bausmenta, MIT
Harold Zirin, Calif Institute of Tech

John Manley
MG K.D. Nichols
Albert Alexander
Norris E. Bradbury
T.B. Larkin
Edward Teller
Alvin Graves
William Webster
James McCormack
Carroll Tyler
James Russell
Samual Mickelson
Alvin Betts
Glenn T. Seaborg
Robert Oppenheimer
David Lilienthal
Daniel Gallery
Harold Harmon

5. Los Alamos "Project Gleam."

A. A highly classified project that deals with direct communication with "The Visitors." New communication technology dealing with multi-frequency sending units. Units direct multiple frequencies in a particular direction. High speed sending system allows the beam to be propelled at an enormous speed. Not too much more known about it. Los Alamos and several contractors, including, EG&G, BDM, Motorola, Risburn Corporation and Sandia, are [all] involved with this project. Facility built at Site 40, Nevada Test Site.

One rumor (only rumor from my source) is that "The Visitors" provided us with this technology. It enables us to communicate with "The Visitors" in a speedier way, than in the past. Part of this program involves the use of Chemical Lasers pushing the communication beam.

As it was explained to me (in layman's terms), several frequencies are put together on a beam and propelled towards a target or receiver. The receiver, then boosts the energy and re-sends the signal to another point (relay?). Somehow, the Chemical Laser pushes the beam, thus propelling it faster than normal.

B. More information on this project may be forthcoming NEXT year and released via your [UFO Thread] list for posting on the SERPO.org Web site.

6. Technology transfer from Area 51 to Nevada Test Site [NTS].

A. The NTS was established in the early 1950s by the old Atomic Energy Commission to conduct above ground nuclear tests. The test site consists of 1,426 square miles of test space and a total of 5,470 square miles of bombing and other testing ranges. NTS is divided into 30 AREAS, which are then divided into UNITS.

Nuclear testing, both above and below ground, were conducted in eight of the 30 areas. Mercury is the base camp for NTS. Mercury includes all the support facilities to operate the NTS. Although, officially the

Department of Energy's contractor, Bethtel operates NTS; unofficially, NTS is controlled by U.S. Army Support Group "Lima." You won't find "Lima" mentioned in any official U.S. Army publications or unit listings.

"Lima" is a CLASSIFIED OPERATING UNIT.

The security for NTS is officially performed by Wackenhut Security Services, a private Department of Energy Contractor. However, of the 185 Wachenhut security officers, 57 are actually commissioned Federal Agents by the Department of Justice. An additional 80 U.S. military policemen perform classified security protections on NTS. An additional 44 USAF Security Police guard the Special Storage Facility (SST), located in Area 6, Unit 23A. The SSF stores special stockpile weapons (nuclear weapons).

The existence of this SST is classified since the U.S. government won't acknowledge it stores any more weapons than officially published under the test ban treaties. The SST has approximately 300 nuclear weapons. Next to this SST is another highly classified storage facility known as, "Site K." No one actually knows what is stored in "Site K," but some believe it contains "Visitors gifts" to the U.S.! Officially, NTS advertises several facilities located on its property. One is the Device Assembly Facility in Area 6, Unit 2A.

According to an official publication, this facility assembles nuclear weapons prior to underground testing. Unofficially, this facility conducts experiments on "Visitor Gifts." Another facility contained on NTS and officially named the "Big Explosive Experimental Facility," conducts simulations of explosions. Unofficially, this facility houses the underground entrance to Site U, which contains classified underground testing facilities built in 1987. Sources reports Site U is used to assemble Visitor's propulsion systems.

Although Bethtel operates the NTS, several other contractors have buildings and conduct experiments on NTS. Amador Valley Operations, Los

Alamos, Lawrence Livermore, EG&G, Special Technical Laboratories, the U of California, Special Physics Operational Laboratories, Sandia National Laboratories, BDM Corporation, Motorola, Kyle-Witt Corporation, General Motors Remote Research Facility, DRAC, CIA, NSA, USN, U.S. Army Special
Forces Training Center, USAF Scientific Evaluation Center, Defense Communication Agency, Remote Operations Facilities, U.S. National Reconnaissance Office, Advance Physics Laboratories, MIT, KENN Corporation and General Dynamics.

B. VICTOR: Some important dates obtained by my sources that pertain to UFOs and historical milestones.

1) 1957: First attempt to test Roswell capture craft's propulsion system. Test was conducted in Area 8, Unit 3c.

2) 1961: First attempt to fly repaired Roswell craft in Area 29, unit 1b.

3) 1962: Radiation tests conducted on Roswell craft by Los Alamos in Area 18, unit 3Z.

4) 1964: Explosion caused by experimental propulsion system placed in Roswell craft, Area 7, unit 19S.

5) 1968: First successful flight of Roswell craft (with U.S. propulsion system; old nuclear propulsion system) Area 29, unit 1B.

6) 1970: Explosion caused by "The Visitor's" propulsion system Area 25, unit 8B.

7) 1970: EBE-2 set up home in Area 15, unit 11.

8) 1987: Construction began on a new underground testing facility in Area 6, Area 12 and Area 26.

9) 1991: Construction began on additional testing facilities in Area 23 (Mercury), Area 14, Area 20 and Area 19. All support facilities used for ALIEN RESEARCH FACILITY [ARF] and Defense Advance Research Agency
(DARA).

10) 1994: The first movement of Alien Research Facility [ARF] from Groom Lake to Area 11.

11) 1996: President CLINTON visited ARF.

12) 1998: The movement of all ARF complete to NTS.

13) 2001: The testing of the new Visitor's propulsion system begin.

14) 2002: Testing of "Project Gleam," "Project Delta," "Project Adam," "Project KRISPA" and "Project Orion."

15) 2004: The final movement of Groom Lake facilities to NTS is complete.

16) 2006: The final movement of Papoose Lake facilities to NTS is complete.

17) 2008: New construction of "The Visitors Landing Platform" [to be] completed at Area 13 [with extra time allotted; this is all for the next ALIEN VISITATION to the U.S. now scheduled for November, 2009 at The Nevada Test Site].

C. ALIEN INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM NTS SOURCES

1. VARIOUS ALIEN TYPES/SPECIES KNOWN TO THE U.S. GOVERNMENT

a) Ebens [Planet SERPO, Reticulum]

E B E N S

b) Archquloids

A R C H Q U L O I D S

c) Quadloids

Q U A D L O I D S

d) Heplaloids

H E P L A L O I D S

e) Trantaloids

T R A N T A L O I D S

7) TECHNOLOGY BEING DEVELOPED AT NTS

A. "Project DELTA": A highly classified project to develop methods to extract specific material from ALIEN SPACECRAFT. This project is attempting to take materials from known ALIEN ARTIFACTS and determine the exact make up of these materials.

B. "Project ADAM": A project that uses radiation/nuclear energy against ALIEN material to determine how the ALIEN material can absorb or repel radiation.

(VICTOR: I received an oral briefing on this and I'm not sure if they are talking about "Adam" or "Atom," as the project name.)

C. "Project KRISPA": A highly classified project that is taking ALIEN TECHNOLOGY and developing civilian applications. Not much else is known.

D. "Project ORION": This is the ALIEN PROPULSION SYSTEM testing project,
which I will discuss later.

E. "Project (unknown name): A highly classified project that involves medical experiments using ALIEN TECHNOLOGY. This is being conducted both
at NTS, Armed Forces Institute of Technology and the U. of Miami Medical School.

F. "Project (unknown name): A highly classified project that takes ALIEN TECHNOLOGY and applies it to space travel. Little else is known.

G. "Project SIGMA:" An on going project that involves the studying of ALIEN SPACECRAFT. This project moved from Groom Lake to NTS.

H. "Project NOMAD": A highly classified project to study ALIEN SPECIES. Not much else is known.

I. "Project STARLIGHT": Little is known, but it involves the study of space using ALIEN TECHNOLOGY.

8) U.S. SECRET PLANS FOR SPACE EXPLORATION

NSA/NASA both teamed up to develop new technologies to explore the Universe. NSA/NASA have deployed the following deep space probes.

A. 1965: First Deep space probe, Code name: "Patty"

B. 1967: Second deep space probe, Code name: "Sween"

C. 1972: Third deep space probe, Code name: "Dakota"

D. 1978: Fourth deep space probe, Code name: was unknown

E. 1982: Fifth deep space probe, Code name: was unknown

F. 1983: Sixth deep space probe, Code name: was unknown

G. 1983: Seventh deep space probe, Code name: was unknown

H. 1983: Eighth deep space probe, Code name: "Moe"

I. 1985: Space probe launched on SS Mission 51-J, Code name: "Sting Ray"

(VICTOR: I'm not sure if this was an actual communication probe or some other type of probe.)

J. 1988: Ninth deep space probe, Code name: "Amber Light"

K. 1988: Tenth deep space probe, Code name: "Sandal Slipper"

L. 1989: Eleventh deep space probe, Code name: "Cocker Peak"

M. 1992: Twelfth deep space probe, Code name: "Twinkle Eyes"

N. 1997: Thirteenth deep space probe, Code name: "Kite Tangle."

These probes were used to establish a communication link with the ALIENS. They formed a type of repeater system for the communications. Not much else is known.

9) A new propulsion system is being developed at NTS. This system, although highly classified, involves the actual use of ALIEN TECHNOLOGY
to be placed in U.S.-style aircraft. I will obtain more on this during my next trip to NTS and for posting on your list.

More to come....

ANONYMOUS

MODERATOR's FOOTNOTES:

I) Supplementary, corroborating information on the alien energy device [ED] or "Crystal Rectangle" aka "The Magic Cube," and H5/Pentagen can be found in the UFO "underground" bestseller classic:

EXEMPT FROM DISCLOSURE ^ Capt Robert M Collins, Ret USAF, Peregrine
Communications, 2nd ed., May © 2006, ISBN# 0976642638, 192 pp. /
READ:
pp. 159-168, "Alien Energy Device (ED), Code Named 'Crystal Rectangle' and H5 Production"

Order the book from Amazon.

II) FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIVISION - WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE: EBEN
ALIEN SCHEMATIC MOCK-UP

http://www.qtm.net/~geibdan/mandible/

"The RED BOOK" ^ "The Red Book" is an extremely thick, very detailed account summary written and compiled by the U.S. government on UFO investigations dating from 1947 to the present day. This orange-brownish book is updated every five (5) years and also contains some cross-over information from "The Yellow Book."

The "YELLOW BOOK" ^ The "Yellow Book" or "Bible" is the alien's history of our universe written by the aliens themselves as well as their interactions and involvement with Earth's development/evolution. It was brought to Earth and presented to the U.S. government at the famous Holloman AFB landing in April 1964 by female Ebe #2 which was also translated by her.

Steven Spielberg's 1977 film, "Close Encounters of the Third Kind" is based on the famous Holloman landing as well as the human-ET exchange depicted at the very end with 10 (ten) men and two (2) women who are shown embarking on the alien spacecraft.

III) DARA vs. DARPA IN THE PENTAGEN DOCUMENT

In the Pentagen Document, there is a reference to the Defense Advance Research Agency (DARA). Unless there are two agencies with similar names, this may be a typo, sloppiness, or a variation or shorthand on the current full and official name and acronym, which is:

Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) Reference:

http://www.darpa.mil/

Variants of the agency name and use of the DARA acronym appear at:

http://www.public.asu.edu/~skiaei/Research%20Projects.htm

mentions "Defense Advance Research Agency (DARPA)" (? Discrepancy -- name and acronym do not match)

http://www.cdi.org/program/document.cfm?DocumentID=1726&from_page=../index.cfm

The Pentagon's Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) is attempting to create a low-cost space launch technology. DARA hopes to use a propulsion concept known as mass injection precompressor cooling (MIPCC), as well as advances in rocket motors... (? Discrepancy -- two acronyms for same agency?)

As for England military acronyms:

http://www.boeing.com/ids/news/1999/news_release_991025n.htm

ST. LOUIS, Oct. 25, 1999 -- The Boeing Company has awarded a contract to the United Kingdom's Defence Aviation Repair Agency (DARA) for inspection and repair work on CH-47 Chinook helicopter transmissions in Europe.

IV) ECHELON:

According to Wikipedia.org, ECHELON is a highly secretive world-wide signals intelligence and analysis network run by the UK-USA Community. ECHELON can capture radio and satellite communications, telephone calls, faxes and e-mails nearly anywhere in the world and includes computer automated analysis and sorting of intercepts.

ECHELON is estimated to intercept up to 3 billion communications every day.
Some of the known or suspected ground stations belonging to or participating in the ECHELON network include the following:

Fort Meade, Maryland, U.S. (headquarters of the NSA)

Geraldton (Western Australia, Australia)

Menwith Hill (Yorkshire, UK)
Misawa Air Base (Japan)
Morwenstow (Cornwall, UK)
Pine Gap (Northern Territory, Australia - close to Alice Springs)

Sabana Seca (Puerto Rico - U.S.)
Shoal Bay (Northern Territory, Australia) Sugar Grove (West Virginia, USA)
Yakima (Washington, U.S.)
Waihopai (New Zealand)
West Cape, Western Australia (Exmouth Gulf, Australia - U.S.)

The following information was sent to Victor Martinez from someone claiming to represent a British Intelligence (MI6) source, and was published by him on 24 August. This did not come from the same source as did the previous release, #19. The original Anonymous - who provided releases #1-11 and also #19 - wrote the following short message to Victor after he had been consulted about it:

"What's new in this? Someone just took information from the other postings we did together and made this up. I don't see anything new.

"I doubt this came from British Intelligence. I think someone just fabricated this.

"I should also mention to you that we have two members on your list who monitor it for relevant Serpo-related information which is then forwarded to me and my group."

Victor Martinez has requested that if the information below is proved to be bogus it will be removed from this site.

The information that Victor Martinez received:

XXXXXX became involved in "Project CRYSTAL KNIGHT" in the summer of
1958. XXXXXX was assigned to Holloman AFB when he was briefed into a program that involved communication with an Extraterrestrial Race. XXXXXX had known about Roswell as part of an earlier briefing in 1952.

Although XXXXXX never had any contact with Ebe-1, he did see photographs
and a film showing the creature with its handler. This would be the same film shown to others who were briefed into the program.

During the summer of 1958, XXXXXX was called to Sandia Base (Kirtland AFB) for a top secret meeting. There were command officials present. [General] Charles Cabell, USAF was in charge of a group that would eventually control "Project CRYSTAL KNIGHT."

[MODERATOR's NOTE: General Charles Cabell was the brother of Earle Cabell, who was the mayor of Dallas at the time of the JFK Assassination; see further notes at END of POSTING #20.]

Other members in the group were: Phil Howell, George Simler, Miles Doyle, Bob Hall, Curtis Frisbie, Harry Robb, Earl Butts, Richard Hamaski and Jack Thomas. All were members of USAF, and most were in AF Security Groups (AF Intelligence back then).

A presentation was given on an extraordinary planned event involving contact with an Extraterrestrial Intelligence located on another planet. The project called for several levels.

First, establishing a series of communication relay stations around the world that would receive signals from this ET civilization and relay it to a central location, Sandia Base. Sandia Base (Kirtland AFB) had recently (in the late 1950s) established "space dishes" (these are XXXXXX's words), that could gather signals from outer space.

The group was also told that a "sophisticated" communication system was found on the alien space craft recovered near Roswell and this communication system was actively in contact with this ET civilization.

The 2044th Communication Squadron (AF) was responsible for interrupting the communication system, along with personnel from U.S. Army Communications Service and a selected number of civilians from Los Alamos National Laboratory. The live alien, which [who] was captured near Roswell, provided the technical information to function [properly operate] the communication system.

Three members of the 2044th were trained in the technical means to work the ET system. The system was complicated and required a special power system that was found inside the crashed alien spacecraft [The alien "Energy Device", "The Crystal Rectangle", or the PVEED-1]. Once the 2044th technicians learned the system, the communication was ready to function.

However, the biggest problem was understanding the language of the aliens. The communication system worked on the alien language, which only one or two USAF officers, who worked with the alien, knew. But the complication was that the communication system worked on a written alien language, which the AF officers did not know. From 1952 until 1958, language specialists (both U.S. Army and Air Force) worked on translating the written language.

However, without some sort of [linguistic] base, that was very difficult. The live alien provided the alien alphabet, but the alien did not have [possess] enough [sufficient] English language skills to translate the alphabet from his language to English. He did manage to crudely provide some basic comparison between the two languages, but not enough to allow us to fully understand their language.

Apparently, the communication system was functioning because the 2044th were receiving signals on the communication system. However, no one could translate them. The signals came through on a screen, similar to a very small television monitor, but they came through in the alien language.

All we could do was copy the symbols of the alien language and hope to translate it some day. XXXXXX thought that someone, probably back during the time when the alien was living, had done some type of testing on the communication system because two people knew something about it and how it functioned. They also knew some key symbols from the alien language.

Finally, after some effort by several smart people, we were able to translate the language, but only about 70% of each message. That gave us

enough information to understand what the aliens were sending. The aliens wanted to return to Earth and pick up their comrades [alive and deceased]. Our mission was to plan the event and provide all of the necessary logistics to pull this off.

Somewhere along the way, one of the AF communications specialists decided to send an English message to the aliens. Now this would be difficult since the alien communication system did not have English letters. But our AF ingenuity came into play.

Utilizing a newly created classified military communication system (TAC-STAR), we were able to somehow (never understood how) wire in the keyboard of a TAC-STAR. This would enable us to type English letters into the alien communication system. It took some time and effort but it worked.

We sent messages in English, along with our alphabet and numbering system. Our numbering system was similar to that of the aliens, and although our number [numerical] designations were different, we were able to use lines to indicate the corresponding number.

After several exchanges of messages, the aliens got it before we got theirs. It was obvious to us that we were dealing with a highly advanced civilization. From about June 1960 on, we began receiving messages in English from the aliens. They did not send complete sentences, but they sent enough for us to understand the meaning of the message.

>From that point on, we communicated only in English except for numbers. We grasped their numbering system pretty quickly and used their numbering system since we did not wish to provide them with wrong [incorrect] landing coordinates. We eventually provided them with the latitude and longitude [coordinates]. We also provided them with the military coordinate system used by our pilots back in the early days.

Sometime in 1962, we figured out how to send photographs in message form. Don't ask me how they did this. XXXXXX wasn't technical enough to

know this. But we sent them black and white photographs of Earth and landing locations. This was another difficult decision to make. Where do they [want to] land? We had to have a remote location which would not give way to any adverse public knowledge.

There were literately hundreds of locations selected and analyzed. Most of the locations first selected were remote islands. But there were logistical problems with those locations. We would have to sail ships to these remote locations and that just might give us away. We had to chose a location that would not be suspicious, but still remote.

The group decided on a location west of Holloman AFB near Alamogordo, NM. They actually decided on two locations. One was a fake location on Holloman, and the actual landing location was at White Sands. Sometime in late 1962, we all met again, this time at a very secure underground facility at Los Alamos.

We got the real startling news: Our government planned to exchange a U.S. Military Team with the aliens. XXXXXX doesn't remember all of the details, but he remembers that a lot of key officials in the meeting thought that was a wrong [bad] idea.

The reasoning behind the skepticism was this: We knew virtually nothing of this alien race, except what one surviving alien told us [Ebe-1]. How could we trust sending a team of people to another planet? We knew very little about the planet except it was about 40 [38.42] light years away. How long would the trip last and how could our team prepare for such a trip? These were questions all members asked.

But the powers that be, mainly General Cabell, said all of that had been worked out. How? Maybe we established better communications with the aliens. It's doubtful that most of the members knew it all. A lot was compartmented and not everyone knew everything. XXXXXX surmised that maybe the aliens landed prior to the scheduled 1964 date and possibly exchanged information. But he never had any official knowledge of this.

The next big problem was selecting a team. Bob Hall, the commander of a space flight training squadron, was in charge of this. We also had CIA people and some people from the newly created DIA [Defense Intelligence Agency; see footnotes] on board. It took months of deciding on just how to do that.

Finally, a plan was in place to 'sheep-dip' all the Team Members. The advertisement which was sent out asked anyone interested in volunteering for a space program apply. It was a semi-classified announcement.

The disguise was that the USAF was selecting a special team to travel to the moon and these people must undergo special training and a special selection process. None of the military people trying out for this team knew the real mission.

About 500 people applied and that narrowed down to about 160. But there was a problem. Some specialists required on this mission were missing. Besides, the requirement called for each Team Member to be single, never married, no children and if possible, orphans. The USAF had to go out and recruit two doctors and several other specialists.

Finally, after several months of the selection process, 16 team members were selected, 12 who would go and four (4) alternates. Once the team was selected, they underwent about six (6) months of extensive training at various locations around the world. Their identities were removed from all agencies, including the IRS, Social Security Administration, military and hometown records.

They became 'no-named' people. Each was given a three digit number. They utilized this number from the first day of training until after the mission was completed 13 years later. Another very curious thing each Team Member had to do was that they signed an agreement (remember, they didn't know the mission at this point) that if any dropped out of the mission for whatever reason, they would agree to be confined until the entire mission was complete.

This meant that any Team Member, including the four alternates, would have to be confined for the duration of the mission. At this point, the exact length of the mission was unknown. Most of the training was done at Camp Perry, Virginia. The exact mission of the team was not disclosed until during the final phase of the training.

Each selectee went through the most difficult and demanding training in the world. Most of it was similar to astronaut training. A lot of physiological stress training, high-altitude training, and also parachute training at Ft. Bragg. Each member went through weapons and combat training and the possibility of capture by going through survival, evasion and escape training.

Since we had a captured alien space craft, every single Team Member was trained on how it functioned and how to fly it just in case they had to escape in one. [Team Member and pilot #225 would have flown any escape from SERPO; #308 died of a pulmonary embolism].

They also learned the basic alien language, alphabet and phrases. This was difficult since the alien spoke a tonal dialect, basically like singing in a high pitch voice. Most had extreme difficulty learning this, but the two linguists on the team learned it quickly [Team Members #420 and #475].

During the training one member decided he could not go on such a dangerous mission. After learning that he would be confined at Leavenworth until the duration of the mission, the man decided to go on the mission.

The landing date was set for April 24, 1964. The entire group assembled at White Sands under a cover. We posed as inspectors for a no-notice inspection of Holloman. There was a mistake by the first alien craft entering the area. It apparently got the landing coordinates wrong and landed near Socorro (the Lonnie Zamora incident). The second craft landed at the correct location. There were members of the Johnson Administration along with the special group.

The aliens exchanged some gifts [see POSTING #19] and we were able to communicate with them through a translator wand given to us by the aliens. The meeting lasted about four (4) hours. It was decided that the exchange would not occur until the following year. Our Team Members were present and ready to go, but the aliens decided to wait until the next year.

The date was set for July 1965. XXXXXX was present during this meeting, but was in the background. Everything said and done during this meeting was recorded on audio tape and film.

The delay presented a problem for our Team Members. What do we do with them for the next 15 months? The Team Members went back into training for about 12 months. The last few months were spent locked up at the U.S. Military Prison [Penitentiary], Ft. Leavenworth.

We had to decide on another location for the exchange. During the April 1964 meeting, we did not supply a pick up location. We informed our alien visitors that a location would be selected and they would be informed through the communication system.

We finally decided on a remote location at the Nevada Test Site. Since we had hundreds of people employed at that location, we could move almost anything into that area without anyone becoming suspicious. We had a good counterintelligence program in place that would mask the landing and provide plausible stories about the build up at NTS.

To cover [mask] any possible strange sightings in the area, we increased the number of U-2 and SR-71 flights in the [immediate] area. We even increased our low-level flights, just to give the people (the few who did live in the area) enough to see that once the alien craft arrived, they would not think any different.

On July 16, 1965, the aliens landed at exactly the precise location at NTS. It was a low level meeting. Only a few members of the Johnson

Administration were present. The group was present and the exchange took place without any problems. We had equipment in place for the team, approximately 40 tons [90,500 lbs].

The aliens had no problem carrying all of this on the two (2) crafts that landed. It was later learned that the two crafts that landed were only shuttle crafts. The larger craft was located somewhere between our moon and Mars. Our team later told us (during the debriefing in '78) that THE ALIEN CRAFT WAS ENORMOUS.

We maintained contact with our Team Members by use of the alien communication system during the space trip, which lasted about 10 months. Once they landed, we continued contact, but only on a irregular time schedule.

The Team Members returned in August 1978 at the exact location. Eight (8) members returned. Two (2) died on the planet and their bodies were returned. Two (2) others decided to remain on the alien planet. The eight members were isolated for one (1) complete year at a special facility located at Los Alamos.

After the one year of isolation and debriefing, they were given new identities, a large bonus and the offer to return to military service or retire. Six decided to retire and two remained on active duty. ALL EIGHT ARE NOW DEAD.

XXXXXX does not believe all of the information supplied by your [original] ANONYMOUS. Anonymous has several discrepancies in the training, selection process, communication sequence and the females on the team. XXXXXX does NOT remember any females going on the mission, although all members were given three-digit numbers during training, MOST OF WHAT ANONYMOUS STATED WAS FACTUAL, but there are SOME
discrepancies.

XXXXXX does not wish any special attention to this matter. He is a

private person and has never gone public with this or any other information regarding UFOs or the U.S. Government's involvement with the investigation of UFOs.

- ANONYMOUS II/MI6

[General CHARLES CABELL was fired by President Kennedy along with CIA
Director Allen Dulles and Richard Bissell for their involvement in the Bay of Pigs fiasco. Cabell, whose brother Earle Cabell was the mayor of Dallas at the time of the JFK Assassination, was head of clandestine operations [CIA] for the Bay of Pigs while Bissell headed up the overall operation.

General Cabell, as Deputy Director of the CIA, was fired by Kennedy on 1-31-62 while Dulles and Bissell were told that they would be fired in May 1961. Kennedy fired Cabell because he assumed (incorrectly) that Cabell had leaked classified information from a White House meeting to the press.]

[BR: The following is a composite of information that is important enough to justify a release in itself.]

Linda Moulton Howe has clarified what she was told about the exchange program:

I learned back in the 1983-1984 time period about an alleged exchange program of humans leaving Holloman AFB on April 25, 1964, for Zeta Reticuli with non-humans while I was working on a Home Box Office television special entitled, "UFOs: The E. T. Factor." I was told three human men went: one died on the alien planet; one went insane (don't know fate); and one returned to Earth and was given a safe house in which to live the rest of his life on an island provided for by the U. S. government.

She then wrote again to clarify who her source was:

My main source was Robert Emenegger, the writer of *UFOs: Past, Present and Future* , which was broadcast in the U. S. on television in the late 1970s.

I referred this to John Lear, who had told Kerry Cassidy and myself exactly the same information ("three went, one died, one went crazy, and one returned safely") when we met with him in person a couple of weeks ago. Lear clarified:

It was from a completely different source who does not know Linda or Robert.
He lived in Houston and had access to NASA but did not work for NASA.

I then referred this to a number of researchers. One discovered the following at http://www.virtuallystrange.net/ufo/updates/1998/nov/m18-010.shtml :

From: Errol Bruce-Knapp, Moderator, UFO UpDates - Toronto
Date: Wed, 18 Nov 1998

[extract]
Speaking of which - Holloman came up again in my life this past weekend.

During a phone conversation with James M. McCampbell, author of 'Ufology: New Insights from Science and Common Sense' (Belmont, Ca.: Jaymac Company, 1973) this past Saturday, November 14, Jim dropped a new-one on me re. The Holloman 'Landing'. He almost casually mentioned that three military "Bird-Colonels" - MDs - "left with the visitors"! On their return, one Colonel went insane, one died, and Jim didn't know what happened to the other.

This is all potentially very important. Was the Serpo story essentially correct, but that only three humans went? There are now suddenly two or maybe even three separate sources stating exactly the same story - that three went on the "Serpo" mission (not 12), and that the outcome had not been favorable.

Entirely separately, 24 hours ago I received two messages from a claimed intelligence source who told me that several important details were just plain wrong, and suggested that either I'd got lucky and guessed uncannily accurately (in the event that I'd made it up), or that I'd been deliberately disinformed.

He said no more, telling me that I was heavily monitored. This person appears only to have just now come across the Serpo story on the web. It's significant that he was astonished that so much of this "invented" story was accurate compared with what he knew.

I forwarded all the above information to a number of people on my private circulation list and invited them to pass the information freely on to whomever they wished, and wondered what would happen next today.

Several hours later, I received this message, from an anonymous source in US intelligence.

Every single bit of information from the postings regarding the crew logs is absolutely correct. I've verified that the logs are real and were transcribed from official tape recordings made by the crew. There are 5,419 cassette tapes that contain voice recordings. I've heard one of them, but saw all of them in a secure environment.

I know these logs are genuine. I was given the opportunity to see them, and listen to one in its entirety, which was made by the Team Commander himself. How could someone fake 5,419 x 90 minute tapes? Do the math: it would have taken someone 338 days to fabricate the tapes.

That type of government cassette tape is no longer sold today, but they were military issue then. There were no cassette tapes available to the public until 1968. The crew took 60 boxes each containing 100 x 90 minute cassette tapes, which is 6,000 tapes.

These tapes were recorded during the mission to Serpo, over the course of their years away from Earth. Each crew member had a recording device and recorded their observations. Once they returned, the tapes were transcribed over a period of seven years.

Look at the critics trying to destroy this fantastic true story. If I were the keeper of this information, I wouldn't release it to anyone... except the

general public, through the news media. There are some true disbelievers in the UFO community who wouldn't believe the story if God himself told it.

The game may have changed now. Let's forget the details of the story: how many went, what the dates were, even the alien culture. Only one question is really important. Was there an exchange program?

I suggest that the answer is that there was. The circumstantial evidence mounts. To resolve the apparent discrepancies in details, there may even have been two different exchange programs... or more. (Why not?) If the Serpo story is indeed disinformation (and remember: disinformation could be 80% false and 20% true - or 80% true and 20% false) ...it surrounds and protects the details of an incredible true event.

And if it is disinformation, another important question is what other untold truth the disinformation may be designed to conceal.

Bill Ryan, 30 August 2006

"Project SERPO" Special Announcement: What on Earth has happened?!

IF YOU ARE ONE OF THE HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS AROUND THE WORLD WHO HAVE
FOLLOWED THE "Project SERPO" saga, then READ EVERY WORD ... S-L-O-W-L-Y
... DON'T speed read through it! You'll miss IMPORTANT information!

BREAKING NEWS FLASH: Bill Ryan's SERPO.org Web site successfully hacked
on Sunday, 12-17-06 by a COMMON, PETTY, LOW-LIFE COMPUTER CRIMINAL!

Part 1 of 6:

UFO THREAD LIST:

I have an absolutely SPLITTING HEADACHE as I write this to all of you right now before I head off for work ... work has NEVER looked so GOOD to me!

I write the following in the interest of transparency and so no one can accuse me/Bill Ryan of "covering up things" because that's NOT how we operate nor what we're about ... never have been. I find myself in a very awkward, UNcomfortable situation today. I thought I was going to be bringing, presenting and streaming INLINE PHOTOGRAPHS taken on an alien
homeworld -- Planet SERPO -- in the Zeta Reticuli I and II star system.

Well, perhaps at some future date they will be, but definitely NOT today! Bill will be issuing a public statement as well shortly after you read mine.

Part 2 of 6:

TIMELINE/SEQUENCE OF EVENTS:

° Saturday, Dec 9, 2006: ~9.a.m., I'm talking to OM Global Moderator CHRIS IVERSEN about a host of things and he asks me if I've received/heard anything from ANONYMOUS. I answer "no," and he wishes me
a happy birthday and an enjoyable lunch with former student, Jackie N [Class of '98] at The Cheesecake Factory in Huntington Beach.

Late Saturday afternoon, I go to my P O Box and there's a CD waiting for me in a nondescript package. I knew instantly what it was and I went directly to Kinko's to view it. Since I don't even know how to insert a disk into a computer, I immediately "hire" one of the employees to open it for me and execute any and all functions I want/need; I offer him

$20/hour above his hourly wage.

Each image/file was 13.946 megabytes in size and could never have been received by me at WebTV which has an incoming capacity of 10 megabytes total.

I had him make two (2) sets of color prints for me and then quickly left; I informed him and other curious employees that what he/they had viewed were pictures from a future sci-fi movie produced by SKG [Spielberg Katzenberg Geffen] in Hollywood.

° Monday, Dec 11, 2006: I overnight the disk to a retired signals intelligence/data/photo/digital analyst for the National Security Agency [retired in Linthicum, MD] along w/ a slew of music CDs which I had specifically purchased for this project which would no. ~100 photos; my bill for all of these CDs came to $1,763.42 according to my Citibank "Gold" statement. (At least I LOVE the music I purchased!)

This SERPO PHOTO RELEASE had been in the works since September 2006.

° Thursday, Dec 14: I meet with my co-moderator, colleague and great friend, Bill Ryan and his girlfriend for lunch at Maggiano's Little Italy in Woodland Hills, CA from 11:12 a.m. - 1:24 p.m.

I inform Bill what I have received, what I've done with the disk and what I plan on doing the following week [this week] with the five (5) images sent to me at the direction of ANONYMOUS.

I only have "The Suns Set" photo on hand to share w/ Bill and Kerry at the time. Bill provides me something called the FTP for the SERPO.org Web site, so I inform him that I'll have my NSA contact friend download the images directly into his Web site.

° Thursday, Dec. 14: My NSA contact friend phones me around 6 p.m. to [regrettably] inform me of a huge slew of problems w/ what ANONYMOUS'

"Gatekeeper" has sent me. I'm floored, EXTREMELY DISAPPOINTED and dejected by what he has to say; four (4) hours later we're finally off the phone.

NOTE: My NSA friend's biting, stinging, but professionally written critical analysis of the photos is Part 5 of 6.

° Thursday, Dec. 14: At ~11 p.m., I fire off an URGENT e-mail to ANONYMOUS detailing just SOME of the problems/issues my NSA contact has laid out to me. I ask/beg him for an explanation.

UNlike the 2-3 e-mails/day I was receiving from him, I HAVE NOT HEARD A WORD FROM HIM SINCE including up until today, Monday, December 18, 2006 at 6 a.m.

° Friday, Dec 15: I mail a dup copy of the CD w/ the original UNcompressed images to Bill at 10:24 a.m.; I have NO copy(ies) for myself.

° Friday, Dec 15: At ~ 8 p.m., all of the images [compressed] have been successfully downloaded into Bill's SERPO.org Web site by my NSA friend.

° Sunday, Dec 17: Right after Sunday brunch, Bill shocks me w/ a cell-to-cell call placed at 1:30 p.m. informing me that his SERPO.org Web site has been successfully HACKED into and that two (2) of the photos have been posted on a DEbunking Web site!

They're "outed" as FAKES -- something Bill, my NSA contact and myself already had concluded -- and we were NOT going to present them as being authentic/genuine ... ever.

In a weird sort of way, this CRIMINAL ACT actually assisted us! It's important to note that the images obtained by the COMPUTER CRIMINAL (probably from the UK) were NOT the original ones that were received by me from "The Gatekeeper"; they were compressed JPG files and we knew instantly that the source for these photos was Bill's Web site because of another built-in security feature:

The images on the ORIGINAL CD mailed to me have completely different file names; the ones downloaded from Bill's Web site were REnumbered by my NSA contact to coincide with the stream sequence. THAT's how we KNOW they were ILlegally obtained via Bill's Web site.

NOTE: Disgusted? You should be OUTraged! Serious, PROFESSIONAL researchers do NOT research and obtain their information by hacking into others' computer systems/breaking into their homes/tapping their phone lines/having "tails" placed on them [as two well-known researchers recently had done to them in NM].

FOOD FOR THOUGHT: Try and imagine pro researchers like Stan Friedman, Nick Redfern, Timothy Good, Dr Bruce Maccabee, Dr James Deardorff, Bob and Ryan Wood, Paola Harris, Jim Marrs, Bob Collins, etc., engaging in THIS type of CRIMINAL ACTIVITY.

I'll not provide the nom de guerre this low-life individual uses ... no reason to give this INFORMATION MINING MAGGOT the attention he so desperately craves.

We finalize plans on the time of the stream and Bill advises me that after having viewed the images for himself (remember, he hadn't viewed them yet at lunch on Thursday), he chooses to reverse his position and WITHHOLD from public view/mask from public view ALL five (5) of the images pending a further clarification from ANONYMOUS.

NOTE: Only "The Suns Set" is being made available at this time as "94 of

100."

I tell him that I fully support his decision ... whatever he chooses to do at this point; I trust, support and reaffirm his sound judgment.

NOTE: This explains WHY there is such a gap between "100 of 100" which is then followed by "95 of 100" [public domain] and finally "94 of 100."

CLOSING STATEMENT:

Bill and myself do NOT know what's REALLY occurred here ... theories abound, our collective imaginations run wild and our cerebral cortexes are atwitter!

a) Since this is NOT the original ANONYMOUS, this might very well be an orchestrated DISinformation campaign to DESTROY the original ANONYMOUS
postings that I released form 11-2-05 - 12-21-05. In other words, a concerted effort is being made to trash the "Project SERPO" story and keep the public at large from even considering that such an exchange program ever took place.

b) Crack online investigative journalist GARY S BEKKUM of

http://www.starstreamresearch.com/

has suggested that as in the past [MJ-12 papers], pieces of actual above top secret information ["Project SERPO" Posting #19 reaffirmed at:

http://www.lanl.gov/history/index.shtml

has been passed/is being passed through a series of BOGUS UFO disclosures.

c) This could be a test to see how gullible the public is/could be/wants

to believe that images which are NOT genuine are presented as such.

d) What you've seen today from "94 of 100" and the other four (4) images masked from public view may be authentic representations of what the 11 Team Members viewed on SERPO [UNlikely], but they're NOT genuine.

In fact, they ALL have EARTHLY origins as the crack investigative team at The Open Minds Forum have informed Bill and me.

Confused? While both GENUINE and AUTHENTIC mean "a lack of falsehood or
misrepresentation," GENUINE applies to a "real" person or thing and the ORIGINAL.

AUTHENTIC suggests a fidelity to the truth or a lack of falsehood demonstrated by a certification process.

EXAMPLE: "My wife and I recently purchased a GENUINE Picasso painting."
= an ORIGINAL copy, NOT a duplicate.

EXAMPLE: "My wife and I recently purchased an AUTHENTIC copy of the
famous 'Mona Lisa' painting." = an EXACT DUPLICATE of the original, but NOT the original itself.

Source: "RIGHT, WRONG & RISKY: A Dictionary of Today's American English
Usage" - USC Professor Mark Davidson, June © 2006, ISBN# 0393061191, $29.95, p. 97.

If ANONYMOUS could not obtain the ORIGINAL source material from Bolling
AFB [where all of the "Project SERPO" files/materials/photo album books are stored], to make AUTHENTIC copies from the GENUINE originals, then he should have stated as such so it could be clear to me and everyone

else.

Instead, Bill and myself are put in the awkward situation of WITHholding information from you -- the UFO community at large -- something he/we don't like doing at all.

e) "Team of 5" member Dr CHRISTOPHER M "Kit" GREEN

http://www7.nationalacademies.org/afstb/tiger_home_page.html

wrote me and Dr Hal Puthoff a private e-mail on Thurs, Nov 10, 2005 @ 5:03 p.m. (PST+3) which stated in part:

From: Dr CHRISTOPHER GREEN

VICTOR:

I respect and fully support what you are doing. I do NOT know what in the world is going on [referencing the SERPO releases], but Hal and myself both believe it is VERY important and VERY COMPLEX.

It is my absolute guarantee to you...."

[4 paragraphs deleted ... PRIVATE communication.]

Dr Green's PRESCIENT and insightful commentary -- issued over a year ago -- are still absolutely 100% as TRUE today as they were when he wrote them more than a year ago! What he doesn't know -- or perhaps he does -- is how UNbelievably COMPLEX this "Project SERPO" story REALLY IS! Bill
and myself are just simply AMAZED.

"The more things CHANGE, the more they remain the SAME."

I make particular note of this because certain nitwits, hangers-on, ne'er-do-well online FREAKS from various forums have simply, publicly

and FALSELY stated: "Oh, Rick Doty wrote all of this from a dusty old science fiction novel he started 20+ years ago and Victor's editing it for him!"

OR

"Victor had some of his former physics students write all of this after school for extra credit at a Taco Bell!" [SKEPTIC Magazine has put this out privately as conveyed to me at a Cal Tech lecture with Harvard Univ professor Dr Susan A Clancy as the keynote speaker, November 2005.]

IDIOTS! What they don't know is what they don't know ... meaning that if the general public knows 250 facts about the SERPO puzzle, and then these forum freaks know 500 parts of the puzzle, what they DON'T KNOW is that there are 500 OTHER parts that they're UNaware of that both Bill and myself DO KNOW!

This is what I mean by: "They don't know what they don't know."

REALITY CHECK: Does this necessarily mean that "Project SERPO" never occurred? NO, not at all! In fact -- from my point of view -- it almost reaffirms that it DID take place as so MANY individuals are crawling out from under every rock to try and DIScredit it ... but WHY? WHY aren't they focusing in on The Hollow Earth Theory, Rendelsham Forest, The Kecksberg Incident, Betty & Barney Hill, etc.?

WHY "Project SERPO?!"

By being so obsessed with this project and thinking about it 24/7 , they're in effect suggsting that ALL of you are too @#$%ing STUPID to make your own decisions and they need to lead you by the hand to the "truth."

The heck with them ... you evaluate the EVIDENCE as it's presented to you and then make up your own mind ... don't let the SERPO-obsessed, bathrobe-clad, forum freak do-nothings decide for you!

---

3 of 6: OPEN LETTER TO MY ORGINAL ANONYMOUS:

On November 1, 2005, I received a startling e-mail from you entitled, "Bombshell" if you'll recall. That one e-mail, followed by hundreds after that -- [many of which still remain UNpublished totaling 3,200+ words and have been safely secured from hackers in my safety deposit box] which I compressed into very lengthy streams -- started a worldwide phenonmenon for the global UFO community of something they'd not considered before:

That the U S government had sent 12 military astronauts from our world to another for a period of 13 years.

WOW!

With the generous, kind and technical assistance from my co-moderator Bill Ryan -- and with my highly influential UFO Thread List -- we successfully got your message and story to the global UFO community and just regular folk in general. Even to this day, magazines are still carrying the "Project SERPO" story, the DEbunkers be damned! Please see the Jan/Feb issue of ATLANTIS RISING Magazine, pp. 29 31 63 and 64.

In your e-mail dated 12-14-06 entitled "Problems," you articulated to me that "too many individuals are trying to uncover my identity" and then you asked me to delete all of your e-mails which I promptly did EXCEPT for the first one of 11-1-05.

I can understand your bowing out and letting another ANONYMOUS take over
... why put up with all of those nosy people amazingly more interested in WHO YOU were than the data/information itself?! I'd likely do the same thing!

I greatly ADMIRE and RESPECT the years of dedicated service as a public servant you have given to our country and the great contributions you

made while being the editor for "The Red Book," presented to the sitting president of the United States every five (5) years on the summary of alien contacts the U.S. and other countries have had with visiting alien life forms to our planet.

Likewise, I was thrilled and very pleased to learn from a Cabinet-level officer whom you're colleages with and I'm a friend of how happy you were when you received my 25-lb 'care package' I sent you for Xmas 2005.

I hope you'll always think of me when viewing the beautiful book I enclosed, UNIVERSE: THE DEFINITIVE VISUAL GUIDE and note where I placed
your bookmarker ... p. 404 where our "special friends" come from.

I KNOW that you come out to CA for the XXXXX XXXXX XXXXX in the City of
XXXXX, and Bill Ryan and I extend an open-ended invitation for you to contact either one of us should you ever want to REsume the disclosure efforts that YOU, your DIA colleagues and Bill and myself were so immensely successful in disseminating to a worldwide audience.

In that package, I provided you all of my contact information -- nothing's changed -- including photos of me receiving awards in the field of education, my resume, etc.

AGAIN: On behalf of Bill Ryan and myself, we wish you well and will respect whatever decision you make with regards to future UFO/SERPO disclosures.

---

4 of 6: FAST FACTS FROM THE CURRENT ANONYMOUS:

Though I may not be on the best of terms w/ him now, I will NOT reproduce ANY of the e-mails received from him starting in September 2006 to the present. [In fact, they've ALL been ERASED.] However, the following is from three (3) e-mails strung together w/ only the most pertinent information given.

VICTOR:

- The photographs were developed and transferred from 35 mm to digital format by XXXXX XXXXX, The Gatekeeper.

- 102 military personnel entered training for the "Project Crystal Knight Mission."

- 16 finalists were selected. 12 primary and 4 alternates. We have no survivors from the original primary team and two (2) survivors from the alternates.

- FUTURE RELEASES will include:
photographs of the entire crew on Serpo, 66 photographs of Serpo, including Eben villages, Ebens and their children.

- The next release contains Eben music.
Wait until you hear Eben music. We have hours of their music on tape.

- We will also release [journal] logs, and other items as our plan dictates.

- With the exception of the two (2) crew members who remained, all bodies were returned. Ebens are our friends ... I truly miss them.
---
5 of 6:

And now what follows is a VERBATIM, AUTHENTIC (!) reproduction from the
original [GENUINE!] e-mail my NSA contact wrote for me regarding "The Suns Set" photo and ALL of the photos on the SERPO.org Web site Bill Ryan has posted:

VICTOR:

Subject: REPORT BY RETIRED SIGNALS INTELLIGENCE ANALYST, NATIONAL
SECURITY AGENCY, Ft. Meade, MD / PHOTO ANALYST REPORT ON SIX SERPO
PHOTOS, 17 Dec 2006

RE: Conversion of Six Images to .JPG Format

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

Six images in digital format were provided for reprocessing. The conclusion by the tasked analyst is these six images require more investigation, analysis and verification, and lack credibility in many technical respects. They are far below NASA/JPL 1960s standards in terms of quality. This mixture of six images, taken as a group, is inadequately explained.

There is low confidence that these six images are related to a real Serpo disclosure.

Details of image processing:

The original six images were supplied in .BMP format under the file names:

"serpoimages0001.bmp"

through

"serpoimages0006.bmp."

The files as received were not encrypted. The original image file names were changed during creation of the .JPG files, to fit an expanded numbering plan for internal reference purposes, in case several sets of images with the same names were received over time. Markings indicated that the original images from this set were in "Volume 12, Section 24."

[Bolling Air Force Base, "Project SERPO" case files.]

All images (including any excess white area) were 1700 x 2800 pixels and approx. 14.3 Megabytes each in size. For display and retrieval purposes on the Internet, the images were resampled to a width of 800 pixels with a proportional height, ranging from 427 to 935 pixels. A 2% reduction of red was applied to color-compensate for conversion to non-progressive .JPG format at 15% compression.

Except for cropping to eliminate excessive white space, the pictures were deliberately not improved using software filters and standard techniques. The original source image for #97 was upside down. It has been rotated 180 degrees. The original six .BMP images have not been subjected to detailed steganographic analysis.

There is evidence of moiré patterns in these images, particularly #94a and #94b. Typically, this is an artifact of scanning a color halftone picture. These patterns or interference lines are much more pronounced in the original .BMP files than in the smaller .JPG versions.

Such moiré patterns are inconsistent with direct scanning of 35 mm photographic film or continuous-tone prints to digital format.

In contrast, the moiré patterns (and tell-tale irregular black borders around images #98 and #99) are consistent with pictures roughly cut out and scanned from books, magazines and other printed sources.

- RETIRED NSA ANALYST

---

6 of 6:

HAD THE PHOTOS NOT BEEN "OUTED' AS ABSOLUTE FAKES, THIS IS WHAT THE SET
UP WAS FOR THE REMAINDER OF THE PICTURES ACCOMPANIED BY MUSIC I

PERSONALLY SELECTED:

99 of 100: "The Mask" - Ceremonial mask used by Ebens during rituals

PLAYED TO: "The Outer Limits" - The Marketts, Rock Instrumental Classics, Vol #2: The 1960s CD [later reissued as "Out of Limits"], 12-7-63/ / #3 / 14

---

98 of 100: "The Creature" - Circa 1971 nonviolent Serpian animal

PLAYED TO: The theme from "The Twilight Zone" - Rod Serling narrates, Favorite TV Theme Songs CD

---

97 of 100: UNtitled Eben landscape taken at high noon on SERPO

PLAYED TO: "Keep Searchin'" (We'll Follow The Sun) - Del Shannon's 20 Greatest Hits CD, 11-21-64 / #9 / 14

---

96 of 100: SERPO's "Plain of Jars" - '68 central SERPO, major desert

PLAYED TO: "A Different Story" - Peter Schilling, A Different Story (World of Lust and Crime) CD, 3-25-89 / #61 / 10

NOW POSTED AT THE "Project SERPO" WEB SITE

Release 23

Release 23: The 'Gate 3' Incident (updated)

A Special Report by Victor Martinez

MODERATOR's NOTE:

UFO Thread List:

This e-mail was originally streamed on Tuesday, June 4, 2007 @ 9:26 p.m. What I've done is to reproduce the ORIGINAL stream, include the subsequent amendments and then add the following NEW subsections at the END of the original posting:

° VISITOR HOUSING ADDENDUM:

DETAILED BACKGROUND INFORMATION WHICH LED TO THE "GATE 3" SHOOTING!

° BOMBSHELL REVELATION! LEARN THE "SECRET" WHICH LINKS ALL 5 ALIEN

SPECIES TOGETHER and THE NEVER-BEFORE-PUBLISHED OFFICIAL IDENTITY OF THE

WOUNDED ALIEN!

° GATE 3 SHOOTING SHOCKER: THE GORY, BLOODY and ABSOLUTELY HORRIFIC

DETAILS OF THE INFAMOUS "GATE 3 INCIDENT" REVEALED HERE FOR THE FIRST

TIME!

° CATALOGUED ALIEN SPECIES and THEIR CELESTIAL ORIGINS

° ASTRONOMICAL DATA ON THE HOMEWORLDS OF THE ALIEN CIVILIZATIONS

° SHOCKER: CITING CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS 20+ YEARS OLD, ANONYMOUS

DISCLOSES 2 ALIEN SPECIES ORIGINATING FROM A PARTICULAR CONSTELLATION

AND NOW A BRAND NEW BOOK and MAGAZINE ARTICLE CONFIRM ALIEN LIFE EXISTS

WITHIN THAT CONSTELLATION: THE CYGNUS ARM ... A MUST-READ!

° THE STRUCTURE OF THE MILKY WAY GALAXY: A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF OUR

SPIRAL GALAXY -- TYPE SABbc -- CENTERED IN SAGITTARIUS

° LIGHT-YEARS AS A UNIT OF MEASUREMENT ... WHAT EXACTLY IS IT?

° SUGGESTED REFERENCE SOURCES

For those of you who read the original e-mail of 6-4-07, SCROLL DOWN to:

"VISITOR HOUSING" and read from that point on for all of the brand NEW

MATERIAL. This now constitutes the THIRD version -- and hopefully FINAL!

-- of this subject as we prepare to move on to other disclosure topics.

"The Gate 3 Incident" is a subject that originally came up in December

2005 when I was in regular communication with ANONYMOUS of the

"Project
SERPO" disclosures.

Because someone let the "genie out of the bottle" (Paul McGovern?), I have now been given permission to release the following still CLASSIFIED information. The following is the true story of the "Gate 3 Incident" as told by ANONYMOUS and his DIA colleagues.

As always, my own comments/remarks are offset by the use of [ ] brackets.

E-mail message

From: ANONYMOUS

Date: Thurs, Dec. 15, 2005, 8:39 p.m. (PST+3)

To: Victor**@*****.net (Victor Martinez)

Subject: THE ESCAPED ALIEN and THE GATE 3 INCIDENT

VICTOR: Thank you for your recent inquiry; who told you about this event? It's still highly classified, and unless you receive instructions otherwise from me or any member of our group [DIA-6], this is to remain between you and me only.

This is the true story of the Gate 3 Incident.

DATE: This incident occurred in April 1983.

BACKGROUND: Gate 3 was a designation for an entrance into the Groom Lake Complex. This gate connected the Groom Lake complex with Area
51. The gates surrounding the Groom Lake complex was [were] the responsibility of a private security company [Wackenhut Corp]. There was a mixture of private security and military security for the complex.

EVENT: The incident occurred when a "Visitor," [Extraterrestrial Entity/ETE] being housed at Area 51, S-2 facility escaped. A massive search was started by military and private security forces. The Visitor was on foot and left the underground S-2 facility through an open vault door.

NARRATIVE: Part of the search team was the Director of Security for the Groom Lake complex and an agent from the Air Force Office of Special Investigation [AFOSI], who was the counterintelligence officer for the complex. Both were traveling in a jeep from the back gate of Groom Lake to the gate leading into Area 51, called Gate 3.

As the jeep approached Gate 3, the OSI agent noticed the guard was missing from the required location outside the gate house. As the jeep stopped, the OSI Agent got out of the jeep to investigate.

CRITICAL MASS: The OSI agent walked up to the gate to check on the

guard. As the OSI agent got closer to the front door of the gate, the OSI agent noticed the interior of the gate was blood splattered. The OSI agent noticed only small pieces of human body parts were left of a human being.

The OSI agent returned to the jeep and contacted the Central Security Control (main/primary security office for the complex) and reported the findings. The Director of Security contacted his office by way of a radio phone, mounted inside the jeep. The OSI agent, armed with only an automatic pistol, walked around the area searching for a perpetrator.

FLASHPOINT: The OSI agent located the "Visitor," lying down near an underground water culvert. The OSI agent challenged the Visitor, ordering the Visitor to give up. The Visitor walked away, followed by the OSI agent. At some point, the OSI agent fired his weapon at the Visitor, as a warning. The Visitor, turned and pointed something at the OSI agent.

The OSI agent fired directly at the Visitor, hitting the Visitor directly in the chest with two (2) rounds from the 45 caliber automatic pistol. The Visitor fell to the ground. It took about 18 minutes for additional security forces to arrive. The Visitor was placed inside a containment chamber and transported back to the S-2 facility. The Visitor recovered from the wounds.

FOLLOW-UP: The incident was investigated by the FBI and Air Force Office

of Special Investigation [AFOSI].

THE INCIDENT REMAINS CLASSIFIED.

IDENTITY OF THE ALIEN: The name of the creature involved in "The Gate 3
Incident" was an Archquloid.

A-R-C-H-Q-U-L-O-I-D

The alien is described as one of the "Big Nosed Grays." It was a 5' 6" tall, gray or tan being with large, black, slanted eyes and a mushroom-like head, with four (4) long fingers. They have yellow eyes with vertical pupils and very large, beaked noses. They are genetically engineered by the Ebens [cloned?] and were given to the U.S. Government for observation/examination/study by the Ebens.

VISITOR HOUSING: This particular Visitor lived in "The Bubble" officially known as "The Clean Sphere" located between Levels 2 and 3 of the 8-level S-2 facility at Area 51. If memory serves me right, there were 12-15 compartments within "The Clean Sphere" or "Bubble" which was located at the south end of the S-2 facility.

Both the Archquloid and J-ROD lived in two (2) of the 12-15 compartments marked "Visitor Containment." Victor, it's important to note here that J-ROD and the Archquloid creature were NOT one and the same and that the claims made by some that they were are just plain WRONG. The Archquloid

escaped, NOT J-ROD.

What we speculate is that because the Archquloid had to live its primary existence in "The Clean Sphere" and could only spend a minimal amount of time in our atmosphere, that an OVERexposure to our atmosphere somehow affected its sanity and intellect. Furthermore, it caused the creature to become delusional, disoriented and lose its mental faculties for sound reasoning, analysis and judgment.

In street parlance, it "lost its mind" or was of unsound mind which accounts for his escape from the high-security "Clean Sphere" facility and the resulting homicide of the security guard.

E-mail message

From: ANONYMOUS

Date: Sat, Jun 9, 2007, 10:46 pm (PDT+3)

To: Victor**@*****.net

Subject: The Gate 3 Incident

VICTOR: I cannot handle your almost daily, incessant and constant barrage of questions regarding The Gate 3 Incident and the astronomical data you keep asking me for regarding our Visitors. At the present time, I am going over reams and reams of documents some of which will be

released to you for public distribution through your large list and the Serpo Web site over the summer and into the fall.

Because so many of your questions require some research on my part, and it's distracting me from this other important work, I have directed two (2) of our members [DIA-6] to communicate with you directly; we all speak with one voice.

Whether you wish to combine and represent their responses as one (1) individual or break it up matters little to me; you have the full confidence of me and my group as to how you wish to proceed.

VISITOR HOUSING ADDENDUM:

DETAILED BACKGROUND INFORMATION WHICH LED TO THE "GATE 3" SHOOTING!

From: A MEMBER OF THE DIA-6

VICTOR: Here is the detailed background information on "The Gate 3 Incident" which led up to the unfortunate series of events in April 1983. This is all explained in a 300-page report issued on "The Gate 3 Incident" which combines the investigative efforts of both the FBI and the AFOSI.

The Ebens showed us creatures they created. Yes, they can clone almost any living tissue into a creature via a method called "rapid-cycle cloning." JROD was a creature created by the Ebens. He was

intelligent, contained a brilliant mind and was able to adapt quickly to our environment.

The second creature -- the Archquloid -- was primitive. The second creature was a form of a slave. It could be controlled, given orders and was safe, or at least we thought it was safe. The second creature was controlled by a "BRAIN CHIP," and was functionally controlled by a little black box.

The Ebens provided this creature to us for medical experiments. JROD became frustrated with our efforts to control this creature. The Archquloid creature was able to fully communicate telepathically with JROD. At some point, the creature expressed a desire to be free. JROD released the creature and thus we had "The Gate 3 Incident."

After the incident, JROD was placed in a secure confinement [containment] facility. The Archquloid creature -- which survived the shooting and once medically healed -- was placed inside a more secure facility and restrained by a system provided to us by the Ebens.

The creature died about one (1) year later from a mixture of the trauma associated with the shooting incident and his brain activity, which simply failed.

After this incident, JROD was never fully trusted again. He was under strict control at all times. His mannerisms changed. His mood

changed because of the increased detention. JROD, although gentle, was upset over these new measures.

BOMBSHELL REVELATION! LEARN THE "SECRET" WHICH LINKS ALL 5 ALIEN SPECIES

TOGETHER and THE NEVER-BEFORE-PUBLISHED OFFICIAL IDENTITY OF THE WOUNDED

ALIEN!

From: A MEMBER OF THE DIA-6

VICTOR: You sure ask a lot of questions of our group.

There are two (2) common links between each alien group and the Ebens. The first link is that the Ebens discovered each group, civilized them and then CLONED their species with others. It is an extremely complicated subject, and is something I don't care to go into at this time with you. While we don't know all of the specifics, basically the Ebens used the DNA of each alien group to CREATE OTHER SPECIES OF ALIENS.

The second common link is the DNA. Each alien group has the SAME EXACT DNA. How that is possible, we don't know. Level 2 at the S-2 facility is where JROD and the other alien [Archquloid] lived. They have special containment facilities to house each alien.

Victor, one thing that has never been disclosed is the name given to the second alien, the one shot [the Archquloid]. The USG named that alien:

CBE-1 or CLONED BIOLOGICAL ENTITY-1.

THIS HAS NEVER BEEN OFFICIALLY DISCLOSED TO THE PUBLIC; you have a
"first" here.

The word "Archquloid" was coined by A51 [Area 51] scientists to classify each different alien race. We knew of five (5), all given to us by the Ebens. We developed other names for each race especially for the "Archquloid" who was the creature shot in the Gate 3 Incident.

The Ebens cloned other races of aliens. As one of my other colleagues recently wrote and told you, it is really an incredibly complex story. But the Archquloid was a CLONED BIOLOGICAL ENTITY [CBE-1], created by the Ebens. It would take hundreds of hours and thousands of pages of written clarifications to explain it all neither of which I am prepared to do.

The QUADLOIDS were also genetically created by the Ebens. The Quadloids were cloned from two (2) other species. So, as you can see, it really gets very complicated hence my reluctance to delve into it too deeply.

Regarding your question as to the number of "S-level" facilities at Area 51: I can only tell you that there are nine (9) such levels within the S-2 facility at Area 51. As to what is done on each level and at each facility, I don't want to disclose that highly classified information as

it could very well compromise the security of the base; our group was unanimous on this issue.

In only the most general of terms, there
are nine (9) levels at the S-2 complex. They are:

Level 1: Administration
Level 2: Containment for Visitors
Level 3: Open storage and work sites for Visitor Crafts

Level 4: HAZMAT Containment Rooms
Level 5: Propulsion System Testing and Experimental Station-APS

Level 6: Secondary Containment for Visitor Crafts

Level 7: Vaults- Storage sites for Visitor's gifts [referenced in SERPO POSTING #19]

Level 8: Storage site for Visitor's High Energy Devices

Level 9: Not used, at least through 1995

Please note that sometimes S-2 is referred to as an 8-level facility as the floor that houses our Visitors is often times not counted as a floor; I have listed them for you exactly as they appear in the base security manual.

We're all very well aware that you've developed other high-level governmental contacts, so if one of your other sources tells you more details, I would ask you to think twice before publishing it for the reasons I just gave. A detailed description of each "S" facility might also bring you some very costly legal problems.

I can't answer your astronomy questions; another member of our group has extensive astronomical data on many alien species; I'll have him get in touch with you.

GATE 3 SHOOTING SHOCKER: THE GORY, BLOODY and ABSOLUTELY HORRIFIC

DETAILS OF THE INFAMOUS "GATE 3 INCIDENT" REVEALED HERE FOR THE FIRST

TIME!

From: A MEMBER OF THE DIA-6

As for "The Gate 3 Incident," everyone has their own opinions. With respect to the OSI agents directly involved in "The Gate 3 Incident" shooting, I don't want to put anyone in a dangerous, sticky situation. Some of this information is still extremely classified.

To this day, many involved in the shooting still have great differences of opinion as to what should have been done especially with a containment team enroute and only minutes away. I don't want to be accused of being a Monday morning quarterback. The agents on scene did what they thought was right and while they were generally praised,

others differ on that point.

[MATERIAL PURPOSELY DELETED BY MODERATOR: 3 PARAGRAPHS.]

No one has mentioned the poor guard. The examination of the scene revealed the guard was imploded. The Archquloid had a hidden weapon in [on?] his body. The weapon, which was recovered and locked up, contained a form of an energy-directed beam. The beam struck the guard's body and imploded it.

The largest piece of a body part left was about the size of a quarter. ONE EYEBALL WAS FOUND INTACT. The Archquloid lived for about one (1) year after it was shot, but it was in constant pain since our doctors couldn't adequately and effectively treat all of his problems.

According to the information we developed from the Archquloid, which appears in the 300-page report, the guard threatened him and he killed the guard in self-defense. The investigation revealed the guard's handgun (Colt .45 automatic) was NEVER fired.

The gun was not destroyed, which brings up another interesting point. If the guard was threatening the Archquloid with a gun, WHY DIDN'T the Archquloid destroy the weapon? As you can see, there are many UNanswered questions. In closing, the OSI Special Agent fired six (6) shots, striking the Archquloid four (4) times. The Agent fired from a

distance of 165 feet, which is really outstanding shooting.

MODERATOR's NOTE: The following section was written by a confidential source within the Defense Intelligence Agency and is a current sitting member of "The DIA-6." He appears to have a different take on the cause of the Visitor's aberrant, dysfunctional, frenzied and near hysterical behavior. ANONYMOUS resumes his information under CATALOGUED ALIEN
SPECIES.

"**VISITOR" SUPPLEMENTARY BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

VICTOR: This particular "VisItor" was suffering from a medical [mental/emotional] condition. Consider the following:

– this creature came to this planet from another solar system;

– traveled about 38 light years [38.42];

– was locked up in a special containment housing complex;

– was shocked by our civilization and our culture;

– was not allowed to leave;

– was under strict compliance controls (metal straps that shocked the creature when it tried to leave or did not comply with our

instructions), and;

– was unable to communicate in our language.

It was probably suffering from PTSS [Post Traumatic Stress Syndrome]. What a shock! This is the same type of shock felt by our 12 Team Members enroute to Planet SERPO in 1965. The creature recovered from its gunshot wounds inflicted by the OSI agent. But it later died, about one year later.

By the way, Bob Lazar DID work at Area 51. He is also aware of this incident.

MODERATOR's NOTE:

Ever since the SECOND, more detailed stream I sent on "The Gate 3 Incident," I've received nearly 90 inquiries as to the ORIGIN of the alien species listed in that second posting; ANONYMOUS responded late Tuesday evening, 6-12-07.

CATALOGUED ALIEN SPECIES and THEIR CELESTIAL ORIGINS:

VICTOR:

Regarding your question as to where some of the aliens come from, here is the complete list of the alien species the U.S. Government knows of

and has catalogued:

1) Ebens = Planet SERPO in Zeta Reticuli

2) Archquloids = Planet PONTEL near the Cygnus Arm

3) Quadloids = Planet OTTO in Zeta Reticuli (genetically engineered "praying mantis" and lizard-like creatures created by the Ebens)

4) Heplaloids = Planet DAMCO near the Cygnus Arm

5) Trantaloids = Planet SILUS in Zeta Reticuli

[NOTE: SOME of the above appeared in "Project SERPO" POSTING #19]

NOTES: Both planets DAMCO and PONTEL are in the Milky Way near the Cygnus Arm.

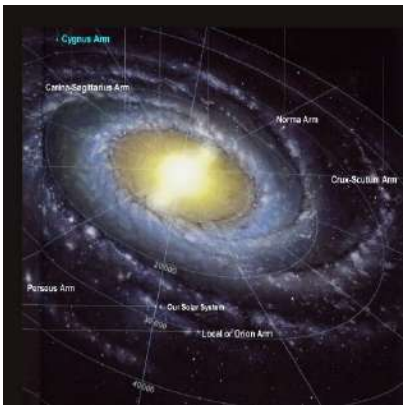
° DAMCO is from a solar system which contains 11 planets and it is the fourth (4th) planet out; it's size is a little bigger than that of Earth.

° PONTEL comes from another solar system entirely with a sun just about the size of ours. PONTEL is the fifth (5th) planet out and just a little smaller than ours.

More to come....

– ANONYMOUS

ASTRONOMICAL DATA ON THE HOMEWORLDS OF THE ALIEN CIVILIZATIONS:



Click to enlarge

1) CYGNUS ARM within the Milky Way Galaxy. These CYGNUS NEBULOSITIES --

which contain Planets DAMCO and PONTEL -- are all located ~2,000 light-years away. Looking toward the constellation CYGNUS, is a stunning and complex region of nebulae strewn along the plane of our Milky Way Galaxy. The bright, hot, supergiant star DENEB and popular celestial sights such as the North America and PELICAN emission regions, the IC 1318 "BUTTERFLY," and the CRESCENT and VEIL NEBULAE can also be

identified.

Silhouetted by the glowing interstellar clouds and crowded star fields, the dark NORTHERN COAL SACK is also visible, part of a series of obscuring dust clouds forming the GREAT RIFT in the Milky Way. Along with the Sun, they lie within the ORION SPIRAL ARM of our galaxy.

2) Constellation: CANCER, Star M44: "A BEEHIVE" OF STARS! The BEEHIVE
CLUSTER lies ~580 light-years away, and contains over 350 stars in a cluster spread out over only 10 light-years. M44 is a prominent open cluster of stars. Nicknamed "PRAESEPE" and "The BEEHIVE," it is one of the few open clusters visible to the unaided eye.

M44 was thought to be a nebula until Galileo used an early telescope to resolve the cluster's bright blue stars. These stars in M44, which is thought to have formed about 400-730 million years ago, is larger and older than most other open clusters. When viewed with a powerful telescope, hundreds of stars become visible.

3) Constellation: TAURUS, M45: THE PLEIADES STAR CLUSTER is ~380-400
light-years from Earth and contains 3,000+ stars. The nine (9) brightest stars are: Atlas, Pleione, Alcyone, Maia, Asterope, Taygeta, Calaeno, Merope and Electra. Perhaps the most famous star cluster on the sky, the PLEIADES can be seen without binoculars from even the depths of a light-polluted city.

Also known as the "SEVEN SISTERS" and M45, the PLEIADES is one of the
brightest and closest open clusters. The PLEIADES contains over 3,000 stars and is only 10-13 light years across. As viewed through a good telescope, there are blue reflection nebulae that surround the brighter cluster stars. Low mass, faint, brown dwarfs have also been found in the

PLEIADES.

4) Constellation: RETICULUM, Zeta Reticuli I and II, are 5th magnitude yellow double star system, Planets SERPO, OTTO and SILUS are 38.42 light-years away. Planet SERPO's binary suns, Zeta Reticuli I & II; SERPO is Reticulum IV.

PLANET SERPO OF THE ZETA RETICULI I & II BINARY STAR SYSTEM IS IN THE
CONSTELLATION OF RETICULUM AND HOME OF THE EBEN CIVILIZATION!

http://www.solstation.com/stars2/zeta-ret.htm

– Zeta Reticuli I & II are two (2) 5th magnitude yellow-orange main sequence dwarf stars of 5.2 and 5.5 magnitude; they are not blue. Zeta Reticuli lies 38.42 light years or 225,968,400,000,000 miles away.

– Secondly, Zeta Reticuli 1 is approx. 91% of the diameter of our sun, and Zeta Reticuli 2 is approx. 99% of the diameter of our sun.

– Thirdly, the distance BETWEEN the stars is 367 BILLION miles for Zeta Reticuli I and II, or approx 100 times the Sun-Pluto distance, as they orbit a common center.

THE ZETA RETICULI I & II STAR SYSTEM

http://www.ufoconspiracy.com/reports/zetareticuli_star_sys.htm

THE ZETA RETICULI INCIDENT

http://www.gravitywarpdrive.com/Zeta_Reticuli_Incident.htm

THE 400 BILLION STARS OF THE MILKY WAY ... OUR GALACTIC NEIGHBORHOOD IS

JUST TEEMING WITH SENTIENT LIFE REGARDLESS OF WHAT THE CONTROL-FREAKS OF

THE USG STATE PUBLICLY ... ABSOLUTELY AMAZING!

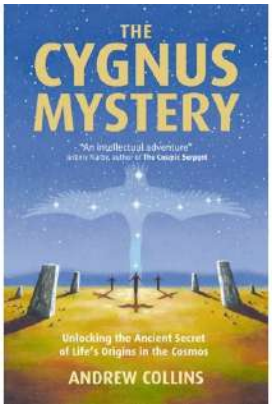
http://members.nova.org/~sol/chview/chv5.htm

SHOCKER: CITING CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS 20+ YEARS OLD, ANONYMOUS DISCLOSES

2 ALIEN SPECIES ORIGINATING FROM A PARTICULAR CONSTELLATION AND NOW A

BRAND NEW BOOK and MAGAZINE ARTICLE CONFIRM ALIEN LIFE EXISTS WITHIN

THAT CONSTELLATION: THE CYGNUS ARM ... A MUST-READ!



Click to enlarge

THE CYGNUS MYSTERY: UNLOCKING THE ANCIENT SECRET of LIFE's ORIGINS IN
THE COSMOS – By Andrew Collins, ISBN# 1842932020, $24.95, 368 pp.

FLASHPOINT: From the distant past and a far-off star comes a revelation to change all we know about who we are, where we come from, and where we
go from here.

The CYGNUS ARM CONSTELLATION is the key to UNlocking humanity's ancient
and universal belief that life originated in the heavens -- and will ultimately return there. Best-selling author Andrew Collins has found that this long-held conviction emerges from an astronomy that is about 17,000 years old, with standing stones, temples, and monuments across the globe oriented towards Cygnus' stars.

All around the world, ancient peoples fixed the location of heaven -- the source of cosmic life and death -- in the same segment of sky, the constellation of CYGNUS the SWAN, but why?

From the oldest temple in the world to the cutting edge of astrophysics, Andrew Collins sets out to find answers on an extraordinary historical quest to unravel the earliest beliefs of our most distant ancestors.

The CYGNUS MYSTERY ...

† reveals that our ancestors KNEW what science is now telling us --

that life DID originate among the stars;

† shows that Cygnus is at the root of ALL the world's religions;

† traces the very DNA of life from Shamanic art in Paleolithic caves to the foundations of the Great Pyramid, from psychedelic journeys in the Peruvian Amazon to Francis Crick's discovery of the double helix;

† points to the origins of astronomy, literature, ancient cosmologies, even transoceanic sea voyages -- all at a time of sudden change for humanity, some 17,000 years ago;

† provides compelling evidence that high-energy subatomic particles in the walls of ancient caves came from a BINARY STAR known as CYGNUS X-3 -- a source of powerful cosmic rays likely to have reached Earth and accelerated human evolution during the last Ice Age.

BONUS! The July/August 2007 #64 issue of ATLANTIS RISING Magazine -- on newsstands NOW! -- carries a 5-page article entitled, "Has a Popular Science Writer Found the Connection Between Human Evolution & The Cygnus Constellation?" by Dr Greg Little, pp. 32-33, 63-65.

ATLANTIS RISING
Ancient Mysteries • Unexplained Anomalies • Future Science
Human Evolution & the Cygnus Connection
Mussolini's Roswell
Frank Lloyd Wright vs. G. I. Gurdjieff
Col. Churchward's Astonishing Life
Power from the Nightside

Click to enlarge.

CHOICE EXCERPT:

The reason Cygnus was so important to the ancients is most easily answered by a previously mentioned fact. The brightest star of the Cygnus constellation is DENEB, which was the pole star 17,000 years ago. But there is an even more intriguing aspect to this. Cygnus lies at a critical juncture in the Milky Way known as "The Great Rift." It is at this spot that the Milky Way splits into two long sides with a dark, murky area dividing it.

This precise location of the Milky Way has served as a key component in many ancient religious systems. The most mysterious and important religious beliefs held by ancient people concerned the origin and destiny of souls. The Milky Way and The Great Rift are the specific geographic locations central to ancient beliefs about the soul.
– p. 32, column #3, paragraphs #2 and #3.

THE STRUCTURE OF THE MILKY WAY GALAXY: A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF OUR SPIRAL

GALAXY -- TYPE SABbc -- CENTERED IN SAGITTARIUS:

The Milky Way is the galaxy which is the home of our Solar System together with at least 200 billion other stars (more recent estimates have given numbers around 400 BILLION) and their planets, and thousands of clusters and nebulae, including at least almost all objects of Messier's catalog which are not galaxies on their own.

All the objects in the Milky Way Galaxy orbit their common center of mass, called "The Galactic Center." As a galaxy, the MILKY WAY is actually a giant, as its mass is probably between 750 billion and ONE TRILLION solar masses, and its diameter is about 100,000 light years. Radio astronomical investigations of the distribution of hydrogen clouds have revealed that the Milky Way is a spiral galaxy of Hubble type Sb or Sc.

Therefore, our galaxy has both a pronounced disk component exhibiting a spiral structure, and a prominent nuclear region which is part of a notable bulge/halo component. Decade-long observations have brought up more and more evidence that the Milky Way may also have a bar structure (so that it would be type SB), so that it may look like M61 or M83, and is perhaps best classified as SABbc.

Recent investigations have brought up support for the assumption that the Milky Way may even have a pronounced central bar like barred spiral galaxies M58, M91, M95, or M109, and thus be of Hubble type SBb or SBc.

MORE ON THE STRUCTURE OF THE MILKY WAY

The MILKY WAY GALAXY belongs to the "Local Group," a smaller group of
three (3) large and over 30 small galaxies, and is the second largest
after the giant ANDROMEDA GALAXY M31,

http://antwrp.gsfc.nasa.gov/apod/ap061126.html

but perhaps the most massive member of this group. M31, at about 2.9 million light years, is the nearest large galaxy, but a number of faint galaxies are much closer: Many of the dwarf Local Group members are satellites or companions of the Milky Way.

The two closest neighbors, both already mentioned, have only recently been discovered: The nearest of all, discovered in 2003, is an already almost disrupted dwarf galaxy, the CANIS MAJOR DWARF, the nucleus of which is about 25,000 light-years away from us and about 45,000 light-years from the Galactic Center.

Second comes SagDEG at about 88,000 light years from us and some 50,000 light years from the Galactic Center. These two dwarfs are currently in close encounters with our Galaxy and in sections of their orbits situated well within the volume occupied by our Milky Way. They are followed in distance by the more conspicuous LARGE and SMALL MAGELLANIC
CLOUD, at 179,000 and 210,000 light years, respectively.

The spiral arms of our Milky Way contain

interstellar matter, diffuse nebulae, and young stars and open star clusters emerging from this matter. On the other hand, the bulge component consists of old stars and contains the globular star clusters; our galaxy has probably about 200 globulars, of which we know about 150.

These globular clusters are strongly concentrated toward the Galactic Center: From their apparent distribution in the sky, Harlow Shapley has concluded that this center of the Milky Way lies at a considerable distance (which he overestimated by factors) in the direction of Sagittarius and not rather close to us, as had been thought previously.

Our solar system is thus situated within the outer regions of this galaxy, well within the disk and only about 20 light years "above" the equatorial symmetry plane (to the direction of the Galactic North Pole), but about 28,000 light years from The Galactic Center. Therefore, the Milky Way shows up as luminous band spanning all around the sky along this symmetry plane, which is also called the "Galactic Equator."

Its center lies in the direction of the constellation Sagittarius, but very close to the border of both neighbor constellations Scorpius and Ophiuchus. The distance of 28,000 light years has recently (1997) been confirmed by the data of ESA's astrometric satellite Hipparcos.

Other investigations published consequently have disputed this value and propose a smaller value of some 25,000 light years, based on stellar dynamics; a recent investigation yields roughly 26,000 light years. This data, if of significance, wouldn't immediately affect values for

distances of particular objects in the Milky Way or beyond.

The solar system is situated within a smaller spiral arm, called the Local or ORION ARM, which is merely a connection between the inner and outer next more massive arms, the Sagittarius Arm and the Perseus Arm.

Our Sun, together with the whole Solar System, is orbiting the Galactic Center on a nearly circular orbit. We are moving at about 250 km/sec, and need about 220 MILLION YEARS to complete one orbit (so the Solar System has orbited the Galactic Center ~20 to 21 times since its formation about 4.6 billion years ago).

In addition to the overall Galactic Rotation, the solar system is moving between the neighboring stars (peculiar motion) at a velocity of about 20 km/s, to a direction called "Solar Apex," at the approximate position RA=18:01, Dec=+26 (2000.0); this motion was been discovered by William Herschel in 1783.

BEAUTIFUL: THE MILKY WAY GALAXY AS VIEWED FROM CAPITOL REEF NATIONAL
PARK NEAR MOAB, UTAH!

http://antwrp.gsfc.nasa.gov/apod/ap060801.html

LIGHT-YEARS AS A UNIT OF MEASUREMENT ... WHAT EXACTLY IS IT?

WHAT IS THE SPEED OF LIGHT? / WHAT IS A 'LIGHT-YEAR?'

Light travels at 186,170 miles/second.

So in one (1) year, light travels 5,871,057,120,000 miles.

That's 5 trillion, 871 billion, 057 million, 120 thousand miles.

This is arrived at by:

186,170 miles/second x 60 seconds/minute = 11,170,200 miles/minute x 60 minutes/hour = 670,212,000 miles/hour x 24 hours/day = 16,085,088,000 miles/day x 365 days/year = 5,871,057,120,000 miles/year

= THE DISTANCE LIGHT CAN TRAVEL IN ONE (1) YEAR = a light year unit of
measurement.

Distance to our nearest star, Alpha Centauri: 4.3 LY (light-years)

Milky Way Galaxy = 90,000 LY wide / 3,000 LY thick

No. of stars in our Milky Way: ~400 billion

No. of galaxies in our universe: ~50 billion

No. of stars in our universe: ~5 billion trillion

A light nanosecond: The distance light can travel in a billionth of a second = ~1 ft or 12" [30 cm].

AT THE CENTER OF THE MILKY WAY GALAXY LIES A "BLACK HOLE" WHICH IS LIGHT-HOURS WIDE! Click below to view:

http://antwrp.gsfc.nasa.gov/apod/ap021018.html

SUGGESTED REFERENCE SOURCES to have on hand for future "Project SERPO" releases.

While there are MANY fine astronomy books, the best two (2) for stunning celestial images printed on 40 lb., enamel-coated paper and brilliant color plates are:

UNIVERSE: THE DEFINITIVE VISUAL GUIDE – General Editor Sir Martin Rees, ISBN# 0756613647, $50.00, 512 pp.

THE ILLUSTRATED ATLAS OF THE UNIVERSE – By Mark A Garlick, ISBN# 1740893778, $19.98, 304 pp.

and for mainly text in an encyclopedia-like style with few color plates:

THE UNIVERSAL BOOK OF ASTRONOMY: FROM THE

ANDROMEDA GALAXY TO THE ZONE
OF AVOIDANCE – By Dr David Darling, ISBN#0471265691, $40.00, 570 pp.
http://www.daviddarling.info/

I have all three (3) and can vouch for them all.

MODERATOR's NOTES:

LIFE IMITATING ART? Anyone who knows this classified Gate 3 incident is
true certainly had a paradigm shift of awareness concerning the ET presence on Earth, vs. the years of government cover-ups and denials.

The sad part is that the ET "Visitor" was in the position of an escapee -- regardless of its reasons -- instead of an Ambassador from another planet and was summarily remanded to custody of the USG c/o AFOSI agents.

As a brief aside, the incident of shooting an ET with a gun was briefly described near the end of the "X-Files" TV episode, "E.B.E.," Season 1, Episode 16, Air Date: 2/18/94.

It was "Deep Throat" who told Agent Mulder with great sadness that he, Deep Throat, once shot and killed an ET on purpose. That is why he helped Mulder so much, to atone for this action.

Release 24

RELEASE 24 - 20 June 2007: Area 51 Scientist tell-ALL of ALIENcraft!

Attention: SCIENTISTS, PHYSICISTS and OTHER ASSORTED 'BACKYARD'
SCIENTIFIC TYPES: LEARN FROM AN ACTUAL INSIDER THE SECRETS OF THE ALIEN
PROPULSION SYSTEM AND WHY WE CAN'T 'CRACK' AND DUPLICATE IT! / LEARN
WHAT MAKES THE ET CRAFT GO FROM POINT "A" to "B" WITH LITTLE FUEL ON
HAND, BUT "WHICH CREATES ENORMOUS AMOUNTS OF ENERGY!" / UNDERSTAND WHY
"2 + 2 = 5" IN THE REST OF THE COSMOS EXCEPT HERE ON PRIMITIVE PLANET
EARTH! / LEARN THE PROPER PLACE FOR OUR QUANTUM PHYSICS and MECHANICS
... IN THE LATRINE! / THIS IS A "KEEPER!"

MODERATOR's NOTES and EXPLANATION: What follows is an exclusive
interview between an Area 51 scientist and Linda Moulton-Howe conducted in April of 1995.

To the best of ANONYMOUS and the DIA-6's knowledge, THE CONTENTS OF THIS
EXPLOSIVE INTERVIEW HAVE NEVER BEEN MADE PUBLIC perhaps due to the
agreement Moulton-Howe entered into with the USG at the time of the interview.

In a telephone call I placed to the residence of Moulton-Howe on Sunday morning, 6-17-07, I have confirmed with her that the following interview never appeared on her Web site:

http://www.earthfiles.com/

Regardless, ANONYMOUS has now directed me to release an abstract of the
5-page interview which is reproduced below.

As always, my OWN comments/notes are offset by the use of [ ] brackets.

- BEGIN -

This is raw intelligence material and dissemination to unauthorized personnel is prohibited.

This attachment was not given a security classification.

Interview with Dr Craig McPherson, scientist and former employee of Area 51.

Dr McPherson worked at Area 51 from May 1956 until September 1988. This
interview was made by Linda Howe during a meeting at the Las Vegas Hilton on April 8, 1995. Under a written agreement between Linda Howe and Dr McPherson, the contents of the interview could NOT be made public. A U.S. government source recorded the interview. What follows is a summary of the information given by Dr McPherson.

NOTE: A background check of Dr Craig H McPherson was conducted. Dr McPherson obtained a security clearance based on an "Expanded Background
Investigation" in August of 1956. The clearance was upgraded at various intervals until his retirement. Dr McPherson was a Federal Civil Service employee from May 23, 1956 until October 1, 1988.

Dr McPherson retired at the Federal Civil Service grade of GS-16. Dr McPherson was born on April 8, 1920 in Scranton, PA. Dr McPherson served
in the U.S. Army Infantry in Europe from June 1944 until October 1946. Dr McPherson obtained the military rank of Sergeant at the time of his discharge. Dr McPherson attended Penn State University, the University of Pennsylvania and MIT.

Interview of Dr Craig McPherson by Linda Howe on April 8, 1995. Location: Las Vegas, NV. Time frame: 1224 hrs - 1713 hrs.

[Dr Craig McPherson begins speaking.]

I served in the U.S. Army from 1944 to 1946. After discharge, I attended college and eventually obtained a PhD in physics. I worked for private industry from 1955 to 1956. In May 1956, I was hired by the U.S. Air Force as an Applied Physics Specialist.

My first assignment was at the Nellis AFB, NV, test facility. I worked at Indian Springs AFB, NV, for the first seven months. My work pertained to the examination of Foreign Technology. The foreign technology consisted of Soviet and Chinese equipment. Most of the equipment was obtained from a friendly government. The equipment consisted of tanks, electronics equipment, weapon systems and other related items.

During this time frame, the Air Force built an underground facility at Groom Lake. The construction started in 1955 and ended sometime during the summer of 1959. I worked in the Foreign Technology Applications Studies Division (FTASD). We had three (3) different facilities, two of them at Groom Lake and one at Indian Springs. We later obtained a facility at Tonopah.

Once the underground facility was ready, we moved in. This was sometime in early 1960. The facility was one of the biggest underground facilities ever built. We must have had over a billion square feet of

space. In later years, the underground facility, code named "Deep Space," was expanded to include three (3) different levels.

I was involved in the research and development of the SR-71. We had several different aircraft on the drawing board. The FTASD had more than 65 scientists, technicians and military personnel assigned. Most of our work was very unique. We would obtain some information from the Foreign Technology Acquisition Group (FTAG).

This group obtained information from foreign governments or from intelligence agencies. Along with the studies of the foreign equipment that we had available at the facility, we could apply advanced scientific principles to further our own technology. We made terrific advancements during this time frame.

During this time period, I NEVER saw a UFO or anything resembling a UFO
at the Groom Lake Test Facility. I did NOT see any ETs nor did I ever hear anyone mention that our government was reverse engineering an ET device.

In the summer of 1969, I was transferred from the FTASD to the Advance Studies Group (ASG). The ASG was a very secret group located in the second level of Area 51, Complex III. When I first entered the facility, I had to obtain an additional security clearance. During my in-briefing of the ASG, I was informed that our group was working on advanced research principles involving NONconventional flying devices.

I saw my first nonconventional device within a few days of being assigned to the ASG. The flying device was code named "Atlas-Tank" (AT). It was A FLYING SAUCER. I worked on specific physics problems associated
with this unique design. We had manufactured the AT over a period of eight (8) years.

I was brought into the program during the latter part of the ground

testing. We solved most of the unique problems, but we still could not get the AT to fly. Several different propulsion systems were used, but none of them worked. Sometime in 1973, I was given another security clearance. I was moved to another facility within Complex III. This was a new facility. I was assigned to the ASG-Alpha.

Once in the facility, I was given access to another "flying saucer." This appeared to be the same shape as the AT. However, it was code named "Blue Chariot." Although I did not have access to the interior of the BC, I did observe the outer area of the flying craft. At no time was I told that either of these flying machines were ET related. I worked in the Alpha branch for several months before moving back to ASG.

In 1973, a terrible accident occurred at the Complex III facility. The propulsion system on the BC was activated and an explosion occurred killing six (6) technicians. Actually, it was NOT an explosion. A bolt or plasma ball came out of the propulsion system and struck the technicians, VAPORIZING THEM. The BC was then taken to another facility,
which was located in a very remote area of Area 51. This area was adjacent to the old above ground nuclear testing land.

Scientists learned how the propulsion system worked. They could activate the system, which would generate an enormous amount of energy. The energy could be formed into "balls of plasma" or a steady stream of energy. The system could generate energy equivalent to a nuclear explosion from a range of 0.1 kT up to 350 kT.

The strange thing about this energy system was the lack of radiation. The system could generate this enormous amount of power, but it would NOT leave any residual radiation. This puzzled scientists. When I retired in 1988, NO ONE could understand the system. They could activate it, but could NOT understand how it worked.

At no time was I ever told that the new propulsion system was given to us by ETs. Nor was I ever told that ETs provided us with any technology.

We assumed the new propulsion system was developed by the Soviets. Although no one told us that the new propulsion system and the BC were ET related, we figured they that were.

We had our own private discussions about the technology. I could give you the technical details of the propulsion system, but that is still HIGHLY CLASSIFIED. I can say the system operates on some unknown principles. We tried, quite unsuccessfully, to apply our knowledge of physics, quantum theory and other principles to this new system.

In OUR science, there are two (2) basic types of bonds by which atoms form molecules - ionic and covalent bonds. An atom is normally electrically neutral. It has the same number of positively charged protons in its nucleus as it has negatively charged electrons in captive orbits.

In THIS system things are different. There is an UNKNOWN METHOD by which
the atoms are changed. Instead of ionic or covalent bonds, this new system creates a THIRD TYPE of bonding principle. This new type of bonding causes atoms to take on a different form. Atoms go from a normal state -- and when I say "normal," I mean normal in OUR science -- to a "multiplexed" form. In other words, the atoms are doubled or "piggy-backed" onto each other.

The atoms are somewhat mutated, but maintain their original shape. I KNOW THIS IS VERY DIFFICULT TO UNDERSTAND. That is why we still DON'T
understand it. I'll give you a simple example.

If you can recall basic chemistry, you will remember that a hydrogen atom consists of a single proton -- the nucleus -- with one electron in a captive state. When two hydrogen atoms approach each other, their combined energy becomes lower if they SHARE their electrons. Well, in this new system, a hydrogen atom, subjected to this new system (inside this propulsion system) changes to a NEW principle.

First, when two hydrogen atoms approach each other, their combined energy level becomes MULTIPLIED through this strange bonding principle. So, instead of having a lower energy level, the energy is MULTIPLIED by the number of atoms of hydrogen that is bonded. If we used the QUANTUM IDEA to understand this, we would conclude that quantum principles do NOT work in this new system.

Normally, in our system, positively-charged ions attract and bond to negatively-charged ions to form molecules. This is NOT the case in this new system. It makes NO difference whether the ions are positive or negative as they bond together regardless of valence. We do know that inside this propulsion system, something causes these strange unnatural phenomena to occur.

Two plates of metal sit inside a chamber. This chamber is a vacuum. The chamber is a PERFECT VACUUM, that is, there is no outside air or other gases inside this chamber. A tube running from one chamber into another, pushes a gas inside. A third chamber forces still another gas to enter the first chamber. We know that the gases push against these two plates of metal and cause an ENORMOUS AMOUNT OF ENERGY TO BE CREATED.

Lastly, just before the gases are "mixed," there is a form of light that is focused against the outgoing energy. This light is of a lower frequency. Normally, in our quantum theory, a small frequency means a lower energy. However, is this system, the lower frequency of light was measured to contain an enormous amount of energy exerted upon this outgoing energy. When I left in 1988, we could NOT understand how the gases were mixed nor could we determine HOW the light was generated.

You ask about the metals inside this vacuum container. Quite intriguing. First, the metal strips are located inside Container #1. They are setting perpendicular to each other at exactly 6.54 cm apart. Each metal strip measures 18.45 cm x 9.43 cm. Each metal strip is 3.46 cm wide. The sides of the strips facing each other contain a shiny metal coating. The

opposite sides contain a dull coating.

Looking at the metal strips from above, one will notice that another substance is sandwiched between the outer two substances. The materials in each of the metal strips have never been identified. We do know the density of the metal strips and the hardness as measured by the Mohs scale.

The density of the metal strips are 94.5 [9.45?] on the shiny side and 34.2 [3.42?] on the opposite side. I believe the density or specific gravity was measured by the conventional method, in that the value is grams per centimeter cubed. NOT being a metallurgist, I cannot make comments on these values. But what IS interesting is that these two strips of metals are located inside a somewhat round vacuum container. The outer coating of this container is also shiny.

You mention the gases. I am not a chemist. I knew very little about the gases contained in Containers #2 and #3. These gases are two distinct types. One is a gas-liquid type and the other is a solid gas. Don't ask me to explain these two; I don't believe that our chemical engineers could do that. I just know that once the device is activated, the two gases mix and create energy by some method.

I DON'T want my name connected to a story about ETs.

- END -

More to come....

- ANONYMOUS

MODERATOR's FOOTNOTES:

COVALENT BOND: A chemical bond formed when electrons are shared between
two atoms. Usually, each atom contributes one electron to form a pair of

electrons that are shared by both atoms.

IONIC BOND: A chemical bond formed between two ions with opposite charges. Ionic bonds form when one atom gives up one or more electrons to another atom. These bonds can form between a pair of atoms or between molecules and are the type of bond found in salts.

IONIC PROPULSION: Propulsion by the reactive thrust of a high-speed beam
of similarly charged ions ejected by an ion engine.

KILOTON: The explosive force of 1,000 tons of TNT; a unit for measuring the power of thermonuclear weapons.

MOHS SCALE: Hardness is one of the chief ways used to recognize a mineral. It is a scale used to measure the relative hardness of a mineral by its resistance to scratching. In 1822, Friedrich Mohs [German-Austrian: 1773-1839] created a hardness scale based on assigning numbers to common minerals. The concept is that a harder mineral (one with a higher number) can scratch a softer one.

Other materials may be correlated to this scale. For example, steel used in a pocketknife is about 5.5 and glass is about 6, so glass can scratch steel, but a common pocketknife will NOT scratch glass.

From softest to hardest, the 10 minerals of the Mohs scale are:

talc = measuring 1 on the hardness scale
gypsum = 2
calcite = 3
fluorite = 4
apatite = 5
orthoclase feldspar = 6
quartz = 7
topaz = 8
corundum = 9 (including ruby and sapphire)

diamond = 10 / A mineral form of carbon that is extremely hard and transparent. It usually occurs as crystals shaped as octahedrons. Diamonds come from unusual structures similar to volcanoes called pipes; the diamonds are embedded in a mineral called kimberlite. Diamonds form at great depths under high pressure and temperature, then are carried to the surface in a kimberlite pipe. Because diamonds are hard and resist wear, they also survive passage from original locations into gravel deposits in rivers and on beaches.

Reference:

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mohs_hardness_scale

METALS/MINERALS ADDENDUM:

The Mohs scale is a RELATIVE hardness scale (minerals relative to each other.)
There are several more hardness scales. One scale is known as the ABSOLUTE HARDNESS scale:

Talc = 1
Gypsum = 2
Calcite = 9
Fluorite = 21
Apatite = 48
Orthoclase = 72
Quartz = 100
Topaz = 200
Corundum = 400
Diamond = 1500

For example, this scale indicates that corundum is twice as hard as topaz, and diamond is almost four times as hard as corundum.

Reference:

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Corundum

It is unclear whether Dr Craig McPherson was giving hardness numbers on the Absolute scale, such as 94.5, while previously referring to the Mohs scale. Metals (such as a typical knife blade) can be above 50 on the Absolute hardness scale, and hardened steel can be 100 or more.

Sources: THE AMERICAN HERITAGE SCIENCE DICTIONARY, ISBN# 0618455043,
$19.95, 695 pp.

DISCOVER THE SCIENCE ALMANAC: THE DEFINITIVE SCIENCE RESOURCE, ISBN#
0786887591, $13.99, 790 pp.

LATE-BREAKING RELATED DEVELOPMENT TO "Project SERPO" POSTING #24:
ENORMOUS NEW HANGAR UNDER CONSTRUCTION AT AREA 51 ... IS ET MOVING IN
PERMANENTLY COME NOVEMBER 2009?!

FLASH NOTICE: Here is an item of interest for the public, since our hard-earned tax dollars are involved, and hopefully, at work at the base for our "Visitor" friends! The estimated size is 200 ft x 500 ft and 100 feet tall.

http://www.dreamlandresort.com/forum/messages/22327.html

http://www.dreamlandresort.com/area51/new_structure_2006.html

http://www.dreamlandresort.com/area51/new_structure_2006.html

http://www.dreamlandresort.com/

After the Air Force took over in the late 1980s, the name Area 51 was officially changed to: AIR FORCE FLIGHT TEST CENTER,

DETACHMENT 3 or
AFFTC DET 3. This is still the official designation of the Groom Lake base.

© 2007 Dreamland Resort.com / PHOTO: June 10, 2007 from Tikaboo Peak.

Release 25

RELEASE 25 - 20 June 2007: Examination of the Eben Transport Craft!

Attention: SCIENTISTS and PHYSICISTS: THIS IS THE "Project SERPO" POSTING YOU'VE ALL BEEN BREATHLESSLY WAITING FOR! / A BOMBSHELL
WORLDWIDE EXCLUSIVE: A HIGHLY DETAILED DESCRIPTION and SCIENTIFIC
EXPLANATION OF THE INTERIOR OF THE EBEN ALIEN CRAFT FROM THE ROSWELL
CRASH OF JULY 1947! / COMPILED AND WRITTEN BY THE "WHIZ KIDS" OF THE
ALPHA TEAM AT THE LOS ALAMOS NATIONAL LABORATORY, THIS WILL GIVE YOU THE
SCIENTIFIC NOMENCLATURE YOU'VE ALL BEEN WAITING A LIFETIME FOR! / DO ALL
OF YOU HAVE YOUR "EYES ONLY" MAJIC CLEARANCE?! / IF NOT, HIT THAT
"DELETE" KEY BEFORE PROCEEDING!

- BEGIN -

EXAMINATION OF THE EBEN TRANSPORT CRAFT

ALPHA TEAM RESEARCH:

1) While electric charges cannot be conducted from the charge-accumulating fluid (Sims-Kyle) directly through the Toroid walls and edges, there will be a capacitive effect which will accumulate charges of an opposite polarity, on the outside surfaces which will correspond to the inner ones in intensity and location.

This "diffuse layer," as it's called by the LANL Bravo Team, of electric charges, occurs most effectively when the liquid (e-plasma), is moving, and the faster the e-plasma moves, the more pronounced will be the separation effect of its electric ions from the ions in the differently moving diffused layer outside.

2) In this respect, the charges that accumulate outside in the space around the lower inner edge of the Toroid in its diffuse layer that encircles the base disc assembly (Tarabin) would be negative. And the charges accumulating around the outside of the whole of the outer circumference of the Toroid would be positive. The result being much the same as dipolar electrodes -- building up between them electrostatic field lines and a potential magnetic field around those lines.

3) Inside the craft, over the top horizontal place of the Toroid, which also forms the lower face of the radial planar guide (Merdan), the induced electrical charges react with the Toroid's magnetic field so as to form a horizontally rotating field of polarized (positive) ions.

This revolving positive field reacts with the normal air outside of the craft to initiate an inflowing of polarized and neutrally-charged air which, as soon as it passes through the craft's circumferential duct and over the Toroid's electrically-charged outer edge, becomes positively ionized from the effect of sharp-edge ionization.

When the inflowing air passes through the duct, its specially designed curved surface acts as a constrictor to speed up the air flow thereby creating a low-pressure area inside the duct. A computer-like system controls air flow pressure and the diffusing of the Toroid's actuator trim system.

4) The increase in the circumferential duct's peripheral potential correspondingly increases the oppositely-charged potential of the fluid on the outside of the Toroid.

5) When the magnetic fields begin to resonate, the flux lines will create electrical eddy currents over the under-face of the floor surface, so that a skin of charged particles will circulate around the surface. The base can be capacitively coupled to the upper outside dome-shell of the craft, so as to enable the metallic dome to acquire an outside positive charge. The dome itself can be made to store tremendous amounts of electrical energy, over its whole surface area, just like a standard capacitor.

6) The central rotating assembly is made up of four (4) bi-polar sphere-sets held equally spaced on a metallic plate. The plate is formed in such a way as to fit inside the perimeter of the inner edge of the Toroid, so as to be able to rotate freely with the sphere-set, but to also form an electrostatic coupling with the charges on the lower edge of the Toroid. This base plate also has a small diameter emission hole at its center. Pico-initiated jets push the air flow through this hole.

7) The base plates, as well as holding the four (4) bi-poles, also have to impede and constrict the lower magnetic field of the Toroid, so as to direct the flux lines (Reno-Saber) through, or mainly through, its central hole. This then would not be made of the same construction as the Toroid Shell and would be made of a non-magnetic metal (similar to the magnesium/bismuth/zinc-like material found in Roswell (Number 1) on the lower plates. The base plate material is similar to the Roswell Number 1 material, but differs in composition since it contains an

aluminum-like substance as the bonding agent.

The base plate must contain some bismuth-like material since bismuth does have a sort of quality needed as it does exhibit what is called "leg current" when pulsed currents are applied to it at a very low frequency (2 MHz - 8 MHz), and in a strong magnetic field indicating that it has capacitance. Bismuth also has a high atomic mass and, of course, a Hall-affects [effects?] resistance or diamagnetism.

[NOTE: See "MODERATOR's NOTES" at end.]

Either way, non-magnetic material, while not able to prevent all magnetic flux lines from penetrating through it, will convert some of the flux to a rotating electric field (eddy currents) over its surfaces, which will be supplemental to the actions of other charged particles spinning around the large, lower spheres by other interactions, and these rotations will coalesce into a flux-constricting force. The base plate metal could also be laminated on its outside with some sort of insulating material that has not yet been found.

8) During recent tests, it was determined that Eben 1 sent out an electronic signature of super-high radio frequency electromagnetic pulses. The pulses are in the three (3) GHz region of the electromagnetic spectrum at a wavelength of one (1) centimeter. Because the waves are so short, and their frequency is so high, the normal sort of capacitance-inductance oscillator with its conductor/antenna emission systems can't cope, and so a different sort of electronics technology is needed to radiate these waves out of the craft into the air or space around it.

There are various methods of doing this with short "millimeter" waves, one of which is called the transmission line, yet another is with parabolic antennas, and still another is the waveguide. Of these three (3), the best-suited systems for propagated electric field propulsion is the waveguide, which basically is a rectangular metal tube whereby at one end, the microwave power is pumped in and, at the other end, the

delivery of these power waves occurs with almost undiminished intensity.

The science of waveguides is quite fascinating and is nothing like cable or conductor-type electronics; the size and the very shape of a waveguide computes in an entirely different fashion toward the end result. Microwaves though, have a very useful range of frequencies; at one particular frequency (3 GHz for atmospheric air), they can create the spin-resonance in the electrons of atoms of the gases in the surrounding air.

Electron spin resonance -- ESR -- raises the normal mode "lower" energy state, the visual effect of which is an emission of light photons of various colors (the subject of which is already covered in LANL-Z Alpha Report).

- END -

More to come....

- ANONYMOUS

MODERATOR's NOTES:

Name: Bismuth

Symbol: Bi

Atomic No.: 83

Atomic Weight: 208.98038

Density: 9.79 (g/cc or g/L)

Specific Gravity: 9.747

Valence: 3, 5

Melting Point: 271.40° Celsius / 520° Fahrenheit

Boiling Point: 1,564° Celsius / 2,847° Fahrenheit

BISMUTH: A hard, brittle, metallic chemical element discovered in 1753 and derives its name from the German "weisse masse," or "white mass." It is grayish-white with a tinge of red, or pinkish-white that is used chiefly in making alloys of a low melting point and in medicine, as well as for fire-safety devices. It is a crystalline metallic element that occurs in nature as a free metal and in various ores.

Bismuth is the most strongly diamagnetic element and has the highest atomic number of all the stable elements. It is the element most repelled by a magnetic field, and its electrical resistance increases the most in a magnetic field. Like water, it expands upon solidification.

FACTOID: It is the "bis" in Pepto BISmol.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE ROSWELL, NM, 1947 UFO CRASH

ROSWELL UFO '47 CRASH:

http://www.ufocasebook.com/rameymemo.html

The ROSWELL FILES:

http://www.roswellfiles.com/

The ROSWELL UFO MUSEUM:

http://www.roswellufomuseum.com/

The ROSWELL INVESTIGATOR, CAREY & SCHMITT's:

http://www.roswellinvestigator.com/

Sources: THE AMERICAN HERITAGE SCIENCE DICTIONARY, ISBN# 0618455043,
$19.95, 695 pp.

DISCOVER THE SCIENCE ALMANAC: THE DEFINITIVE SCIENCE RESOURCE, ISBN#
0786887591, $13.99, 790 pp.

Release 26

RELEASE 26 - A VIOLENT '85 Contact With ETs in Russia!

VICTOR:

In order to make this report more readable for your huge lists, here is the intelligence lexicon that will make the following, still highly classified, CIA report more understandable.

GLOSSARY of TERMS:

CAC: Controlled Agency Contact

CIA: Central Intelligence Agency

CO: CIA Case Officer

CRAFT: alien spacecraft

FAC: Foreign Agency Contact

HQ: Headquarters

KGB: Komitet Gosudarstvennoy Bezopasnosti (Committee for State Security)

NOC: Non-Official Cover (NO diplomatic immunity extended)

NSA: National Security Agency

OCCUPANTS: alien beings

PG: Polygraph

RA-049: Moscow CIA Station

CAC-049-0031: Reporting station for Controlled Agency Contact [49] followed by his number [31]

SC: Station Chief

SEVEN PRINCE: Codeword for intelligence collection within a foreign country

SEVEN PRINCE COBRA: Codeword for foreign intelligence collection within the old Soviet Union

My group and I have given you a very wide latitude in appending any additional information you feel that is relevant as you did with "Project SERPO" postings 23, 24 and 25; we were all very pleased. Please use your continued sound judgment and provide any additional supplementary material at the end that you feel would benefit and enrich this target audience.

Many of your sharp readers will note that there some glaring discrepancies in this report and will be surprised at its brevity and often times broken syntax. It is IMPORTANT for everyone to READ MY NOTES CONCERNING THIS REPORT which I'll ask you to place immediately after the "Report of Contact."

More to come....

- ANONYMOUS

MODERATOR's NOTES:

As is my custom, I have corrected the original report for missing articles, punctuation (either missing or UNnecessary), faulty parallelism/shifts in verb tense and hyphens inserted into compound modifiers, e.g., tight-fitting outfit, pear-shaped head, etc.

The sole intent is to make this stunning report more readable and flow better ... that's it.

However, the ORIGINAL 2-page CIA report has been included as an INLINE
IMAGE and will appear on the SERPO.org Web site as thumbnails that one can click on for a larger image as was done in POSTING #23 at:

http://serpo.org/release23.asp

For those who have followed the most recent "Project SERPO" postings, the following UFO-ET incident in the former Soviet Union will remind one of the infamous "Gate 3 Incident."

In this manner, researchers can examine and scrutinize the document itself to see if they believe it to be an authentic representation of the genuine artifact.

- BEGIN "Project SERPO" POSTING #26 -

CODEWORD: SEVEN PRINCE

SUMMARY OF INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES / REPORT OF CONTACT

STATION: RA-49

SOURCE: CAC-049-0031

DATE: 12 JAN 85

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION:

CAC reported a confrontation with an alleged space alien by Soviet military personnel at Ceremchovo. CAC was taken to the site after a "UFO" landed northwest of Ceremchova ICBM site 62 (Saskylach-Kovo). Soviet military personnel confronted the craft and its occupants. A confrontation developed and Soviet military personnel shot one of the occupants.

After the shooting incident, several other occupants of the craft retrieved the injured occupant and returned to their craft. A beam of light exited the craft and struck a Soviet military M40 jeep, COMPLETELY VAPORIZING THE VEHICLE. No Soviet military personnel were in the jeep
during the attack.

Soviet military personnel fired several rounds of 12.7mm at the craft.

One of the rounds struck the undercarriage of the craft. The craft glowed a bluish-green color. The craft's occupants, numbering four, exited the craft and were taken into custody by Soviet military personnel. The occupants were transported to the Saskylach-Kovo Military Barracks and detained.

CAC was given access to the occupants. CAC advised the occupants were dressed in a gray-colored, tight-fitting suit. All occupants appeared to look the same. They were described as:

height: 1 meter tall, weight: 25kg, no hair, four fingers and no thumbs, narrow feet with no big toe. The eyes were oversized compared to the size of their head. The head was pear-shaped. No ears were observed. The mouth consisted of just a small slit. A small nose was observed, but no nostrils were observed.

The occupants were interrogated, but would or could not understand Russian. Several other languages were attempted including English, French, German and Spanish. The craft's occupants would not respond. 24 hours after the occupants were detained inside a Soviet jail, THEY DISAPPEARED. The craft, which was secured by Soviet military personnel, [also] DISAPPEARED.

REPORT OF CONTACT - DETAILS:

On 22 Jan 85, CAC made contact through agent-communication-device-AN23,

signaling the CO that a contact was requested. On 23 Jan 85, the SC approved a plan to conduct a closed interview of CAC at site 4-SO-P-6. The CO, with the assistance of CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5 and NOCS-223 and NOCS-101, made contact with CAC. The counter-surveillance report is attached.

Contact was made at site 6. A polygraph (SC requested a routine PG) was administered. NO deception was noted. The entire interview was recorded both on audio and video by CO3. The language used during the interview was in Russian. CAC advised of the following:

On 12 Jan 85, while working normal duties at Regional II, Soviet Control Center Command, CAC was informed of an incident at the Ceremchovo ICBM
facility involving a UFO. Specific information was requested by Command Central. CAC read the initial cable from the on-scene Soviet commander.

The initial cable reported that a UFO had landed northwest of missile site K3. Soviet military personnel responded to the scene. A dark-colored UFO was found on the ground east of the missile command facility. One missile technician was standing near the east boundary, looking at the UFO. As Soviet military personnel came within close proximity of the UFO, two (2) occupants of the craft exited through a door. The occupants approached the east perimeter fence of K3.

Soviet military personnel challenged the occupants to stop. Three (3) of the four (4) occupants stopped. The fourth occupant continued to

advance towards the fence. One Soviet Military Security official fired several rounds from an AK-47a rifle, hitting the occupant. The occupant fell to the ground.

The three (3) other occupants advanced towards the injured occupant and retrieved the body. The four (4) returned to the craft. Approximately 2 minutes later, an opening appeared on the side of the craft. A BLUISH-GREEN BEAM OF LIGHT came out of the craft and struck an unoccupied jeep, COMPLETELY VAPORIZING IT. As the author of the report being read by CAC stated, the JEEP JUST DISAPPEARED.

An armored vehicle moved up towards the craft and fired a volley of 12.7mm rounds at the craft. The craft was struck near the undercarriage. The four (4) occupants, minus the injured occupant, exited the craft and walked towards the Soviet military personnel. As one of the on-scene commanders stated, the four (4) occupants did NOT appear to be afraid. They approached the armored vehicle and sat on the ground. Soviet commanders on scene assumed the occupants were surrendering.

Several attempts were made to communicate with these occupants using the Russian language. The occupants did not seem to understand the speaker. The occupants were carried to a jeep and transported to the Saskylach-Kovo Military Barracks, Building Number 45. (Note: CAC-049-63 had reported Building Number 45 was KGB headquarters for Region II, command center. This information was verified by NSA source Echo-3.)

The occupants were placed inside detention cells, one (1) occupant per cell. CAC arrived at Saskylach-Kovo Military Barracks, Building Number 45 on 13 Jan 85. CAC was allowed to enter each cell and attempt to communicate with the occupants. CAC used English, French and German languages. The occupants would appear to listen while CAC was speaking, but would not answer. The occupants appeared to be very passive.

Two (2) other KGB officials, one speaking Spanish and the other speaking English, attempted to communicate, but to no avail. The Soviet Military Command Center commander advised that Moscow was requesting the occupants be flown to Military Barracks 10 (intelligence historical records indicate Barracks 10 was located in Obninsk, south of Moscow).

On 14 Jan 85, at approximately 0630 hours, the CELLS where the OCCUPANTS
were located were EMPTY. NO signs of a forcible exit was observed. The CRAFT, which was being guarded by the elite Soviet Border Patrol Branch G, ALSO DISAPPEARED. CAC reported Soviet KGB officials took over 100
PHOTOGRAPHS and one (1) video recording of the occupants. CAC provided
25 copies of the photographs to this [CIA] CO.

ANALYSIS - SOURCE: CAC is well known to HQ. He has reported RELIABLE
information for the past 22 years. CAC is the best deep access agent available to our operating location. The information provided by CAC is somewhat UNBELIEVABLE based on the SUBJECT MATTER.

However, this CO feels the information warrants further study. CO feels additional assets should be directed towards the target area to confirm CAC's information. Examination of the photographs revealed the occupants DID NOT APPEAR TO BE HUMANS. We will allow HQ analysts to make a more
accurate interpretation of these photographs.

PLAN OF OPERATION:

After conferring with the SC, the CO will plan a course of action to determine the reliability of CAC and the credibility of the information provided by CAC. Sierra report will accompany this report.

[BLACKED OUT information.]

049-004

- END "Project SERPO POSTING #26 -

ANONYMOUS' SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES:

VICTOR:

You may present these background notes I have provided you in whatever order and presentation you wish. [I'm going to use what is known in expository writing as "transitional writing/style" with block

paragraphing.]

1) The initial "Report of Contact" is made from the field station chief directly to CIA headquarters in Langley, VA.

2) What I've provided you is only a "Report of Contact" which we refer to as "raw intelligence" or you would term a "rough draft" as an English teacher. This "Report of Contact" is the first thing "out of the gate" and basically serves more as a summary of events which is compiled while people's memories are still fresh; this is why it's so short.

3) The actual, FINAL report is called a SIERRA REPORT and is an extremely detailed presentation of ALL the intel collection activity on a particular event with all COs [CIA Case Officers] as well as NOCs submitting their own reports. Additionally, the Sierra Report will contain any known/taken PHOTOGRAPHS, RECORDINGS (and an abstract of what's on the recordings and a brief summary of what the photos purportedly show), POLYGRAPH [lie detector] test results and, of course, all of the individual field reports.

All of this is then given to one or two CIA analysts who then -- much like you would either as an editor or a teacher -- assemble all of this data and place it in the proper format and style for acceptable presentation. After this, the CIA SC signs off on the Sierra Report. This information is then routed via diplomatic pouch to CIA management at Langley and then distributed to the "need-to-know" management

personnel and routed appropriately from there.

In the case of this Soviet ETE-human contact incident, if I recall, the Sierra Report was somewhere in the 66-70 page range for this event alone.

4) When our CAC first made us aware of this incident -- even before the "Report of Contact" was finalized -- the SC sent a teletype from the Moscow station to CIA HQ.

TELETYPE messages are broken down into four (4) categories:

a) FLASH Message: urgent, T/S [top secret] codeword given/required;

b) IMMEDIATE Message: classified at least at the "secret" level; must be sent out within 24 hours;

c) PRIORITY Message: "confidential" or "secret" message; this is a backup and/or provides additional information to an "immediate" message;

d) ROUTINE Message: normal traffic; cannot contain any intelligence info; must be NON-classified material; often times it is publicly accessible information such as newspaper stories, magazine articles and other published media reports.

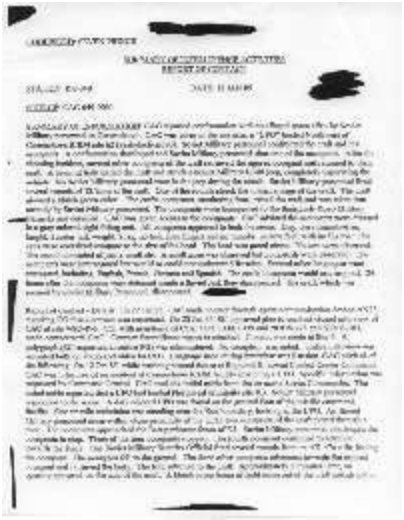
Of particular note, it is the NOCs [non-official cover personnel] who are the James Bond, cloak-and-dagger types whom you see portrayed in the

movies, TV and popular literature, NOT our CIA's COs [case officers].

This information should provide your large readership the proper context and framework this 2-page report was presented in.

More to come....

- ANONYMOUS



Click image to enlarge.

Click image to enlarge.

MODERATOR's END NOTES:

1) The use of an energy-directed beam in vaporizing the Soviet jeep vehicle is very reminiscent of the security guard being similarly vaporized by the CBE-1 [Cloned Biological Entity-1 aka an "Archquloid"] as told in the "Gate 3 Incident" now memorialized in "Project SERPO" POSTING #23 at:

http://serpo.org/release23.asp

NOTE: I am withholding information on the CBE-1's use of the energy-directed beam device for a future SERPO posting pending some specific information.

2) Like you, I also noted the two (2) major discrepancies in the stunning report you have just read. However, I feel that this was sufficiently addressed in ANONYMOUS' SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES. Based on what he's stated, the initial raw report was most certainly "polished" later on for grammar, style, usage and agreement/consistency of all reported and known facts as laid out in the "Report of Contact."

3) In the REPORT OF CONTACT, it's noted that two (2), not three (3) occupants exited the craft and then says three of the four stopped. At

what point did the third and fourth alien occupants exit their alien craft? As I said, this WAS the initial, RAW REPORT ("rough draft") and reporting gaps like this were most certainly covered, addressed and answered when the final SIERRA REPORT was issued.

4) I am ONLY the messenger for this report ... it's up to the UFO community, professional investigators, authors, and even "armchair" UFO researchers to determine the validity of this truly amazing -- IF TRUE -- ET-human encounter in the old Soviet Union over 22 years ago....

SUPPLEMENTARY BACKGROUND INFORMATION ON THE TWO KEY INTELLIGENCE AGENCIES INVOLVED IN THE 1985 SOVIET UFO INCIDENT

- THE CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY -

The CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY was established by President Truman to coordinate U.S. intelligence and became a a global agency for collecting and evaluating intelligence and for extending U.S. influence through covert action.

The CIA was conceived of by Major General William "Wild Bill" Donovan, director of the Office of Strategic Services [OSS = "Oh, So Social!"]. Jokesters said that because a great number of OSS operatives came from aristocratic backgrounds and Ivy League universities who had been recruited by Arnold Wolfers, master of Pierson College.

In 1944, Donovan suggested to President Roosevelt that after WWII, the United States should create a peacetime, worldwide intelligence service. On Thursday, September 18, 1947, the Central Intelligence Agency was born.

A 1949 amendment to the 1947 act permitted the CIA to keep its official titles and salaries secret, hide its budget, and award contracts to private firms without bids. The agency was also allowed to award permanent residency to aliens and their families. This usually meant giving sanctuary to defectors and foreign agents.

The CIA set up an Office of Special Operations (OSO) to handle covert action. In June 1948, another NSC (National Security Council) directive authorized "preventive direct action, including sabotage, anti-sabotage, demolition and evacuation measures, subversion against hostile states, including assistance to underground resistance groups...."

During the UFO-Soviet Union incident, the Director of the CIA was William J Casey, appointed by President Ronald Reagan, and served as the DCI from January 28, 1981 - January 29, 1987. Serving as the DDCI was John N McMahon, also appointed by Reagan, and he served from June 10, 1982 - March 29, 1986.

FOOTNOTE: Current Secretary of Defense Robert M Gates, temporarily served as acting director during Casey's illness from Dec 18, 1986 - May 26, 1987.

INTELLIGENCE GROUPS TO KNOW

SPECIAL GROUP: The Special Group was a senior interdepartmental organization tasked with overseeing the CIA's high-risk COVERT operations during the 1950s and early 1960s. Also known as the 5412 Group, the Special Group traced its lineage to the early Operations Coordinating Board (OCB). The OCB was later renamed the 5412 Group, or simply the Special Group.

During the administration of President John Kennedy, the Special Group was known as the 303 Committee -- after a room in the executive office complex in Washington, D.C. The group was later known respectively as the 40 Committee and then the Operations Advisory Group. Members of the Special Group included representatives from the U.S. Dept of State, the U.S. Dept of Defense, the Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS), the Oval Office and the CIA.

OPERATIONS ADVISORY GROUP: During the administration of Richard Nixon,
the 303 Committee became known as the 40 Committee. After the Church Committee hearings of 1975, and the subsequent establishment of the Intelligence Oversight Board (IOB), the 40 Committee was renamed the Operations Advisory Group.

OPERATIONS COORDINATING BOARD: The Operations Coordinating Board or OCB
was the first in a series of senior interdepartmental organizations
tasked with overseeing the CIA's high-risk covert operations. On

September 3, 1953, President Dwight Eisenhower issued Executive Order (EO) 10483, which created the OCB (EO 10483 also eliminated the Psychological Strategy Board). On February 19, 1961, President John Kennedy issued a directive abolishing the OCB. All OCB functions were rolled into the SPECIAL GROUP.

The CIA's headquarters: Is it in Langley or McLean, VA? Technically, CIA headquarters is in both. "Langley" is the name of the McLean neighborhood in which CIA headquarters, also known as the George Bush Center for Intelligence, is located. The town of McLean was founded in 1910. Before that time, the area where CIA headquarters is located was known as Langley.

In 1906, a railroad began operating, and the population of Langley and nearby Lewinsville quickly grew. In 1910, the post offices of these towns closed, and a new post office, McLean, was opened. In 1959, the U.S. government broke ground for the CIA headquarters building. Construction was completed in 1961, adding another chapter to McLean's long history. Despite the name change in 1910, the name "Langley" is still used to describe the area.

- - The KGB OF THE SOVIET UNION - -

KGB - KOMITET GOSUDARSTVENNOY BEZOPASNOSTI [Committee for State
Security]: It was the Soviet agency responsible for state security from March 1954 until Oct 1991 -- the eve of the demise of the Soviet Union

in December 1991.

Subsequently, the principal foreign intelligence functions of the KGB were assigned to the newly established Central Intelligence Service. In addition, from 1960 to 1966, the KGB was also responsible for the internal security of the Soviet Union.

The KGB's functions included counterespionage, foreign intelligence collection and analysis, counterintelligence for the armed forces, protection of LAND and maritime BORDERS and certain SPECIAL SECURITY
FUNCTIONS, among them the CONTROL OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS, communications for
national leadership, and provision of the Kremlin guards.

The KGB was the world's largest intelligence and police agency, probably larger than all Western intelligence agencies combined. For most of its existence, it was responsible for the functions that in the United States are carried out by the CIA, NSA, FBI, DIA, Marine Corps embassy guards, military counterintelligence agencies, the U.S Border Patrol, Coast Guard and the U.S. Secret Service.

During the time of the alien craft landing in January 1985, V M Chebrikov was the chairman of the KGB from Dec 1982 - Aug 1988.

KGB ORGANIZATION: The basic organization of the KGB in its later years provided for nine (9) chief directorates:

FIRST Chief Directorate: Foreign intelligence, active measures, counterintelligence, analysis.

SECOND Chief Directorate: Domestic counterintelligence, countersubversion, industrial security.

THIRD Chief Directorate: Counterintelligence and countersubversion within the Soviet armed forces, including the Special Departments (Osobye Otdely or OO).

FOURTH Chief Directorate: Embassy security and internal security.

FIFTH Chief Directorate: Dissidents.

SIXTH Chief Directorate: Economic, secret, political and transport.

SEVENTH Chief Directorate: Surveillance equipment.

EIGHTH Chief Directorate: Signals Intelligence, communications security.

NINTH Chief Directorate: Protection of national leadership and sensitive installations, including the Kremlin guards.
During the 1980s, the KGB was estimated to number more than 400,000 personnel, including 230,000 to 250,000 border troops and approximately 50,000 signal and security troops supporting the national and Communist Party leadership. There were also several hundred thousand KGB informers within Soviet society, including the government and armed forces.

It has been estimated that between 40% to 60% of Soviet Embassy officials in Washington, D.C., were attached to the KGB. Officers of the KGB also served in combat areas, supporting Soviet military and state interests. From 1954 to 1989, a total of 572 KGB personnel were killed "rendering military-technical assistance to other countries" -- including Arab countries, North Vietnam and Afghanistan -- and in border conflicts.

The KGB and its predecessors operated a large education and training network, with several spy schools to train Soviet and Eastern European intelligence and security personnel. The training facility at Pushkina, near Moscow, was used extensively to train Arab terrorists.

Sources:

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY - By W Thomas Smith,
Jr, ISBN# 0816046670, $19.95, 282 pp., pp. 180, 213, 258, 260-62.

SPY BOOK: THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ESPIONAGE, 2nd ed, - By Polmar and
Allen, ISBN# 0375720251, $21.95, 719 pp., pp. 126-134, 355-358.

SUGGESTED/RECOMMENDED READING:

http://www.amazon.com/Soviet-Ufo-Files-Paranormal-Encounters/dp/1858338581

http://www.amazon.com/Soviet-Ufo-Files-Paranormal-Encounters/dp/0756775116

SOVIET UFO FILES: PARANORMAL ENCOUNTERS BEHIND THE IRON CURTAIN -

By Paul Stonehill (Author), Philip Mantle (Foreword)

PRODUCT DETAILS:

List Price: $25.00

Hardcover: 123 pages

Publisher: Diane Pub Co (February 1998)

Language: English

ISBN-10: 0756775116

ISBN-13: 978-0756775117

Product Dimensions: 10.5 x 8.5 x 0.7 inches

Shipping Weight: 1.6 pounds (View shipping rates and policies)

Average Customer Review: based on 3 reviews

Amazon.com Sales Rank: #1,737,882 in Books

AUTHOR's COMMENTS:

I feel I need to add a few words about the book. The publishers gave me only 124 pages to write about Soviet and Russian UFO phenomenon. I was able to include as much fascinating information as possible; to give

more details and discuss cases and patterns, I would need hundreds of pages.

But this is a great book, and a good introduction to the subject for those who know little about the secrets of Soviet paranormal phenomena. There are addresses of Russian and Ukrainian researchers, should you wish to contact them.

Western readers will learn of such amazing stories as the Ishimba 1953 incident over the taiga; strange account of the Phobos II demise; will see excerpts from the KGB files; and follow reports of Soviet military observers who had to report STRANGE OBJECTS IN THE SKY OVER THEIR
NUCLEAR MISSILE SILOS, submarines, secret cosmodromes ... Chernobyl,
Monchegorsk, Dalnegorsk, Tunguska, the World War II sightings, ancient Russian UFO sightings ... the book covers a lot.

Again, I am proud of my efforts, and am eternally grateful to my contacts in the former Soviet Union, modern Russia, my country of birth Ukraine, Uzbekistan, and all others. Whether you buy the book or not is up to you....
- PAUL STONEHILL
rurcla@hotmail.com
© 1996 - 2007, Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates

RELEASE 26a - Russian Version of Violent ET

Encounter from KGB!

ANONYMOUS COMMENTS:

VICTOR:

The Russian version differs in many aspects from our American CIA version, but I am not surprised. In all of my years in intelligence, the raw intelligence reports are vastly different than the later detailed, final Sierra reports. My guess is that the CIA case officers wrote out the report
in a very rough draft and then sent it on to HQ which is the version we gave you.

I'm sure the more detailed report, which I would love to see, has all of the
particulars contained in the attached
translation. Or, maybe the CIA case officers who initially reported the first event did not have any further intel data from their CAC of the incident beyond the reported activity at the missile site. This Russian version of the same encounter greatly expands on the series of events that took place AFTER the Visitors were remanded into KGB custody.

TRANSLATION of E-mail received on August 25, 2007 from KGB officer and
Major IVAN.

- BEGIN: RETIRED KGB MAJOR IVAN WRITES:

I do recall the incident posted on the American e-mail system by this Victor. But the details are all wrong.

The incident happened on 11 Jan 1985. On the early morning hours of 11 Jan, radar stations in northern Siberia registered two (2) unknown flying objects coming into the Soviet Union. The two radar objects flew at great speeds, and
registered at 2,000 kilometers per hour.

Soviet Air Defense Systems launched four (4) interceptor airplanes to identify the radar objects. Strategic Forces Chief of Staff (GURVO) was notified. It was
difficult to track these radar objects. They were flying so fast (or "at great speeds") the interceptors could not catch (or track) the objects. A Soviet General, who was in charge of air defenses for the northern sector (Siberia) claimed the objects were missiles because of the great speeds they were traveling at in our country.

The General alerted all interior defense sectors (the Soviet Union had a perimeter of air defense, from the exterior frontier to the interior). The Interior radar sites could not track the two objects because they were traveling too fast. Border Guards and the Chief Directorate sent controlled messages updating GURVO. They would be on the radar screens for just a few seconds, compared to a regular flying aircraft that would appear for minutes.

The General also said the two objects were flying erratically. The objects were flying from a high altitude to a lower altitude within just a few seconds. No normal airplane could fly like that. This worried many Soviet Command Staff
personnel. Soviet radar lost track of the
two objects in the central part of the country. A brief radar contact was observed north of Bratsk.

Sometime around noon on 11 Jan, Soviet Internal Police reported residents of Zhmurova reported a strange object in a collective (farm) field. Police arrived in Zhmurova from Cheremkhova and Kyuta. Two police officers drove to the object. They observed a second object flying directly above the ground object. The police officers tried to radio their command center in Cheremkhova, but their radio did not work.

The police officers did not see any occupants from the object. The police officers drove away and their radio was functional. About 15 minutes later, the object flew away from Zhmurova. The police officers notified the Soviet Military Base in Cheremkhova and warned them of the two objects flying east. A military helicopter flew from Cheremkhova west towards Zhmurova.

The two pilots later reported seeing the two flying unknown (unidentified) objects east at a higher altitude and at a great speed. The objects flew directly towards a missile site. Soviet Military Command Central notified the missile base and warned them of

the intruding flying objects. GUCOS (ICBM Chief Directorate Chief) was sent an urgent controlled message.

The missile base went on high alert ("priority alert" in Russian). Military guards watched the two objects approach the missile base. One of the objects flew very low over the base.

Military guards fired antiaircraft guns at the approaching object. The bullets (SHELLS) struck the enemy object, but was ABSORBED or PASSED DIRECTLY through the object. The craft glowed a BLUISH-GREEN COLOR and then landed. Military guards surrounded the object. Personnel from the SECOND Chief Directorate in conjunction with GRU-MRVD, responded.
The object opened a door and a bright light appeared in the doorway. Five (5) occupants walked out of this light and onto the ground.

Military guards ordered the occupants to lie down. The order was given in Russian. The five (5) occupants did nothing and stood together. One of the military commanders gave instructions in English, but the occupants still did nothing. One of the occupants walked towards the military guards. One military guard fired a rifle and hit the occupant in the chest. The occupant fell to the ground. The other four (4) occupants walked to the fallen occupant and just sat on the ground.

Military guards surrounded the five (5) occupants and pushed them, with their rifles in a gesture towards a military vehicle. The four occupants carried their fallen comrade to the military vehicle. The occupants were driven to a detainment facility (confinement facility) in Cheremkhova briefly. They were transferred to a bigger vehicle and taken to a military compound in Irkutsk. The Military Intelligence/Interrogation building within the Irkutsk Military Command Central was used.

Military officials attempted to interrogate the four (4) occupants. Many different languages were used: English, Spanish, German, but the occupants never acknowledged any language. The injured occupant received first aid by a Soviet Military Doctor. The doctor told the commander in charge that THE INJURED OCCUPANT WAS NOT HUMAN.

The injured occupant's blood was thick white fluid. The internal organs of the occupant was different than humans. The occupants were radiographed (X-rayed). The occupants were described as being approximately 1.2 meters in height and weighed approximately 100 kilograms. The occupants had no ears, no thumbs, small horizontal openings for mouths and no hair. The occupants were wearing identical one-piece flying suits, gray in color.

Suddenly (eventually), the injured occupant stood up and walked to the

other occupants. The injured occupant seemed HEALED. The occupants had no weapons or other equipment on their persons (bodies). GRU officials arrived and took over the interrogation.

One KGB official was on scene with the GRU. Commander, GRU-CMRD received a controlled urgent message updating the status of the occupants and craft. Military officials examined the occupants' craft. It appeared the craft was not made from any technology known to the military officials examining the craft. The interior of the craft was very small. Only small Soviet military officials could enter. NO instrument panels or navigation controls were observed. There was one (1) DISPLAY PANEL which appeared to be similar to a TELEVISION SCREEN.

SMALL HAND INDENTATIONS WERE LOCATED ON THE DISPLAY PANELS.

The occupants were transferred from Irkutsk by a Soviet military plane to Moscow. The occupants' craft was loaded onto a large truck and driven to Irkutsk. The occupants arrived in a location south of Moscow and detained inside a confinement center. They were given water and food (Russian black bread and soup). The occupants did not eat or drink.

Several interrogation sessions occurred with the occupants by KGB and Soviet Military Linguists from the SECOND Chief Directorate, and the KGB language school were present, but the occupants never spoke nor communicated.

On 14 Jan 85, in the early morning hours, the five (5) occupants escaped from their confinement rooms (cells). A large search was initiated, but the five occupants were not found. The captured craft was stored in a hanger at a military base. On 14 Jan 85, the craft flew out of the hanger, destroying the hanger door with a BLUISH BEAM OF LIGHT. This was the ending [end] of the incident.

This incident became very secretive within the KGB/GRU. Many senior officials within the Kremlin were worried. But it seemed that the Kremlin knew something about these crafts. Senior officials were not surprised, but only concerned about the (successful) penetration into the country. GUCOS and GURVO updated reporting procedures and debriefed personnel.

I have not thought of this incident in many, many years. I wish I could go to the Kremlin today and look up the documents. But I am retired, and I cannot have access. Please make your American friends know the TRUTH. The CIA was wrong ... THEIR SPIES LIED. But what worries me is that the CIA had spies within our Soviet military that we NEVER caught.

- END: KGB MAJOR IVAN's REPORT

MODERATOR's CLOSING NOTE: Our CIA would have NO reason to "lie" about

the number of alien craft nor the number of alien beings during this incident. Due to the number of translation problems we encountered, "lie" in this case may be more like a "discrepancy."

MODERATOR's END NOTES:

Here are some highly relevant passages from four (4) classic UFO books that EVERYone should be familiar with.

For those FEW of you (I hope!) who have NOT read Phil Corso's landmark 1997 book, THE DAY AFTER ROSWELL, I strongly recommend that you do so at
your earliest convenience as it'll provide a wealth of background information and what in education is called "prior knowledge" as a concept.

Here are some choice, relevant excerpts from Corso's book:

THE USE OF A HEADBAND IN THE ALIEN NAVIGATION SYSTEM:

Then there was the strangest device of all, a headband, almost with electrical-signal pickup devices on either side. These eyewitness reports suggested to me that the sensors stimulated different parts of the brain while at the same time exchanged information with the brain.

Again, using the analogy of an EEG, these devices were a very sophisticated mechanism for translating the electrical impulses inside

the creatures' brains into specific commands. Perhaps these headband devices comprised the pilot interface of the ship's navigational and propulsion system.

At first, I didn't know, but it was only when we began development of the long brain-wave research project toward the end of my tenure at the Pentagon that I realized just what we had and how it might be developed. It took a long time to harvest this technology, but 50 years after Roswell, versions of these devices eventually became a component of the navigational control system for some of the army's most sophisticated helicopters and will soon be on the American consumer electronics market as user-input devices for personal computer games [they are today 60 years later].

The first Army Air Force analysts and engineers both at the 509th and at Wright Field were also bedeviled by the lack of any traditional controls and propulsion system in the crashed vehicle. Looking at their reports and the artifacts from the perspective of 1961, however, I imagined that the keys to understanding what made the craft go and directed its flight lay not only with the craft itself, but in the RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE
PILOTS AND THE CRAFT.

If we hypothesized a brain-wave guidance system that was as specific to the pilots' electronic signature as it was to the spacecraft's, then we were looking at an entirely revolutionary concept of guided flight in which THE PILOT WAS THE SYSTEM. Imagine transportation devices in which

the key to the ignition is a digitized code derived from your electroencephalographic signature and is read automatically upon your donning some sort of sensorized headband.

The engineers who first discovered this were amazed at the pure conductivity of these skins, functionally like the skin of the craft itself, and their obvious ability to protect the wearer while at the same time vectoring some kind of electronic field. Where was the physical junction of the circuit between the pilot and the ship? Was it turned on and off somehow by the pilot himself through a switch we didn't know about?

Alongside the riddle of the apparent absence of navigational controls, I listed the sensorized headband that so intrigued the officers at Roswell's Walker Field and fascinated me as well. If, as we all suspected, this device picked up the electronic signatures from the creatures' oversized brains, what did it do with them?

I believed that these headbands translated the brain's electronic signals into system commands that controlled speed, direction and elevation. Maybe the headbands had to be calibrated or tuned to each individual pilot, or maybe the pilots had to be calibrated to the headband. Either way, the headbands were the interface between the pilot and the ship. But that still didn't resolve the question of the lack of cables, gears or wires.

Maybe the answer lay NOT in the lack of structural controls, but in the way the suit, the headband, the creatures' brains and the entire craft worked together. In other words, when I looked at the possible function of the entire system, the synchronicity between the brain interface in the headband, the pure conductivity of the spacecraft, and the elongated structure of the space skins, which also acted like a circuit, I could see how directional instructions could have been translated by the headbands into some form of current flowing through the skins and into the series of RAISED DECK PANELS where there were INDENTATIONS FOR THE
CREATURES' HANDS.

The INDENTATIONS on these PANELS, as the Roswell field reports described
them, LOOKED LIKE THE HANDPRINTS pressed into the concrete at the old
Grauman's Chinese Theater in Hollywood.

NOTE: KGB major wrote: "Small hand INDENTATIONS were located on the
display PANELS."

Were the directional commands a series of electronic instructions transmitted directly from the creatures' brains along their bodies and through the panels into the ship itself as if the ship were only an extension of the creature's body? For that to have been the case, something was still missing. The engine.

What if the craft itself were the engine, imparted with a steady current from another source that it stored as if it were a giant capacitor? I suspected the Roswell craft was simply a capacitor that stored current that was controlled or vectored by the pilot and was able to be recharged in some way or could recharge itself with some form of built-in generator.

That's the way I believed the spacecraft was navigated, by DIRECT INTERACTION BETWEEN THE ELECTRONIC WAVES GENERATED WITHIN THE MINDS OF THE PILOTS AND THE CRAFT's DIRECTIONAL CONTROLS. The electronic brain signals were interpreted and transmitted by the headband devices, which served as interfaces [and perhaps used the "SMALL HAND INDENTATIONS" described by the the KGB major on the ship's PANEL to interface with the ship].

If the Soviets had gotten their hands on some of the apparatus from any one of the alien spacecraft that had gone down since 1947 -- and I didn't know how many there were -- they'd have figured out by now that the aliens had used some form of brain-wave control for navigation. How they directed their thoughts or translated them into an electronic circuit, we didn't know.

But we knew that there were no steering wheels or conventional methods of control on the spacecraft, and the headbands we found with the

electronic sensors on them were designed to pick up some form of signal from the brain. The analysts at Wright Field believed that the sensors on the headbands corresponded with points on the multilobed alien brain that generated low-frequency waves, so the headbands formed an integral part of the circuit.

THE ALIEN PROPULSION SYSTEM

There were no conventional technological explanations for the way the Roswell craft's propulsion system operated. There were no atomic engines, no rockets, no jets, nor any propeller-driven form of thrust. The craft was able to displace gravity through the propagation of magnetic wave, controlled by shifting the magnetic poles around the craft so as to control, or vector, not a propulsion system, but the REPULSION FORCE of like charges.

Once they realized this, engineers at our country's primary defense contractors raced among themselves to figure out how the craft could retain its electric capacity and how the pilots who navigated it could live within the energy field of a wave.

The initial revelations into the nature of the spacecraft and its pilot interface came very quickly during the first few years of testing at Norton AFB. The air force discovered that the entire vehicle functioned just like a giant capacitor. In other words, the craft itself stored the energy necessary to propagate the magnetic wave that elevated it, allowed it to achieve escape velocity from the earth's gravity, and

enabled it to achieve speeds of over 7,000 mph.

The pilots weren't affected by the tremendous g-forces that build up in the acceleration of conventional aircraft because to aliens inside, it was as if gravity was being folded around the outside of the wave that enveloped the craft. Maybe it was like traveling inside the eye of a hurricane. But how did the pilots interface with the wave form they were generating?

The secret to this system could be found in the single-piece skin-tight coveralls spun around the creatures. The lengthwise atomic alignment of the strange fabric was a clue that somehow the pilots became part of the electrical storage and generation of the craft itself.

They didn't just pilot or navigate the vehicle ... they became part of the electrical circuitry of the vehicle, vectoring it in a way similar to the way you order a voluntary muscle to move. The vehicle was simply an extension of their own bodies because it was tied into their neurological systems in ways that even today we are just beginning to utilize.

So the creatures were able to survive extended periods living inside a high-energy wave by becoming the primary circuit in the control of the wave. They were protected by their suits, which enclosed them head to feet, but THEIR SUITS ENABLED THEM TO BECOME ONE WITH THE VEHICLE,
literally part of the wave.

In 1947, this was a technology so new to us that it was as frightening as it was frustrating. If we could only develop the power source necessary to generate a consistently well-defined magnetic wave around a vehicle, we could harness a technology by which we would have surpassed all forms of rocket and jet propulsion. It's a process we're still trying to master today, 50 years [60 years now] after the craft fell into our possession.

And from Timothy Good's book, ALIEN LIAISON:

In response to a question on UFOs from a group of workers in the Urals in early 1990, President Mikhail Gorbachev stated that "the phenomenon of UFOs DOES exist, and it must be treated SERIOUSLY."

Times have certainly changed, but the Committee for State Security (KGB) still maintains firm control over the dissemination of information on the subject, principally through its THIRD Chief Directorate, which deals with military counterintelligence [See "Project SERPO" POSTING #26 section, "The KGB of The Soviet Union."]

During a screening of the film "E.T." at the White House in the summer of 1982, President Reagan is reported to have whispered to producer Steven Spielberg: "There are probably only six (6) people in this room who know how TRUE this is."

In addition, Reagan has publicly stated

on at least three (3) occasions that a threat from outer space would have a unifying effect on the world's nations, and he has raised the matter with both President Gorbachev and Edvard Shevardnadze, the former Soviet Foreign Minister.

Some years ago, Bill Moore [UFO researcher/author] learned of the existence of a SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP within the DIA [Defense Intelligence Agency] which comprised two (2) distinct branches feeding data to "Project AQUARIUS" which was supervised by the DIA's Directorate for Management and Operations.

One was lodged at the DIA's imagery division (DC5C) and operated from the Melpar Building in Falls Church, VA, with an additional presence at the Digital Imagery Processing Service (DIPS) in the Naval Intelligence Support Center (NISC), Suitland, MD.

"The group oversaw a small 'black' budget appropriation and need-to-know access was maintained by probably NOT MORE THAN A DOZEN INDIVIDUALS at any given time," Bill reports.

"Over a space of several years, I only ever heard three (3) names of people reportedly associated with it. I have been led to understand since then that the group, now referred to as a 'working committee' underwent something of a reorganization in the latter part of 1986, and as far as I know, it continues to function. One of the results of that reorganization was the establishment of a computerized database and

communications net known, curiously enough, as 'MJ-SETI.' "

MODERATOR's NOTE: This group from the Defense Intelligence Agency continues its work today under ANONYMOUS and the "DIA-6" comprised of
former and current, active members of the DIA with full access to the "Briefing Control Access Roster." I have been asked NOT disclose its official name as it is actually known in government circles.

Another visit was to a bunker-like building north of Houston, where Bob Oechsler learned how to operate a peculiar PANEL that he believes must have come from an alien craft.

"It had a series of vertical cylinders made of MULTICOLORED LIGHTS that
terminated in a hood about 4 feet above the panel. When one inserts a HAND to break the beam, and then raises or lowers a hand, a comparable action takes place with what appears to be some kind of clear-looking cylinder that resides in the base of the CONSOLE corresponding to each beam. It was some kind of CONTROL PANEL -- that was all I learned. I think it was being considered for use in the UFO exhibit area of Cosmic Journey."

NOTE: "The small hand indentations ... on the display panels" in the KGB major's report.

And now from another Timothy Good book, ALIEN BASE:

INSIDE THE SPACECRAFT

The following evening, [Howard] Menger was taken on board one of the spacecraft for the first time; a short hop from one of the landing sites to another. Just before entering the craft, one of the spacemen pointed an instrument at Menger and a BLUISH BEAM OF LIGHT struck his head, producing a rather pleasant tingling sensation.

"We projected the beam on you to condition and process your body quickly so you could enter the craft," Menger was told. "What actually happened was that the beam changed your body frequency to equal that of the craft. Thus you felt entirely comfortable inside the craft and suffered no ill effects."

HOWARD MENGER WRITES:

We stepped into a large circular room. In the center of it was an ample-sized round table made of translucent material. Under the table-top, pulsating lights of many colors moved. The dowel-shaped stem supporting the table was set in what appeared to be a huge magnifying glass, itself set into the floor. Approximately one third of the circular room was devoted to INSTRUMENT PANELS containing many colored lights blinking on and off. In front of the control board was a frame containing what I guessed was some kind of VIEWING SCREEN.

THE VOICE

"The HULL has a field about it which REPELS all other matter [shells/bullets fired at it]. Your physicists would describe the force involved as the "anti" particle of the binding energy of the atom. When certain elements such as platinum are properly prepared and treated with a saturation exposure to a beam of very high-energy photons, the anti-binding energy particle will be generated outside of the nucleus.

Since these particles tend to REPEL each other, as well as all other matter, they like the electron tend to migrate to the surface of the metal where they manifest as a REPELLENT FORCE. Perhaps you noticed that the HULL seemed unusually smooth and slippery. That is because your flesh did NOT ACTUALLY COME INTO CONTACT WITH THE METAL, but was held a short distance from it by the REPULSION of the field.

We use the FIELD TO PROTECT THE HULL from being scratched or damaged [or attacked] during landings. It also lowers air friction greatly when it becomes necessary to travel at high speed through any atmosphere. The field produces an almost perfect laminar flow of air or any gas about the craft, and little heat is generated or transmitted to the hull."

And lastly, from yet another of Timothy Good's fine books, BEYOND TOP SECRET:

INSIDE THE CRAFT

Each of the rooms that was occupied had INSTRUMENT PANELS on the walls,
with the [alien] crew members concentrating on the instruments. Some rooms had four or five instruments, others had 15 or 20, but they were of a similar type in each room. They were NOTHING LIKE OURS. There were
no screens, such as our oscilloscopes. They had meters, but I could not see dials on them. He said they lit up only when in use.

Sid Padrick was shown an oblong lens, which he took to be part of a VIEWING SYSTEM, with a magnified three-dimensional effect. He [the alien] told me that the power source [of the craft he was in] was transferred to them from the other craft, and that it did all of the navigation and manipulation through space. He told me they don't measure time and distance as we know it, but rather in terms of light. When I asked him how fast they travelled through space, he answered that their speed was limited only by the speed at which they could transfer their energy source.

THE AZTEC CASE

According to Otto Krause, there were no survivors from the craft which crashed near Aztec. "All the bodies inside were dead," Alfred told me. "The one at Aztec is the one they gained the technology from...."

Further information on what seems almost certainly to have been the Aztec crash has been provided by a former military officer to the

reliable researcher, Chuck Oldham. While stationed at a certain base, the officer's special security clearance enabled him to gain ACCESS TO A RESTRICTED LIBRARY, where he studied a file describing the retrieval of an alien craft and its dead occupants.

The aliens found inside were described as beings like us, but smaller. Two of the bodies were badly charred, though the clothing -- 1-piece flight suits woven with a type of fabric with a tensile strength of 800 lb/in^2 -- was unaffected.

No reference to the craft's propulsion system was made in the report other than that technology utilizing MAGNETIC or GRAVITATIONAL FIELDS
was involved.

"They use the natural magnetic lines of a planet and a gravity field to move their ships from one place to another," the officer explained to Chuck Oldham. "That's how they are able to MAKE NEAR RIGHT-ANGLE TURNS."

It was speculated that the aliens were able to cross greater distances of space within a much shorter time than we thought possible. The report further speculated that this craft (and others) had come to grief due to "magnetic faults" located in the areas where the crashes had occurred.

WHERE DO THEY COME FROM and WHY ARE THEY HERE?

I believe that Man's progress on planet Earth has been monitored by

beings whose technological and mental resources make ours look primitive and theirs "supernatural" by comparison. The fact that some of the visitors are similar to us physiologically suggests that we share a genetic link. Could it be that some of them have had a hand in our evolution?

Now that our technology has reached the stage where we are endangering the planet and expanding our exploration of space, [UFO] surveillance has intensified.

Is it mere coincidence that the modern wave of sightings began during the Second World War as we began developing nuclear weapons and rockets? Is it also coincidental that UFOs have exhibited so much interest in our NUCLEAR MISSILE SITES and have demonstrated their ability to paralyze launching systems?

Until we wake up to the fact that information of quite unprecedented and profound significance is being withheld from us, we shall continue to remain in ignorance....

Sources:

THE DAY AFTER ROSWELL: A FORMER PENTAGON OFFICIAL REVEALS THE U.S.

GOVERNMENT's SHOCKING UFO COVER-UP - By Col Philip J Corso, ISBN#

0671004611, 341 pp., pp. 47, 89-90, 95, 97, 98-99, 100-102, 108-110, 195-96

ALIEN LIAISON: THE ULTIMATE SECRET - By Timothy Good, ISBN# 0712621946, 242 pp., pp. 10, 65, 115-16, 204

ALIEN BASE: EARTH's ENCOUNTERS WITH EXTRATERRESTRIALS - By Timothy Good, ISBN# 0712678123, 419 pp., pp. 59, 183

BEYOND TOP SECRET: THE WORLDWIDE UFO SECURITY THREAT - By Timothy Good, ISBN# 0283062452, 606 pp., pp. 367-68, 494-95, 536

Release 27

RELEASE 27 - Ronald Reagan Presidential ET Release.

Click to enlarge

CLICK HERE to listen to a clip of RONALD REAGAN's favorite song, "EL PASO," by Marty Robbins. The song peaked

at #1 in November of 1959.

In a December 4, 1985 speech at Fallston High School, MD, President REAGAN spoke about his 5-hour private discussions with General Secretary GORBACHEV the previous month in November, 1985. He relayed to the class: "How much easier his task and mine might be in these meetings that we held if suddenly there was a threat to this world from another species from another planet outside in the universe. We'd forget all the little local differences that we have between our countries, and would find out once and for all that we really are all human beings here on this Earth together."

Source: BEYOND TOP SECRET: THE WORLDWIDE UFO SECURITY THREAT - By Timothy Good, ISBN# 0283062452, 606 pp., p. 259

http://www.ufoevidence.org/documents/doc1523.htm

Official 1985 portrait of Ronald Wilson Reagan, 40th President of the United States of America. Photo courtesy of the Ronald Reagan Library. For more photos of Ronald Reagan, visit

http://www.reagan.utexas.edu/archives/photographs/photo.html
and
http://history1900s.about.com/library/photos/blyindexreagan.htm

http://www.serpo.org/release27.asp

http://www.ufoevidence.org/documents/doc1523.htm

"Government is NOT the solution to our problem, government IS the problem." - Ronald Reagan

"My life really began when I married my husband." - Nancy Reagan

"What I'd really like to do is go down in history as the president who made Americans believe in themselves again." - Ronald Reagan

THIS RELEASE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY and AT THE HIGHEST LEVELS OF THE U.S. GOVERNMENT as part of a continuing public acclimation program.

WHAT: Transcripts of highly classified audio cassette recordings made of 40th U.S. president RONALD REAGAN's briefings with his top level and key advisers on the EXTRATERRESTRIAL subject matter. There are six (6) briefings in the first set; "Project SERPO" POSTING #27a is only the first one (1) of the six (6) transcribed sets.

The REAGAN ET TRANSCRIPTS are located in POSTING #27a, "3 of 7" and "4 of 7." This does NOT include the "BONUS! SERPO POSTING #27" stream.

WHEN: President REAGAN was briefed on many aspects of the EXTRATERRESTRIAL subject matter from March 6-8, 1981 and then again on October 9-12 of the same year.

WHERE: President REAGAN was briefed on both occasions at the presidential retreat at Camp David, MD.

HOW: At President REAGAN's request, these briefings were both tape recorded AND transcribed via the coordination and administration by a "Top Secret Codeword-cleared" CIA administrative assistant named XXXXX XXXXX. The recordings comprise many meetings/briefings in a combination of 60 min and 90 min cassettes for a total of 54 tapes.

Of the 54 tapes, 40 have been completed by DOD-DIA personnel; you are reading the transcripts of one of six (1 of 6) briefings President REAGAN made between Friday-Sunday, March 6-8, 1981.

DOD/DIA personnel were able to gain access to and possession and ownership of these tapes because SOME of the recordings deal with an ALIEN THREAT from a specific HAV [Hostile Alien Race] and therefore fall under the purview, control and jurisdictional authority of the Dept of Defense.

WHY: The reasons to disclose this information now is two-fold:

1) As in the case of the "Project SERPO" disclosures, the 25-year time limit on classified USG projects had expired and could -- after much legal vetting and wrangling between DOD lawyers and those USG employees who WANT it released -- be CONSIDERED for public release and into the public domain.

The "Project SERPO" final report was issued in 1980 + 25 years = 2005 ... Wednesday, Nov 2, 2005 was the first "Project SERPO" release.

The RONALD REAGAN Presidential ET Briefings: 1981 + 25 years = 2006 ... legal issues to be worked out and resolved brings us to late 2007.

2) MANY other countries are disclosing their encounters with extraterrestrials -- especially Canada, the UK (MoD files) and Latin America -- so some amount of pressure has been placed and brought to bear on the normally tight-lipped USG "black world" to be more open about what they/we have in our "TS/Codeword" files.

SUGGESTION: I'm acutely aware that MANY of you will gloss over POSTING #27 which is a lengthy biographical piece I personally researched, compiled and wrote on Ronald Reagan woven together from 10 (ten) different sources in my immense personal library (see bottom of POSTING #27 for bibliography) and which took me
80 hours to edit into the final product you'll read.

I know that you'll all want to "get to the good stuff" first, BUT I would implore you to GO BACK and read the Reagan linear narrative I edited as it provides some GREAT insight into the man, will lead one to believe that given his engaging, natural wit and charm that he used to joke with a great deal of the time that in fact he WOULD HAVE said -- and joked -- the way he did during the highly classified briefings he received on the EXTRATERRESTRIAL SUBJECT MATTER in 1981.

You'll also learn about some little, virtually UNknown facts surrounding the attempted 1981 assassination on his life -- as well as others -- under the section heading, "CONSPIRACY THEORY 2 of 2: POTSHOTS FROM THE BUSHY KNOLL?!"

MODERATOR's IMPORTANT CLOSING NOTE: From the very first SERPO posting, I've been given a very wide, great and sole discretionary latitude in HOW I release the material to the public in terms of presentation,

formatting, style and CONTENT.

For THIS release, I was surprisingly provided the names of ALL eight (8) individuals who participated in the classified briefing plus even the name of the CIA briefing transcriber. Five (5) of the presidential briefing participants are still alive -- plus the CIA transcriber -- so I made the "executive"/editorial decision to MASK THOSE NAMES from public view and replace them with "ADVISER #1" - "ADVISER #4."

For the fifth individual, he is referred to only as "The CARETAKER." The CIA transcriber is referred to as just that. GREAT pains, lengths and efforts were undertaken by me to delete their names when they were mentioned by other speakers. If I glossed over and missed one, then so be it though I hope not.

Including President REAGAN, only three (3) individuals are named as they have all passed on to the afterlife.

ISSUE: Though I was NOT asked to do this, in my mind, an obvious problem would definitely arise: These still-living advisers would be hounded, pestered and questioned mercilessly and without end by both real UFO investigators and "armchair" researchers thereby bringing continued DISCLOSURE of these audio recordings to a complete HALT.

The pressure for me to CEASE and DESIST, as well as the special unit within the DOD/DIA who made this information available would be enormous. I am ONLY interested in getting I-N-F-O-R-M-A-T-I-O-N out to the UFO community and public at large, NOT in "outing" the individuals who participated in these PRIVATE briefings ... at least NOT while five of the eight (5 of 8) participants are still very much alive. If I receive directions to proceed otherwise, I certainly will, but until that time, it's MY CALL.

As ANONYMOUS remarked to me: "Victor, the really 'good stuff' is yet to come after the first release!"

Speaking for myself only, I too WANT to see that "really good stuff" and I'll do NOTHING to jeopardize at all.

This will be my FINAL word on THIS matter and I'll entertain NO suggestions, advice or ideas at all about it ... I'll NOT dignify ANY inquiries regarding this particular issue with even so much as a simple reply. I MEAN

WHAT I SAY.

In addition to the many LEGAL issues which surrounded, hobbled and held up this release for months on end, two (2) military historians reviewed and signed off on this material as well as an astronomer from Cornell Univ.

It is my high HONOR, distinct PRIVILEGE and great PLEASURE to send this 8-part stream to (in order):

a) UFO Thread List, M-Z (hundreds);

b) UFO Thread List, A-L (hundreds);

c) 24 senior USG officials + 1 MI5 member (active), MI6 (retired), Soviet KGB (retired);

d) small list of personal friends, former students of mine, ex-girlfriends and cyberstalking victims (
12);

e) Bush Admin White House (2)

f) U.S. Secret Service Presidential Protective Service Detail (1);

g) CORNELL UNIV, Space Sciences Division, Astronomy Dept, NASA's Mars Rover Project, USG "black world" contract astronomer (1);

h) retired employee of the NSA who greatly assisted me in not only the proofreading and photo configuration and selection, but advised me and provided valuable input and insight on key aspects of this VERY SPECIAL release.

i) ANONYMOUS/DIA-6 (6) who will forward all eight (8) parts to key members of the USG intel commuinity, both here and abroad.

I hope you are all ENRICHED and EDUCATED beyond belief and your wildest dreams by what you are about to read!

FEEDBACK? E-mail me at my regular e-mail address, NOT this one .... I will NOT respond to ANY e-mails sent here and plan on closing DOWN this address soon. It was solely opened for this particular stream ... no more Wizard ... he's departed for Planet SERPO....

***

"Government is NOT the solution to our problem, government IS the

problem." - Ronald Reagan

"My life really began when I married my husband." - Nancy Reagan

"What I'd really like to do is go down in history as the president who made Americans believe in themselves again." - Ronald Reagan

RONALD WILSON REAGAN: 40th PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Full name: Ronald Wilson Reagan
Born: Monday, February 6, 1911 in Tampico, IL
Died: Saturday, June 5, 2004, Los Angeles, CA
Burial site: Reagan Presidential Library Grounds, Simi Valley, CA
Parents: John Edward and Nelle Wilson Reagan

Spouses: Jane Wyman (1-5-1917 - 9-10-2007; born in St Joseph, MO, died in Rancho Mirage, CA; married: 1940, divorced: 1948);
Anne Frances Robbins [Nancy Davis-Reagan: July 6, 1921 - ; married: 1952] born in New York City to theatrical actress Edith Luckett and New Jersey auto dealer Kenneth Robbins and then her mother married neurosurgeon Loyal Davis.

Children: Maureen Elizabeth (1941-2001); Christina (1947-1947); Michael Edward (adopted; 1945-); Patricia Ann (1952-); Ronald Prescott (1958-)

Religion: Disciples of Christ
Education: Eureka College (B.A., 1932)
Occupations: Rancher; U.S. Army captain; radio sports commentator; actor
Government positions: California governor Political party: Republican

Dates as president: Tuesday, January 20, 1981 - Sunday, January 20, 1985 (first term);
Sunday, January 20, 1985 - Friday, January 20, 1989 (second term)
Age upon taking office: 69

ELECTION RESULTS:
1980 - Presidential / Vice-Presidential Candidates:
Ronald Reagan / George H W Bush (Republican)
Popular Votes: 43,904,153
Electoral Votes: 483
Jimmy Carter / Walter Mondale (Democratic)
Popular Votes: 35,483,883
Electoral Votes: 49
John Anderson / VP nominee was not chosen (National Unity)
Popular Votes: 5,720,060
Electoral Votes: 0

1980 ELECTION NOTES: Incumbent president Carter shook off a challenge by Massachusetts senator Edward Kennedy to win the Democratic nomination;
Republican Reagan's main competition was from former CIA director and ambassador to China, George Bush (whom Reagan chose as his running mate) and Illinois congressman John Anderson (who ran in the general election as an independent).

1984 - Presidential / Vice-Presidential Candidates:
Ronald Reagan / George Bush (Republican)
Popular Votes: 54,455,075
Electoral Votes: 525
Walter Mondale / Geraldine Ferraro (Democratic)
Popular Votes: 37,577,185
Electoral Votes: 13

1984 ELECTION NOTES: This election was most notable for former vice president Mondale's selection of New York representative Ferraro as his running mate, the FIRST FEMALE from a major party to run on a national ticket.

The REAGAN ADMINISTRATION:
Administration Dates: January 20, 1981 - January 20, 1985
January 20, 1985 - January 20, 1989

Vice President: George Bush (1981-1989)

CABINET:
Secretary of State: Alexander M Haig, Jr (1981-1982); George P Shultz (1982-1989)

Secretary of the Treasury: Donald T Regan (1981-1985); James A Baker III (1985-1988); Nicholas F Brady (1988-1989)

Attorney General: William F Smith (1981-1985); Edwin Meese III (1985-1988); Richard L Thornburgh (1988-1989)

Secretary of the Interior: James G Watt (1981-1983); William P Clark (1983-1985); Donald P Hodel (1985-1989)

Secretary of Agriculture: John R Block (1981-1986); Richard E Lyng (1986-1989)

Secretary of Labor: Raymond J Donovan (1981-1985); Willam E Brock III (1985-1987); Ann Dore McLaughlin (1987-1989)

Secretary of Commerce: Malcolm Baldrige (1981-1987); C Willam Verity (1987-1989)

Secretary of Defense: Caspar W Weinberger (1981-1987); Frank G Carlucci (1987-1989)

Secretary of Housing and Urban Development: Samuel R Pierce, Jr (1981-1989)

Secretary of Transportation: Andrew L Lewis, Jr: (1981-1983); Elizabeth H Dole (1983-1987); James H Burnley IV (1987-1989)

Secretary of Energy: James B Edwards (1981-1982); Donald P Hodel (1982-1985); John S Herrington (1985-1989)

Secretary of Health and Human Services: Richard S Schweiker (1981-1983); Margaret M Heckler (1983-1985); Otis R Bowen (1985-1989)

Secretary of Education: Terrel H Bell (1981-1985); William J Bennett (1985-1988); Lauro F Cavazo (1988-1989)

LIST OF SCIENCE ADVISERS/OMISSION OF VANNEVAR BUSH

Wikipedia lists Vannevar Bush (of MJ-12 fame) as a Science Adviser to Franklin D. Roosevelt between 1939-1951.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Office_of_Science_and_Technology_Policy#Past

Also, a Web page at:

http://www.majesticdocuments.com/

states that Vannevar Bush was President Truman's highly respected scientific adviser through World War II and the 1940s. See:

http://www.majesticdocuments.com/personnel/bush.php

BUT, for some reason, the list of Science Advisers at:

http://www.ostp.gov/html/_pastadvisors.html

starts with Oliver E. Buckley (1951-1952) under the Truman Administration and DOESN'T MENTION Vannevar Bush at all. Science Advisors to President RONALD REAGAN and to the President of the United States: Office of Science and Technology Policy / Executive Office of the President

Source:

http://www.ostp.gov/html/_pastadvisors.html

REAGAN ADMINISTRATION SCIENCE ADVISERS:

Benjamin Huberman (Acting Director, OSTP) Feb. 1981 - Aug. 1981

Dr. George A. Keyworth, II (Director, OSTP) Aug. 1981 - Dec. 1985

Dr. John P. McTague (Acting Director, OSTP) Jan. 1986 - May 23, 1986

Dr. Richard G. Johnson (Acting Director, OSTP) May 24, 1986 - Oct. 1, 1986

Dr. William R. Graham, Jr. (Director, OSTP) Oct. 2, 1986 - June 1989

Dr. Thomas P. Rona (Acting Director, OSTP) June 1989 - Aug. 1989

Click to enlarge

Soviet Union General Secretary MIKHAIL GORBACHEV at a speech on February 16, 1987 in the Grand Kremlin Palace in Moscow: "At our meeting in Geneva, the U.S president said that if the earth faced an invasion by extraterrestrials, the United States and the Soviet Union would join forces to repel such an invasion. I shall not dispute the hypothesis, though I think it's early yet to worry about such an intrusion."

Source: BEYOND TOP SECRET: THE WORLDWIDE UFO SECURITY THREAT - By Timothy Good, ISBN# 0283062452, 606 pp., p. 539

http://www.ufoevidence.org/documents/doc1523.htm

The attached photos are courtesy of the Ronald Reagan Library.

PRESIDENTIAL FACTOIDS:

° Oldest president: Ronald Reagan, who was 77 when he left office

° Only divorced president: Ronald Reagan: divorced from actress Jane Wyman in 1948, married Nancy Davis in 1952

° Only left-handed presidents in order: James Garfield, Herbert Hoover, Harry Truman, Gerald Ford, Ronald Reagan, George H W Bush and Bill Clinton

° Ronald Reagan was a member of Tau K fraternity

° The SHORTEST inaugural speech was given by George Washington at his second inauguration on March 4, 1793 which contained 136 words and lasted only 90 seconds! The LONGEST inaugural speech was given by William Henry Harrison who spoke for nearly two (2) hours on March 4, 1781.

° The greatest LANDSLIDE majority ever won in the popular vote was by Richard Nixon in 1972. He defeated George McGovern by a record 17,994,460 votes (47,165,911 to 29,170,33) to win re-election.

° In the nine (9) presidential elections since 1972, these states have a 100% record for voting for the WINNING CANDIDATE: Arkansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Missouri, Ohio and Tennessee.

HISTORICAL FACTOID QUESTIONS:

QUESTION: Who is the ONLY full-term president who did NOT get to nominate a Supreme Court justice?

ANSWER: Jimmy Carter never nominated a Supreme Court justice. Three (3) other presidents -- William Henry Harrison, Zachary Taylor and Andrew Johnson -- also never had the opportunity to select a nominee.

QUESTION: What is the most COMMON home state for first ladies with nine (9) first ladies having been born there?

ANSWER: The State of New York has had more First Ladies born here.

QUESTION: Who was the FIRST U.S. president to make audio recordings in the Oval Office?

ANSWER: It was FDR, with earliest recording made probably about August 1940. It also was not an "audiotape" [for which the technology didn't exist at that time], as recordings were made on office dictation equipment on sound recording disks. For a secondary source on this go to:

http://www.bookcost.com/review/1568362854/

For further information and details you should contact an audio archivist at the FDR Presidential Library, go to:

http://www.fdrlibrary.marist.edu/staff.html

or contact: Mark.Renovitch@NARA.gov
1-845 486-7742

TIMELINE OF EVENTS FOR THE REAGAN ADMINISTRATION:

1911: Born in Tampico, Illinois
1938: Appears in first motion picture
1947-52, 1959: Serves as president of the Screen Actors Guild
1954: Becomes television spokesman for the General Electric Company and makes speeches around the country promoting the American way
1967-1975: Serves as California governor 1976: Falls 80 ballots shy of becoming the Republican nominee for president
1981-1989: Serves as 40th U.S. president
1981: Wounded in assassination attempt
1985: The first of several summits with Soviet leader Mikhail Gorbachev

takes place
1986: Iran-Contra scandal breaks
1994: Announces he has Alzheimer's disease in a hand-written letter addressed to the nation
2004: Dies on June 5 in California from pneumonia, related complications from his disease and is buried in Simi Valley, CA

Click to enlarge

NOT QUITE ALONE - 1982 On every ride, Secret Service agents followed the President and the First Lady, who went by the code names "Rawhide" and "Rainbow."

MAJOR EVENTS THAT OCCURRED DURING REAGAN's TWO (2) PRESIDENTIAL BRIEFINGS ON THE EXTRATERRESTRIAL PRESENCE ON EARTH during March and October, 1981:

President Reagan was shot and seriously wounded on Monday, March 30, 1981 in Washington, DC. Also seriously wounded were Secret Service Agent Timothy McCarthy [hit in the stomach], DC police officer Thomas Delahanty (struck in the neck] and Press Sec'y James Brady [shot in the left temple]. John W Hinckley, Jr was arrested, found NOT GUILTY by reason of insanity on May 4, 1982, and committed to St Elizabeth's Psychiatric Hospital in Washington, DC.

The U.S. Senate confirmed on Monday, September 21, 1981, the appointment of Sandra Day O'Connor as the FIRST female U.S. Supreme Court justice.

CONSPIRACY THEORY 1 of 2: That President Reagan was shot for his insistence that more information be made available to him on the alien presence than what is normally given each new incoming, sitting president [see end for conspiracy theories].

REVITALIZATION OF CAPITALISM, DEMAND FOR DEMOCRACY: 1980-1989

SUMMARY: In the U.S., "The Reagan Years" (1981-88) brought the longest economic boom yet in U.S. history via budget and tax cuts, deregulation,"junk bond" financing, leveraged buyouts and mergers and takeovers.
However, there was a stock market crash (Oct. 1987), and federal budget deficits and the trade deficit increased.

Foreign policy showed a strong anti-communist stance, via increased defense spending, championing of the MX missile system and the "Star Wars" missile defense program.

Four (4) Reagan-Gorbachev summits (1985-88) climaxed in the INF Treaty (1987) as the Cold War began to wind down. The Iran-Contra affair (Oliver North's TV testimony, July 1987) was a major political scandal. Homelessness and drug abuse (especially "crack" cocaine) were growing social problems.

THE RISE OF THE CONSERVATIVE MOVEMENT: THE REAGAN "REVOLUTION"

From the time American colonists first began to consider breaking away from England to form their own system of government, lively discussion has almost never stopped over the extent of the powers that government should have.

When the ratification of the Constitution was being debated in the late 1780s, some notable patriots argued that the federal government it described would have too much authority over individual states, and"states' rights" versus federal power has been a heated issue ever since.

In the 20th century, federal powers expanded in such areas as government regulation of business and banking and in the enactment of social welfare programs. Franklin D Roosevelt's New Deal in the 1930s, Harry S Truman's Fair Deal during the 1940s, and the Great Society of Lyndon B Johnson during the 1960s were all designed to confront social and economic problems at the federal level.

In 1980, Ronald Reagan campaigned on the theme "Government is not the solution to our problem, government is the problem." By cutting taxes, ending several social welfare programs, and reducing government regulations on business, he reversed the political trends of the 20th century, and his policies helped revive a sluggish American economy.

Reagan's policies and his speech-making skills inspired tremendous enthusiasm from his supporters, and resulted in two landslide election victories. Meanwhile, his opponents called attention to enormous federal budget deficits that grew out of control during his administration. Nevertheless, the nation's oldest president emerged vigorous and still popular after two terms.

"I am the same man I was when I came to Washington," he said when he left the White House. "I believe the same things I believed when I came to Washington."

When Ronald Reagan was born, his father John took one look at the 10-lb baby boy and called him a "fat little Dutchman" ... the nickname "Dutch" stuck with him for his entire life. A political liberal in his youth, Ronald Wilson Reagan helped create and spark a conservative coalition in middle age and moved American politics rightward after winning the presidency at age 69. Reagan grew up in a family that was by the standards of the day --

socially as well as politically -- liberal.

His Roman Catholic father Jack and his evangelical Protestant mother Nelle condemned racism and young Ron received help from a Jewish mentor. Jack's job with the Works Progress Administration helped the family survive the Depression of the 1930s, but Jack's alcoholism left a mark on his son's personality. Outwardly amiable and optimistic, Reagan typically concealed his feelings, avoided confrontations, and cultivated many acquaintances, but few close friends.

After graduating from Eureka College in 1932, Reagan became a radio sportscaster in the Middle West and then began a film acting career in Hollywood. Generally avoiding the movie colony's often wild social life, he nevertheless became active in the Screen Actors Guild (SAG) and a master of Hollywood politics. In 1940, he helped to arrange production of his most famous film, "Knute Rockne: All American," in which he starred as Notre Dame football legend George "The Gipper" Gipp.

That same year he married actress Jane Wyman. Involved in national politics as well, he voted for Franklin Delano Roosevelt four (4) times and bled for liberal causes so easily, he would later joke that he was a "hemophiliac." Barred from WWII combat by weak vision, he acted in films and plays produced by the U.S. Army. A series of crises in the late 1940s permanently altered Reagan's life. He almost died of pneumonia, his marriage collapsed, and his movie career stalled.

The Reagans first met in 1949 when Nancy discovered that her name was on mailing lists of left-wing organizations. When she complained, she was referred to Reagan who, as president of the Screen Actor's Guild, was able to straighten it out. Apparently, she had been confused with a different Nancy Davis, and he invited her to dinner so that he could explain.

Their romance developed gradually. Reagan was still upset over his recent divorce from Jane Wyman, but he found Nancy a comforting shoulder to lean on. He was extremely talkative and she was a good listener. They became engaged in February 1952 and were married on March 4, 1952 with actor William Holden serving as best man. Later that year their first child, Patricia Ann "Patti" was born. A son, Ronald Prescott, was born in 1958. Reagan had

also had three (3) children during his first marriage (one was adopted and one died in infancy).

Nancy and Ronald's film careers were both winding down during the 1950s. The Reagans bought a ranch, "El Rancho del Cielo," and began moving among a wealthy circle of friends in Southern California. They appeared together in a movie called "Hellcats of the Navy" in 1957. It was Nancy's LAST film work while her husband had all but abandoned movies for television.

REAGAN FILMOGRAPHY:

http://www.imdb.com/name/nm0001654/

Reagan's LAST film, "The Killers," was released in 1964, the same year he made a televised campaign speech for Republican presidential candidate Barry Goldwater. Goldwater lost the election, but Reagan impressed California Republicans enough to become their candidate for governor in 1966. He won the election.

In the election of 1980, former California Governor Ronald Reagan defeated Jimmy Carter, a victory that signaled the emergence of a strong conservative political movement that would exert great influence in the coming decades. The new conservatism combined antagonism toward government deregulation and taxes, support for an aggressive foreign policy toward the Soviet Union, and promotion of so-called family values based on Christian morality.

Reagan pursued an economic policy -- "Reaganomics" -- of tax cuts and deregulation. When the disastrous economy of the late 1970s entered a period of record expansion after 1982, Reagan's popularity soared. His tough rhetorical stance against the Soviet Union and massive defense build-up likewise earned him support not only from conservatives, but many disaffected middle-class voters who traditionally had voted Democratic. In 1984, Reagan won re-election in a landslide.

Though many found Reagan charming, his presidency was controversial. Annual budget deficits reached record levels in the 1980s pushing the national debt to nearly $3 TRILLION by 1988.

Conservative zeal for prosecuting the Cold War also led to the administration's greatest crisis, the Iran-Contra scandal, an illegal scheme that involved arms sales to Iran to secretly fund anti-communist rebels in Nicaragua. A number of Reagan administration officials were convicted for their role in the scheme, but Reagan avoided prosecution. He also later admitted that his administration had traded arms for hostages with Iran.

Click to enlarge

FOREIGN AFFAIRS IN THE REAGAN YEARS

The USSR and EASTERN EUROPE: A troublesome 1980-85 for the USSR was followed by (five) 5 years of astonishing change: the surrender of the Communist monopoly, the remaking of the Soviet state, and the beginning of the disintegration of the Soviet empire.

SOVIET EMPIRE BREAKUP: The world community witnessed the extraordinary disintegration of the Soviet Union into 15 independent states. During the Reagan Era, the 1980s had already seen internal reforms and a decline of Communist power both within the Soviet Union and in Eastern Europe. Russia remained the predominant country after the breakup. In the fall of 1989, the failure of Marxist economies in Eastern Europe was the catalyst in a historic step: The Berlin Wall was opened in Nov 1989.

Remarks on East-West Relations at the Brandenburg Gate in West Berlin

"There is one sign the Soviets can make that would be unmistakable, that would advance dramatically the cause of freedom and peace. General Secretary Gorbachev, if you seek peace, if you seek prosperity for the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe, if you seek liberalization: Come here to this gate! Mr. Gorbachev, open this gate! Mr. Gorbachev, TEAR DOWN THIS WALL!" - President Ronald Reagan, Friday, June 12, 1987

The ABOVE excerpt is from:
http://www.reagan.utexas.edu/archives/speeches/1987/061287d.htm

MIDDLE EAST: The Middle East remained militarily UNstable with sharp divisions along economic, political, racial and religious lines. In Iran, the Islamic revolution of 1979 created a strong anti-U.S. stance (hostage crisis, Nov 1979 - Jan 1981). In Sept 1980, Iraq repudiated its border agreement with Iran and began major hostilities that led to an 8-year war in which millions were killed.

LIBYA: The U.S. accused Libyan leader Muammar al-Qaddafi of aiding terrorists in Dec 1985 in Rome and in Vienna of airport attacks, and Reagan retaliated by bombing Libya in April 1986.

ISRAEL affirmed all Jerusalem as its capital in July 1980, destroyed an Iraqi atomic reactor in 1981, and invaded Lebanon in 1981, forcing the PLO to agree to withdraw. A Palestinian uprising, including women and children hurling rocks and bottles at troops began in December 1987 in Israeli-occupied Gaza and spread to the West Bank. Troops responded with force, killing 300 by the end of 1988 with 6,000 more in detention camps.

LATIN AMERICA / CENTRAL AMERICA:

In NICARAGUA, the U.S. CIA admitted in 1984 to having directed the mining of Nicaraguan ports, and the U.S. sent humanitarian (1985) and military aid in 1986. Profits from secret arms sales to Iran were found to have been diverted to the contras in 1987.

In EL SALVADOR, a military coup in October of 1979 failed to halt extreme right-wing violence and left-wing terrorism. From Jan - June of 1980, some 4,000 civilians were killed in the civil unrest. In 1984, newly elected Pres Jose Napoleon Duarte worked to stem human rights abuses, but violence

continued.

RECAP: After 25 years of Cold War detente in practice if not in name, Reagan resumed vigorous denunciation of the Soviet Union as an evil, totalitarian empire. He also sponsored the largest military buildup in U.S. history. In March 1983, confronted with a strong antinuclear protest movement, he proposed a high-tech missile defense system, known as the Strategic Defense Initiative.

Elsewhere, Reagan's diplomacy mixed prudence with exaggerated fears of Third World radicalism. He retained diplomatic relations with communist China and, after a disastrous intervention in the Lebanese civil war which cost more than 300 American lives in guerilla bombings, he prudently withdrew.

On the other hand, he ordered the bombing of Libya and the invasion of Grenada on the dubious grounds that their governments profoundly threatened U.S. interests, and he worked tirelessly to overthrow the Marxist Sandinista regime in Nicaragua.

The degree to which Reagan's military buildup contributed to the collapse of communism remains conjectural, but Reagan UNquestionably responded flexibly as the Soviet Union moved toward democracy under Mikhail Gorbachev. First lady Nancy Reagan, an influential behind-the-scenes figure in the Reagan White House, encouraged this flexibility.

Click to enlarge

APPROACHING THE SUNSET YEARS

After her husband won the presidential election in 1980, Nancy arranged glittering social occasions where men wore tuxedos and women donned glamorous floor-length gowns. Her expensive tastes in parties, White House dinnerware, designer gowns, jewelry and furnishings met with some criticism by people who pointed out that while President Reagan was trimming the federal budget, White House social spending was growing almost out of control. Nancy Reagan handled the criticism by pointing out that her gowns were only on loan from designers and were donated to museums after she wore them.

Those initial concerns soon passed, though. Her involvement with the Foster Grandparents Program and her fight against drug abuse revealed a more serious and caring first lady. She became a spokesperson for the "Just Say NO!" campaign that advised young people to resist trying drugs, and she supported private efforts, rather than government programs, to help combat drug abuse.

Mrs Reagan expanded her drug awareness campaign to an international level by inviting first ladies from around the world to talks on drug abuse, and during the fortieth anniversary of the United Nations in 1985, she was host of a second international drug conference. Nancy Reagan also helped her husband recover from some serious medical problems: He was wounded in an assassination attempt in 1981, he had colon surgery four (4) years later, and prostate surgery in 1987, the same year Nancy herself had surgery to treat breast cancer.

She became increasingly involved in helping direct her husband's administration during his second term. Particularly after his hospitalization, she preferred a more relaxed schedule for him so that he could concentrate on the most significant issues needing his attention. As the Iran-Contra scandal entangled the Reagan administration, she became angry with staff members she felt hadn't helped prepare him for answering tough questions from the press.

Nancy Reagan enjoyed being first lady, but she WELCOMED RETIREMENT after the end of her husband's second term in 1989. She almost immediately established the Nancy Reagan Foundation to continue her campaign to educate people about the dangers of substance abuse, and in

1994, the Foundation joined forces with the BEST Foundation for a Drug-Free Tomorrow. Together they developed the Nancy Reagan Afterschool Program to promote drug prevention for young people.

A devoted couple, the Reagans helped each other through the best and worst of times. Nancy helped arouse her husband's fighting spirit when he was recovering from a gunshot wound in 1981 following a failed assassination attempt, and she was again at his side as he recovered from surgeries in July 1985 and January 1987.

The Reagans returned to their California ranch where the former president remained active before beginning to deal with the effects of Alzheimer's disease. The couple remained devoted to each other as he began suffering more profound effects of the disease, and they founded the Ronald and Nancy Reagan Research Institute as part of the National Alzheimer's Association to help focus attention on the disease and provide information about it.

After the Ronald Reagan Presidential Library in Simi Valley, CA, opened in 1991, Nancy served on the board for the Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation, which promotes his "Four Pillars of Freedom" -- preserving individual liberty, promoting economic opportunity, advancing democracy around the world, and building PRIDE IN AMERICA's NATIONAL HERITAGE.

At the end of his presidency, the two former actors went home to their California ranch and, after finally riding off together into the sunset, the Reagans enjoyed a peaceful retirement....

THE REAGAN LEGACY

In his speech, Reagan observed that "Progress may be slow -- measured in inches and feet, not miles -- but we will progress." Small progress in overcoming the economic crisis he identified in the address was made during the first two years of his presidency. Beginning in 1983, the American economy improved and expanded consistently over the next six (6) years -- through the end of Reagan's term.

Tax reduction acts passed in 1981 and 1986 helped relieve the tax burden that Reagan blamed for having stifled growth. Government programs, which Reagan identified as another form of burden, were cut back during his

administration with mixed results.

Businesses were able to act with less restraint, but some took advantage of reduced government supervision. The government deficit that Reagan targeted for reduction in his inaugural address actually grew during his presidency, partly from increased military spending and a trade imbalance where imports far outbalanced exports and partly from resistance by Congress to authorize further cuts in government programs.

The economy improved, and some government regulations were enacted later to help maintain order and stability in business. One of the results of the Reagan presidency has been the more careful consideration and debate -- as well as resistance -- that greets each potential new regulation.

To his supporters, that reality is an example of what they call "The Reagan Revolution" -- an administration that turned away from a 50-year trend of large government social programs and brought renewed emphasis to the question of just how powerful Americans want their government to be.

Click to enlarge

PERFECT PAIR - 1964: Daughter Patti Davis told The American Experience: Reagan [use italics]: "My parents ... really sort of complete each other. They're kind of two halves of a circle."

THE ALIEN THREAT AS SEEN FROM RONALD REAGAN's EYES!

Ronald Reagan is the only president, besides Jimmy Carter, to admit publicly that he'd seen a flying saucer. Reagan was also the only president to hypothesize -- albeit metaphorically or hint -- about the possibilities of hostile extraterrestrials posing a threat to Earth.

In a speech before the United Nations General Assembly on Monday, September 21, 1987, Reagan used an example of an alien attack on humanity as a rationale for governments to put aside their differences and come together for the common good. He did so with the full knowledge that many of the assembled press would take his remarks derisively.

Nevertheless, Reagan also knew that most, if not all, of the assembled diplomats represented governments that had their own issues in dealing with the UFO "threat." Reagan had used the same analogy before during a speech at his summit meeting with Soviet president Mikhail Gorbachev in 1985.

Unlike his predecessors, some of whom might have been more inclined to disclose the existence of UFOs to the American people, Ronald Reagan proposed the development of a planetary defense system called the Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI), or as it was dubbed by the media, "Star Wars."

Though the program was touted as a "shield" against incoming Soviet ballistic missiles, many UFO researchers thought that it was public cover FOR ITS REAL MISSION: A DEFENSE SHIELD AGAINST HOSTILE UFOs. In fact, the Soviets were actually inclined to support the project, despite their public protestations, once Reagan offered to make it available to them.

RONALD REAGAN, AN ALIEN INVASION and "THE NEW WORLD ORDER!"

The proponents of the "New World Order" cosmic conspiracy believe that when President Ronald Reagan gave his famous "alien invasion" speech to the entire United Nations General Assembly in September of 1987, he had already secretly advised representatives of the 176 member nations that the leaders of their respective governments must meet the demands of the technologically superior extraterrestrials or be destroyed. In his speech to the General Assembly, Reagan said that an alien threat was already among us.

A number of conspiracy theorists stated that Reagan's speech hinted at a plan agreed to by world leaders that extraterrestrial invaders around the year 2000 would carry out a carefully staged "alien invasion" that would convince the masses of the world that a real-life alien attack from outer space was about to begin. People of all nations would believe their leaders, who would tell them that the aliens were a benevolent species and that unconditional surrender to them would be for everyone's own good.

Immediately following the surrender to the aliens, the united leaders will form a One World Government -- a New World Order -- thus fulfilling biblical prophecies about a return to the days of Babylon. The aliens will revel themselves as demonic entities that delight in doing Satan's work.

Under the One World Government, the following laws and rules will apply:

- There will be NO private or church schools;

- Christianity will NOT be permitted in ANY form;

- There will be only a one-unit monetary system;

- Population will be limited by restrictions on the number of children per family;

- There will NO middle class, only rulers and servants;

- NONE of the former national boundaries of countries shall exist;

- Privately owned firearms or weapons of any kind will be prohibited;

- A legal system of world courts will oversee a single unified code of laws, enforced by a One World Government police force and a One World unified military;

- Only ONE RELIGION will be allowed and that will be in the form of a One World Government Church, which will adhere to Satanism or Luciferianism;

- Permanent, NONelected hereditary oligarchists will select serfs from the

population and form a feudal system, similar to the one that existed in the Middle Ages;

- Diseases, wars and famines will be engineered until there are only one (1) billion people -- those who are deemed useful to the ruling classes -- living on the planet;

- The social system will be on the basis of a welfare state -- those who are obedient and subservient to the One World Government will be rewarded with the means to live. Those who are rebellious will be starved to death or declared outlaws, thereby becoming targets for anyone who wishes to kill them.

CONSPIRACY THEORY 2 of 2: POTSHOTS FROM THE "BUSHY KNOLL?!"

Talk about a small world! A little before 2:30 p.m. on the afternoon of Monday, March 30, 1981, John Hinckley, Jr -- with a .22 caliber bullet -- almost facilitated VP George Bush's ascendancy to the White House thereby sloughing off his second-banana status eight (8) years ahead of schedule! Vice President George Bush briefly flirted with a fast promotion.

Crouching on the sidewalk in front of the Washington Hilton, John Hinckley, Jr began firing six (6) explosive "devastator" bullets from his Rohm R6-14 revolver at Ronald Reagan. He survived after surgery at George Washington University Hospital where he told his wife Nancy: "Honey, I forgot to duck!"

Small world, indeed. For that very same day, John Hinckley's older brother Scott, had a dinner date with an old friend of the family: NEIL BUSH, son of the vice president! Scott Hinckley was vice president of his father's Denver-based firm, Vanderbilt Energy Corp.

What some saw as merely an odd "coincidence" prompted more conspiratorially attuned eyebrows to arch like divining rods. After all, what are the ODDS of the president's constitutional successor and the president's would-be assassin knowing each other?! Probably ZERO!

But the Bushes and Hinckleys went way back, to Texas of the 1960s, where both George Bush and John Hinckley, Sr had amassed personal fortunes in the booming oil industry. Both were blue bloods who circulated in the same

privileged circles, which the transplanted aristocrats liked to call their "Texas Raj."

* In the NBC special reports aired immediately after the shooting, correspondent Judy Woodruff said that at least one (1) shot was fired from the hotel ABOVE Reagan's limousine. She later elaborated saying a Secret Service agent had fired that shot from the hotel overhang. Could Reagan's wound have been inflicted by friendly fire? Did we glimpse a bona fide "second gunman" a la JFK in Dealey Plaza?

Either way, Woodruff's account might explain HOW a slug managed to strike Reagan when his limo's bulletproof door stood BETWEEN him and Hinckley. Sizing up the Bush-Hinckley nexus, conspiracy sentry John Judge has theoretically dubbed this "the shot from the Bushy knoll."

* In October 1980, Hinckley, Jr flew to Nashville to stalk Jimmy Carter, but was arrested at the airport when authorities discovered three (3) handguns in his suitcase. Oddly, after ONLY FIVE (5) HOURS IN CUSTODY, this unstable and antisocial pariah -- who had attempted to transport weapons across state lines and into a city soon to be visited by the president of the United States -- was fined and RELEASED without further ado! Even more oddly, authorities apparently didn't bother to examine his journal, which in "Dear Diary" fashion, detailed Hinckley's plans to kill Carter! Was this a case of bumbling negligence or something more ominous?

* Finally, a pall of suspicion quite naturally fell over VP George "Poppy" Bush the preppy achiever and future president whose spooky pedigree was longer than a Texas stretch limo. Like his father before him, Bush, Sr was a member of Yale's elite "Skull and Bones Society," which had weaned more than a few powerhouse pols, Wall Street lions, CIA "black world" superstars and a 1980s group of disgruntled intel operatives known loosely as "Agents for Bush" who had been fired by CIA Director Admiral Stansfield Turner under the Carter administration.

* There are also a couple of parallels between Hinckley, Sirhan Sirhan [assassinated Robert Kennedy on 6-5-1968], Mark David Chapman [John Lennon's assassin on 12-8-1980], Arthur Herman Bremer [Alabama Gov. George Wallace's would-be assassin on 5-15-72] and Patrick Purdy, the commando-geared gunman who slaughtered five (5) Vietnamese children,

and wounded another 30, in a Stockton, CA, school yard on Tuesday, January 17, 1989. ALL were heavily dosed with psychiatric drugs -- mind-control drugs by definition.

Purdy strode coolly onto that playground, pumping away with his Chinese-style, semi-automatic AK-47 assault rifle firing 104 full-metal-jacketed MILITARY-TYPE bullets loaded in 7.62 X 39mm cartridges with the same GLAZED-EYED ROBOTIC DEMEANOR CHARACTERISTIC of one-day spree killers. Many of those killers are dosed with mood-altering drugs, a fact little publicized when such tragedies occur.

Before drawing his gun to shoot at Reagan, Hinckley has said that he had hoped someone would STOP him. As he drew his gun, he felt, "Now, I have NO choice." He said he felt "relieved" once the shooting was over. Like Chapman and Sirhan before him, he squeezed out bullet after bullet, then became preternaturally calm, as if his PREDETERMINED MISSION/FUNCTION function was now complete.

Perhaps, Hinckley, Purdy, et al., were the victims of psychiatry gone berserk, monsters manufactured by accident. OR perhaps they were DELIBERATELY PROGRAMMED MIND CONTROLLED ASSASSINS [CIA's MK-ULTRA] courtesy of a little known, hole-in-the-wall USG "black world" agency that "takes care of things" outside of normal channels.

RONALD REAGAN LIBRARY and MUSEUM 40 Presidential Dr Simi Valley, CA 93065-0600 1-800 410-8354 E-mail: reagan.library@nara.gov/ Web site: http://www.reagan.utexas.edu/

The NATIONAL ARCHIVES FOIA WEB PAGE ON UFOs, "Project BLUE BOOK," MJ-12 and ROSWELL!

http://www.archives.gov/foia/ufos.html

The NATIONAL ARCHIVES RECORDS ADMINISTRATION INFORMATIONAL REQUESTS:

http://www.archives.gov/contact/inquire-form.html

Or, you can contact NARA by these other methods:

Call NARA toll free at:

1-866-272-6272 or 1-86-NARA-NARA or
1-301 837-0527 or 0510 or 2903

The NATIONAL ARCHIVES and RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

8601 Adelphi Road
College Park, MD 20740-6001-01

Written, researched and compiled by Victor Martinez

Sources:

THE PRESIDENTS FACT BOOK - By Roger Matuz, Edited by Bill Harris, ISBN# 9781579123895, 773 pp., pp. 672-91

THE OXFORD GUIDE: UNITED STATES HISTORY - Edited by Paul S Boyer,
ISBN# 9780195340914, $9.99, 940 pp., pp. 652-53

THE NEW YORK TIMES GUIDE TO ESSENTIAL KNOWLEDGE - The New York Times
Staff, ISBN# 0312313675, $35.00, 1,096 pp., pp. 291-92

IN THE CROSSHAIRS: FAMOUS ASSASSINATIONS and ATTEMPTS - FROM JULIUS
CAESAR TO JOHN LENNON - By Stephen J Spignesi, ISBN# 0760762139,
$6.98, 287 pp., pp. 128-31, 138-41, 201-04, 247-49,

CONSPIRACIES and SECRET SOCIETIES: THE COMPLETE DOSSIER - By Brad and
Sherry Steiger, ISBN# 158591740, $24.95, 544 pp., pp. 326-27

THE 80 GREATEST CONSPIRACIES OF ALL TIME: HISTORY's

BIGGEST MYSTERIES,
COVERUPs & CABALS - Vankin & Whalen, ISBN# 0806525312, 718 pp., pp.
504-07

CONSPIRACIES, COVER-UPS and CRIMES: FROM JFK TO THE CIA TERRORIST
CONNECTION - By Jonathan Vankin, ISBN# 0440213851, $4.99, 384 pp., pp.
171-73, 230

CONSPIRACY ENCYCLOPEDIA: The ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CONSPIRACY THEORIES -
Edited by Thom Burnett, ISBN# 1596091568, $10.95, 320 pp., pp. 32, 64-65

THE UFO MAGAZINE UFO ENCYCLOPEDIA: THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE SINGLE-VOLUME
UFO REFERENCE IN PRINT - William J Birnes, ISBN# 0743466748, $14.00,
p. 364, pp. 263-64

THE 2007 WORLD ALMANAC and BOOK OF FACTS - Editorial Director Zoe
Kashner, ISBN# 0886879957, $12.99, 1,008 pp., pp. 348-49, 490, 527, 529-30, 683

RELEASE 27a - Reagan Briefing

Transcript of classified tape recording made at Camp David, Maryland during a presidential briefing regarding the subject of UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS and EXTRATERRESTRIAL VISITATION of EARTH. President RONALD REAGAN was present. The recording was made between March 6 and 8, 1981.

WILLIAM CASEY: Mr President, good morning. As we discussed in

February, this briefing contains some very sensational and some very, very classified information. I am not sure, oh, well, I'm not going to make a decision on who you want in the room. That will be your decision, Mr President. This will be a real tough one to follow since the briefing starts back, historically speaking, that is, and runs up to recent times. I believe we have prepared a good chronological order of events. I'm sure you, Mr President, will have many questions.

The list of questions presented to me by ADVISER #2 should all be answered during this briefing. I hope they are, more than anyone, especially you, Mr President, leave this briefing with questions still unanswered. I have asked The Caretaker to conduct this briefing. He is a contract employee of the CIA and is the present custodian of the information. Are we to assume that everyone is present?

PRESIDENT: Well, it will be entirely up to you, Bill. I guess everyone must be cleared for this briefing of information, is that not correct?

WM CASEY: Well, it appears everyone is, but as you will see Mr President, this stuff is pretty high up on the food chain. We call it ATS or "Above Top Secret." This stuff has its own classification and markings. We have a special container, special printers and copiers for this stuff. Every word of this material is printed on special paper then placed inside special covers. The caretakers have taken special efforts to protect all of this stuff from being released inadvertently or copied by some unauthorized person.

But all of this material is protected by a special group of people. The Caretaker is in charge of protecting this information and all of the other stuff associated with this information. I would prefer that you, Mr President, decide on who you want in this room. Remember, this material is a closely guarded secret. Although the gist of the story has been out there for many years, very little of the ACTUAL TRUTH has ever been released to the public. Oh, yes, well, by some of the renegades maybe, but many of them have been discredited.

PRESIDENT: OK, Bill, I guess we need ADVISER #1, you, ADVISER #3 and Caspar here. I think ADVISER #2 and Michael can leave.

ADVISER #2: Mr President, excuse me, but I would prefer to leave. I don't wish to know this information. You know, plausible denial or something like

that.

MICHAEL DEAVER: Mr President, whatever you wish, I'll do. It would be an interesting subject, but do I really have a need to know? No, I don't think so.

PRESIDENT: OK, I guess that is it.

WM CASEY: Thank you, Mr President. I will now turn the briefing over to The Caretaker.

ADVISER #3: Mr President, and Mr Director, I already had this briefing. I can stay or leave. Secretary Weinberger and myself received this a few weeks ago.

SECRETARY WEINBERGER: Mr President, as you know, we have some pending business regarding that Soviet problem in Berlin. I think we might just handle that. ADVISER #3 and I will let you close this meeting to just a few.

PRESIDENT: OK, Casp, I guess you and ADVISER #3 can leave. Thanks for coming.

WM CASEY: OK, Mr President, that certainly narrows the audience. I think this is just right.

PRESIDENT: OK, well, I can't wait to hear this. Let's proceed.

The CARETAKER: Good morning, Mr President. First of all, I would like to give you a bit of information on my background. But before that, please, Mr President, if you have questions during this briefing, just interrupt me, sir. I have been employed by the CIA for the past 31 years. I started the caretaking status of this project in 1960. We have a special group of people whom we call "Group 6," that cares for all this information.

PRESIDENT: Good morning, I hope, well, I believe I will ask questions. Bill briefed me back in January, but I'm not sure ... huh ... well, was it detailed, no, I don't think so ... huh ... OK, well I'm sure Bill didn't tell me all 'cause we only had about one hour.

WM CASEY: Mr President, I only gave you a quick briefing for the NSDD (National Security Decision Directives) that we want to incorporate into the overall action directives about this subject. ADVISER #3, Caspar and I have

details far beyond what I knew before January. The last administration wasn't too keen on making all of this stuff accessible to us during the briefings in November and December.

PRESIDENT: Well, I knew a little about this subject before. Back in 1970. Nixon had all of the good stuff and wanted to share it with some of his friends. Nixon showed me some papers. Not sure about who authored them, but they ... huh ... well something about New Mexico and other places. Nixon was pretty ... huh ... well, you know, fascinated with it. He showed me something, some kind of object or device that came from one of their craft. Something that was taken from the New Mexico crash site. I don't know if, well ... huh ... do we know what it was? I don't think we knew or maybe now, after 11 years, we might know.

The CARETAKER: Mr President, I can answer some of those questions. Do you wish for me to begin?

PRESIDENT: Oh, well, what level is this? I mean, what was it called? I don't remember what they called this.

WM CASEY: Mr President, codeword. It's called Top Secret Codeword. This information is beyond Top Secret as I said before. It has its own classification. It is very compartmentalized.

PRESIDENT: Well, I guess just the minimum. Are we recording this?

The CARETAKER: Mr President, no, unless you wish.

WM CASEY: Yes, it is [CIA FEMALE TRANSCRIBER] who is doing that. I think we should. I don't want to make any mistakes later about this. ADVISER #4 should also stay, since he is one of the caretakers of the information.

PRESIDENT: Well, I don't want anyone leaking this stuff. Not knowing what we are about to discuss ... huh ... oh, well, Bill I guess it is your call. ADVISER #4 should stay. I guess he should ... huh ... oh, OK, well, you make the call, Bill.

WM CASEY: OK, I guess ADVISER #4 will stay. But I think [CIA FEMALE TRANSCRIBER] must stay. I'll make that call.

PRESIDENT: OK, I guess we can do our business first, give me a few

minutes. Let's get some food first, or snacks. How long will ... huh .... oh, about one hour?

The CARETAKER: Mr President, I estimate this will last about one hour, at least the first part of it. This is a very complicated subject to brief. I can do it, but maybe the questions will extend [beyond the first] the time period.

PRESIDENT: OK, I see. Let's take a break and then reconvene.

(Break)

The CARETAKER: OK, Mr President, are we ready?

PRESIDENT: Yes, we are, let's go.

The CARETAKER: Mr President, as was mentioned earlier, I must say, that this briefing has the highest classification within the U.S. government. I will start with a slide presentation. I have most of this briefing on the slides, but I also have an outline that I have passed out to each [person] in attendance.

PRESIDENT: Oh, OK, so are we ... can we follow it with the [outline] paper?

The CARETAKER: Yes, Mr President, you can follow the briefing with the outline in front of you.

PRESIDENT: Thank you.

The CARETAKER: The United States of America has been visited by Extraterrestrial Visitors since 1947. We have proof of that. However, we also have some proof that Earth has been visited for many THOUSANDS OF YEARS by various races of Extraterrestrial Visitors. Mr President, I'll just refer to those visits as ETs. In July, 1947, a remarkable event occurred in New Mexico. During a storm, two ET spacecraft crashed. One crashed southwest of Corona, New Mexico and one crashed near Datil, New Mexico. The U.S. Army eventually found both sites and recovered all of the debris and one live Alien. I'll refer to this live Alien as "EBE 1." PRESIDENT: What does that mean? Do we have codes or a special terminology for this?

The CARETAKER: Mr President, EBE means "Extraterrestrial Biological Entity." It was a code designated to this creature by the U.S. Army back in those days. This creature was not human and we had to decide on a term for it. So, scientists designated the creature as EBE 1. We also referred to it as "Noah." There was different terminology used by various aspects of the U.S.

military and intelligence community back then.

PRESIDENT: Do we or did we have others? The number "1" would seem to indicate we had others.

The CARETAKER: Yes, we had others. Back then, the term was EBE and no number designation. We'll explain how the others came into our knowledge.

PRESIDENT: OK, sorry, I was just wondering and I guess, well, I'm sure the briefing will cover this. Please continue.

The CARETAKER: All the debris and EBEs recovered from the first crash site were taken to Roswell Army Air Field, Roswell, New Mexico. EBE was treated for some minor injuries and then taken to Los Alamos National Laboratories, which was the safest and most secure location in the world. Special accommodations were made for EBE. The debris was eventually transferred to Dayton, Ohio, home of the Air Force Foreign Technology Division. The second crash site wasn't discovered until 1949 by some ranchers. There were no live Aliens at this site. All this debris went to Sandia Army Base in Albuquerque, New Mexico.

PRESIDENT: OK, a question, regarding the first site, how many aliens were in the spaceship?

The CARETAKER: Five (5) dead aliens and one (1) alive. The bodies of the dead aliens were transported to Wright Field in Ohio and kept in a form of deep freeze. They were later transported to Los Alamos where special containers were made to keep the bodies from decaying. There were four (4) dead aliens in the second crash site. Those bodies were in an advanced state of decaying. They had been in the desert for the past two (2) years. Animals and time got to those bodies. The remains were transported to Sandia Base and eventually onto Los Alamos. We determined both crashed spaceships were of similar design and the bodies of the aliens were all identical. They looked exactly the same. They had the same height, weight and physical features. Here are the photographs of the aliens.

(Pause)

PRESIDENT: Can we classify them? I mean can we ... well, connect them with anything Earthly?

The CARETAKER: No, Mr President. They don't have any similar

characteristics of a human, with exception of there eyes, ears and a mouth. Their internal body organs are different. Their skin is different, their eyes, ears and even breathing is different. Their blood wasn't red and their brain was entirely different from human. We could not classify any part of the Aliens with humans. They had blood and skin, although considerably different than human skin. Their eyes had two different eyelids. Probably because their home planet was very bright.

PRESIDENT: Maybe I'm getting ahead, but do we know where they came from? Mars, our system or where?

The CARETAKER: Yes, Mr President, we do know where they come from. I can go into this now, or I can wait until it comes up in the briefing.

PRESIDENT: No, no, please, continue. I can wait.

The CARETAKER: Thank you, Mr President. EBE stayed alive until 1952 when it died. We learned a great deal from EBE. Although EBE did not have voice organs like humans, it was able to communicate with an operation performed by military doctors. EBE was extremely intelligent. It learned English quickly, mainly by listening to the military personnel who were responsible for EBE's safety and care.

EBE was housed in a special area at Los Alamos and Sandia Base. Although many different military doctors, scientists and a select number of civilians studied EBE, it never became upset or angry. EBE helped us learn from all the items found in the two crash sites. EBE showed us how some of the items worked, such as a communications device. It also showed us how various other devices worked.

PRESIDENT: Excuse me, but you are referring to this creature as an IT. Did it have a gender?

The CARETAKER: I'm sorry Mr President, but yes, it was male. Within EBE's race they had males and females.

PRESIDENT: OK, thank you. Please continue.

The CARETAKER: Thank you, Mr President. EBE died of what military doctors considered natural causes. I don't think we could really state exactly why EBE died. Although we had five (5) years to study EBE, we didn't have any standards to compare EBE's body with standard medical observations. It

was difficult to lose EBE, since it was the most interesting thing we as humans could receive and study. A visitor from another planet ... ANOTHER WORLD. EBE did explain where he lives in the universe. We call this star system Zeta Reticuli, which is about 40 light-years [38.42] from Earth. EBE's planet was within this star system.

PRESIDENT: OK, where is this in comparison to something we all know?

The CARETAKER: Well, Mr President, our closet star is four light-years away. I can show you the constellation it is in.

[Alpha Centauri, a yellow star, is the brightest star in the constellation Centaurus, 4.3 light-years away]

PRESIDENT: No, I wouldn't know much about astronomy. I just thought I could understand the distance. How long did it take this spaceship to get here?

The CARETAKER: Well, Mr President, I can tell you now or we can discuss that in another briefing. As Mr Casey said, this is a complicated subject because there are many levels of compartmentalization. This briefing is just the basic information about a visit to our planet by one particular alien race.

PRESIDENT: Well ... huh ... what, am I to understand ... this isn't a full briefing?

WM CASEY: Mr President, we have different levels of stuff. If we mix it up, I don't think it will make sense, nor will we have time this morning. I understand you have a busy schedule today.

PRESIDENT: As the President of the United States, I should know EVERYTHING, right, or shouldn't I? If I am to assume this was a briefing of substance, then I should hear ALL of it. I think this is more important than some other things on my daily calendar. But maybe I'm jumping the gun. If there are some things I shouldn't know, please tell me.

WM CASEY: No, no, Mr President, I didn't mean you shouldn't know this stuff. I simply meant we should proceed in an orderly fashion as to the briefing. But it is up to you. We will not hold anything back.

PRESIDENT: ADVISER #1, what do you think? Do you know about all this?

ADVISER #1: Mr President, yes, I was briefed many times on this subject matter. As Director Casey stated, this is a very, very complicated subject. I think it took me about one year to be fully briefed into all aspects of this matter. There are different areas. The initial crash, an investigative period, some attempt at contact, A DISINFORMATION OPERATION to protect this matter and several other levels.

PRESIDENT: Oh, wow, I didn't realize how complicated this was. I'm new at [all of] this. I have a great responsibility to the citizens of this nation to make decisions based on accurate information presented by my advisers ... YOU, ALL of you. I won't interfere in your presentation of this information. So, I guess, we'll proceed in the order you have chosen. I'm sorry for interrupting in this presentation, but as a person who is interested beyond belief in this, I'll just shut up and wait to ask questions.

WM CASEY: Mr President. No, no, please ask any questions you wish. You are the President. We are not here to argue with you over the order of this briefing. But some things are SO HIGHLY CLASSIFIED that THIS BRIEFING IS THE LOWEST LEVEL. If you ask a question that is in a different level, then we will have to re-evaluate the audience.

ADVISER #1: Mr President. Everything we know about Alien visitation to Earth is contained in 16 (sixteen) volumes of binders. These binders contain thousands of pages. We can give you anything you wish but, as Director Casey said, we must evaluate the clearances of each person listening to our responses.

PRESIDENT: OK, I now understand. Give me whatever you want and I'll continue to ask questions. But if you need me to wait on an answer, just tell me.

WM CASEY: OK, Mr President we will do that. I still don't know the entire story. I have read one tenth of one binder and have hundreds of questions.

PRESIDENT: OK, let's continue.

The CARETAKER: Mr President, thank you for those responses. I will answer any question, if I can. But if the question is above this level, then Director Casey will have to make that decision for me.

PRESIDENT: I fully understand, please continue.

The CARETAKER: It took the EBE spaceship nine (9) of our months to travel the 40 [38.42] light-years. Now, as you can see, that would mean the EBE spaceship traveled faster than the speed of light. But, this is where it gets really technical. Their spaceships can travel through a form of "space tunnels" that gets them from point "A" to point "B" faster without having to travel at the speed of light. I cannot fully understand how they travel, but we have many top scientists who can understand their concept.

PRESIDENT: Well, I certainly couldn't understand the science in that. Is it a black hole?

The CARETAKER: Mr President, something like that, but much more complicated.

PRESIDENT: Do they get here ... no never mind, please continue. [unintelligible]

WM CASEY: Mr President, I can assure we know how they do it, but we can't do it.

PRESIDENT: OK. (several speaking at once)

The CARETAKER: As to some history. The original project, started back in 1947, was called "Project GLEEM." This project contained volumes of documented information collected from the beginning of our investigation of UFOs and Identified Alien Craft, or "IAC." The project was originally established in the early '50s by, first President Truman and then by order of President Eisenhower, under control of the National Security Council. President Truman established a group of people to handle this project. The group was called Majority 12 or "MJ-12."

In 1966, the project's name was changed to "Aquarius." The project was funded by confidential ["black world"] funds appropriated within the intelligence community's budget. The recovery of these alien spacecraft led the United States on an extensive investigative program to determine whether these aliens posed a direct threat to our National Security. As you might remember, Mr President, our country openly investigated UFO sightings under projects Grudge, Sign and finally Blue Book.

The original mission of the Air Force program was to collect and analyze all reported sightings and incidents involving UFOs and then determine whether

the information could be interpreted as having any bearing on the national security of the United States. Some information was evaluated with the idea of using the gained data to advance our own space technology and future space programs.

About 90% of the estimated 12,000 reports analyzed by the Air Force under Blue Book were considered hoaxes, explained aerial phenomena or astronomical objects. The other 10% were considered legitimate alien sightings and/or incidents. However, not all UFO sightings or incidents were reported under the Air Force programs of Grudge, Sign and Blue Book.

In 1953, Project Gleem initiated its own investigative detail and certain sightings were reported directly under Gleem rather than one of the other projects. Project Gleem, which became "Project AQUARIUS" in 1966, was a parallel reporting system for UFO sightings and incidents.

Reports collected under Project Aquarius were considered actual sightings of alien spacecraft or actual contacts with alien life forms. We recovered two alien spacecraft from New Mexico. Both were heavily damaged, but we were able to examine them. The two craft were considered technological marvels by our scientists. However, the operating instrumentation was so advanced that our scientists could not decipher it. The two craft were stored in a special security location in the West. We gained a large volume of technological data from these craft.

Several independent scientific investigations, at the request of the Air Force and CIA were initiated during the era of "Project Blue Book." MJ-12 decided that officially the Air Force should end their investigation of UFO sightings. This decision was arrived at during the NPNN meeting in 1966. The reason was two fold. First, the United States had established communications with the aliens.

PRESIDENT: Hold on, OK ... well, Bill, no ... never mind, please continue.

WM CASEY: Mr President, the communications project is of a higher level. I recommend we continue on this course and then switch to the next, if we have time.

PRESIDENT: OK, you're steering the boat, Bill.

The CARETAKER: The United States felt relatively sure the aliens'

exploration of Earth was non-aggressive and non-hostile. It was also established that the aliens' presence did not directly threaten the security of the United States. Secondly, the public was beginning to believe that UFOs were real. The NSC felt this public feeling could lead to a nationwide panic if we disclosed everything we knew about UFOs and alien visitation. We were involved in one major operation during this time frame that involved our alien visitors. That operation is of a higher level and it will be up to Director Casey to proceed now or wait until later.

WM CASEY: We'll wait on that part of it. I haven't been fully briefed and I would like to be able to know everything about that program before trying to brief the President.

ADVISER #1: I agree with Director Casey. That part of the program is really complicated and will require a full day to brief.

PRESIDENT: OK, as I said before, Bill's the captain of this ship.

The CARETAKER: It was felt that public awareness of these projects would have jeopardized the future space program of the United States. Releasing our secrets about UFOs and alien visitation would also cause a PANIC AMONG RELIGIOUS LEADERS around the world. Therefore, MJ-12 decided that an independent scientific study of the UFO phenomena would be needed to satisfy the public curiosity.

The final official study of the UFO phenomena was accomplished by the University of Colorado under an air force contract. The study concluded that sufficient data did not exist that would indicate that UFOs threatened the security of the United States. The final conclusion satisfied the Government and allowed the Air Force to officially step out of the UFO investigating business.

When the Air Force officially closed "Blue Book" in December 1969, Project Aquarius continued operation under control of NSC/MJ-12. The NSC felt investigation of UFO sightings and incidents had to continue in secrecy without any public knowledge. The reasoning behind the decision was this: If the Air Force continued its investigation of UFOs, eventually some non-cleared and non-briefed Air Force or DOD civilian officials would obtain the facts behind Project Aquarius.

Obviously, for operational security reasons, this could not be allowed. In order to continue the investigation of UFO sightings and incidents in secrecy, investigators from CIA/DCE and MJ-12 were assigned to military investigative units with orders to investigate all legitimate UFO/IAC sightings and incidents. These agents are presently operating at various locations throughout the U.S. and Canada. All reports are filtered either directly or indirectly to MJ-12. These agents are collecting reports of UFO/IAC sightings and incidents occurring on or near sensitive governmental installations.

Many reported sightings and incidents have occurred over nuclear weapons bases. The aliens' interest in our nuclear weapons can only be attributed to the future threat of a nuclear war on Earth that could affect space. The Air Force has initiated measures to assure the security of the nuclear weapons from alien theft or destruction. MJ-12 feels confident that the aliens are on an exploration of our solar system for peaceful purposes. However, we do have information and that is at another level, that more than one alien species are visiting Earth.

PRESIDENT: Well, that is a lot to digest. I have written down many questions. But let's take a break and come back to this.

(Break)

PRESIDENT: I think we can continue now.

The CARETAKER: Thank you, Mr President. I will continue. In the 1976 MJ-12 report, it was estimated that the aliens' technology was many thousands of years ahead of ours. Our scientists speculated that until our technology develops to a level equal to the aliens, we cannot understand the large volume of scientific information we have gained from the aliens' craft. This advancement of our technology may take many hundreds of years.

During our initial program to study the alien's spaceship, we started many different projects. The first project, originally established in 1949, was to collect and evaluate medical information from the surviving alien creature -- EBE 1 and the recovered alien bodies. This project medically examined EBE 1 and provided our medical researchers with many answers to the evolution theories.

The next project originally established as part of Project Gleem in 1954 became a separate project in 1966. Its mission was to establish communication with aliens. This project met with positive success and will be discussed later under a different level. Two other projects involved the test flying of an alien ship and the cross technology between our space program and the information we obtained from EBE 1.

WM CASEY: Now, Mr President, we can move on to questions or a different level. Which do you prefer?

PRESIDENT: Well, I have a lot of questions, so let me ask a few and then we can move on. I guess the first question I have is their life span. How old is EBE 1?

The CARETAKER: Mr President, the alien civilization that EBE came from [is what] we call the Eben Society. It wasn't a name they gave us; it was a name we chose. Their life span is between 350-400 years, but that is Earth years.

PRESIDENT: Is time the same on their planet as on ours?

The CARETAKER: No, Mr President, time is very different on the Eben Planet, which, by the way, we call SERPO. Their day is approximately 40 hours. That is measured by the movement of their two (2) suns. The solar system containing SERPO is a binary star system, or two suns, rather than one, like our solar system.

PRESIDENT: Oh, well, your answer creates more questions. OK, as I understand it, their planet has two suns. Wouldn't that mean the planet was hot? I guess that explains their eyes, having two eyelids.

The CARETAKER: Yes, Mr President. Their suns do not set, like ours. There is daylight during their entire day, with the exception of a short time period where both suns hit the horizon.

PRESIDENT: What is life like on Serpico?

The CARETAKER: Mr President, it is called SERPO, spelled S-E-R-P-O. I think that will have to be given in a different level of briefings. Mr Director....

WM CASEY: Yes, Mr President, I think we are getting way ahead of

ourselves. We have all that information about the visitor's planet, but we would have to present that information in a different briefing.

PRESIDENT: OK, all these levels. Something, I guess, I'll have to ... well, I'll have to get used to it. Does all classified information have these different levels?

WM CASEY: It is similar to the SIOP briefing you were given in January. We have different levels of clearances and....

PRESIDENT: No, I understand all that, Bill. I fully understand the different levels of clearances. I mean, what about the Soviets? What about the spy operations we have in Russia, comparing the two, this alien information to that, are they on the same level?

WM CASEY: No, Mr President. This information would be considered at the very top, whereas our spying operation inside Russia would be considered at a parallel level, but not the same.

PRESIDENT: Like apples and oranges, OK, I see. I guess this is more that can be explained in one sitting. What about the travel from SERPO to Earth?

The CARETAKER: Well, Mr President, the distance from Earth to SERPO is about 40 light-years. They can travel that in about nine (9) of our months. I am no scientist, but as I mentioned earlier, they can travel that great distance by means of space tunnels. They seem to be able to bend the distance from one point in space to another. Just how they do this, must be explained scientifically.

PRESIDENT: OK, well, very interesting. Are the laws of physics on their planet the same as our planet?

The CARETAKER: Not exactly. There seem to be a little different laws, especially when it comes to the movement of their planet in relationship to their two suns. Our scientists don't understand it because it defies some of our laws of physics.

PRESIDENT: Do they use nuclear power, or what type of power do they have in those ships?

The CARETAKER: Mr President, we understand very little about their propulsion system. There seem to be two different propulsion systems. One

they use within our atmosphere and one they use once they exit our atmosphere. They do not have nuclear power. Their propulsion system does have some type of low level radiation emissions, but nothing that would endanger us. It isn't like our radiation, but we call it radiation because we have nothing else to compare it with.

PRESIDENT: Have these aliens visited other places on earth?

The CARETAKER: Again, Mr President, that would be in a different level of discussion.

PRESIDENT: I'm getting tired of hearing that answer, but I understand.

WM CASEY: Mr President, the Soviet Union has had their contacts with these aliens. We have a great deal of intelligence that would indicate the Soviets had their "Roswell," so to speak. What they know is about the same as we know. They had some bodies back in the late '50s, but our intelligence would indicate the species of aliens were different.

[SEE: http://www.serpo.org/release26a.php]

PRESIDENT: OK, well, then Bill, that presents a very disturbing feeling for me. Are you telling me there are different races or species, as you said, visiting Earth at the same time?

WM CASEY: CARETAKER, take that question.

The CARETAKER: Yes, Mr President, but I hesitate to state the reason. We should have that discussion in a different meeting.

PRESIDENT: Just answer the simple question of how many different species, don't go into details, since I'm sure it is at "a different level," as I've been hearing ALL morning!

The CARETAKER: I am sorry Mr President if I upset you....

PRESIDENT: No, no, Caretaker, don't feel that way. I am not upset. No, you are all of my advisers. As President, I must listen to YOU and take YOUR advice. I am NOT upset. I'm sorry for giving you that impression. Can you tell me how many different species have visited us?

The CARETAKER: Mr Director?

WM CASEY: Go ahead, Caretaker, answer the President's question.

The CARETAKER: At least five (5).

PRESIDENT: Are they all friendly?

The CARETAKER: Mr Director?

WM CASEY: Adviser #1, would you like to step in here?

ADVISER #1: Mr President, that is a very difficult question to answer. There are many parameters that we follow to evaluate the threat. However, we have little intelligence on four (4) of the five (5). We have plenty of intel on the Ebens ... gee ... they've given us everything we asked for! They have also helped us to understand the other four (4) species. I'm afraid to say, Mr President and please don't misunderstand my words, but we think ONE OF THE SPECIES IS VERY HOSTILE. WM CASEY: Mr President, do you wish for us to continue on this track or would you like something more private, as to the discussion of this topic?

PRESIDENT: For Christ sakes, I'm the President of the United States. I should know if we are endangered by some THREAT FROM OUTER SPACE. If you have something to say about a threat posed by this one species of aliens, then I WANT TO HEAR IT.

WM CASEY: Mr President, we have intelligence that would indicate this one (1) species of aliens have ABDUCTED PEOPLE FROM EARTH. They have performed scientific and medical tests on these humans. To the best of our knowledge, NO humans have been killed. But, as ADVISER #1 stated, the intelligence is from witnesses and we haven't thoroughly evaluated this intelligence.

We have captured one of these hostile aliens. This gets into some very, very sensitive areas, Mr President. I strongly suggest we end this discussion and move on to any further questions you might have and then get back to this. I don't think we are prepared to provide you with accurate answers to your questions about the potentially hostile aliens at this time.

PRESIDENT: OK, but expect this to be given to me as soon as possible. I want to KNOW EVERYTHING ABOUT THESE HOSTILE CREATURES so I .... or I mean we should start forming policies on how to deal with them. Adviser #1, do we have OPERATIONAL WAR PLANS on this?

ADVISER #1: Yes, Mr President, we have war plans on ALL potential

threats to our country.

PRESIDENT: Please, let us not forget the world. If these creatures attack some other country, we would have to help.

ADVISER #1: Mr President, we have absolutely NO evidence that this particular alien race has any plans to attack the United States of America or planet Earth.

PRESIDENT: I guess we really got off the original subject. But I want to know of any threats. DON'T HIDE ANYTHING FROM ME! Is that understood?

WM CASEY: Yes, Sir.

ADVISER #1: Yes, Sir, Mr President. We will NEVER hide any information about a potential threat to our country or the world. You receive daily intel briefings and you will continue to and we can update that briefing with any potential threat from this area.

PRESIDENT: OK, let us continue. How many other presidents received this briefing?

The CARETAKER: Mr President, I have briefed President Nixon, Ford and you. President Carter was never given the entire briefing. I have no answer as to why he wasn't given the briefing.

PRESIDENT: Well, knowing that guy, he probably couldn't understand it being from Georgia! But that is just a dry joke.... (laughter heard in room)

Click to enlarge

http://www.reagan.utexas.edu/archives/reference/tripsdavid.html

PRESIDENT RONALD REAGAN's TRIPS TO CAMP DAVID

1981
January 30 - February 1
February 6 - 8
February 13 - 16
MARCH 6 - 8 <== NOTE THESE DATES
April 25 - 27
May 8 - 10
June 5 - 7
June 8 - 9
June 19 - 21
July 10 - 12
July 25 - 26
July 31 - August 2
August 11 - 13
September 18 - 20
September 25 - 27
October 2 - 4
OCTOBER 9 - 12 <== NOTE THESE DATES
October 30 - November 1
December 11 - 13

Photo of President Reagan and Nancy Reagan at Camp David, Maryland, 7/2/88. Photo courtesy of the Ronald Reagan Library.

ADVISER #1: Mr President, I can give you some details of an incident that occurred inside the Soviet Union in 1970.

WM CASEY: Do we want to go there?

ADVISER #4: May I say something, Mr Director?

WM CASEY: Go ahead, ADVISER #4, step in.

ADVISER #4: I think this particular incident inside the Soviet Union will give the President an example of what the world has and will experience in the future. There is no way we can control visitors from outer space from traveling to Earth and visiting our planet. Some astronomers find it difficult to believe that these aliens can find Earth. We are on the outer reaches of our galaxy. Our sun is one of hundreds of thousands of such stars within our galactic neighborhood. But the Ebens found us, they found Earth. And we are not the only country on Earth that has been visited by the Ebens.

Now, as for the other four (4) species. We know they have visited us in the past and will visit us in the future. We are like a petri dish within the universe. We are a diverse planet. We must be very interesting to other extraterrestrials. I'm SURE other intelligent life forms in the universe must have some sort of communications among the [sentient] life forms. Maybe they broadcasted that Earth has intelligent life. Maybe that is why we are [being] visited.

Getting back to ADVISER #1, regarding the incident inside the Soviet Union, Mr President, there are many such sightings all over the world. We must understand that the visitors can roam our planet at will without us doing much about it. However, I personally believe that we must prepare for the EVENTUAL DAY WHEN SOME HOSTILE LIFE FORM DECIDES TO TAKE OVER OUR PLANET. We must be prepared. I hope you understand why I said what I said, Mr President.

PRESIDENT: Yes, indeed, ADVISER #4, very well said. I agree with you. I guess all of those sightings ... well, some of them are real .... I mean, we are being visited, today, now, in this time period.

WM CASEY: Yes, Mr President, we are.

PRESIDENT: OK, ADVISER #1, please continue, we cut you off.

ADVISER #1: OK, thanks, Mr President. As I was saying, actually a series of incidents occurred over about a week. Our intelligence gathering stations inside and outside of the Soviet Union picked up voice transmissions between Soviet Air Defense pilots and ground controllers regarding a number of UFOs which were being chased by Soviet pilots. The incident started in central Siberia and ended over the Black Sea.

Literally thousands of Soviets observed the UFOs and at least 20 different fighter pilots chased the UFOs. The Soviets attempted on two occasions to shoot down the UFOs, but to no avail. That is probably the best evidence that these things are happening over the Soviet Union. We think these UFOs were the hostile ones. We call them hostile because they tend to land, take humans, conduct experiments on them and then release the humans. Their spacecraft are different in design than the Ebens.

PRESIDENT: Wait one minute, ADVISER #1, you mean to say that we have one of their spaceships? Or are you telling me we have some other evidence of their spaceships?

ADVISER #1: Mr President, we have photographs of their ships. This gets a little complicated because some of our intelligence comes from the Ebens.

PRESIDENT: You mean from the EBE guy?

ADVISER #1: Yes, but from other sources of information connected to the Ebens.

WM CASEY: Mr President, we'll have to go to those dreaded words you don't like ... higher levels if you wish.

PRESIDENT: No, well, no ... oh ... OK ... just give me this briefing first. We can schedule the higher level ones later.

ADVISER #1: Simply speaking, we know the difference between the Eben spacecraft and the hostile aliens' spacecraft.

PRESIDENT: Do you have a ... huh ... name for them, I mean the bad ones?

The CARETAKER: May I interrupt, Mr President?

WM CASEY: Wait, OK, I guess we can proceed.

PRESIDENT: Well, huh. (Too many speaking at once; several conversations not understood.)

? (Not understood) ?

The CARETAKER: OK.... (Several sentences said, but not understood.)

WM CASEY: Yes, go ahead, CARETAKER.

PRESIDENT: No, I didn't mean to interrupt.

The CARETAKER: Thank you, Mr President. We call the hostile aliens simply that, HAV, meaning Hostile Alien Visitors. MJ-12 placed that code on them back in the '50s.

WM CASEY: OK, we opened the box so let's just tell the president what we know about the others.

ADVISER #1: The names? What? (Several sentences not understood.) OK, well, technical? Or what?

WM CASEY: (Not understood), well, (not understood), OK, I guess it means the technical stuff.

PRESIDENT: You mean to say, these H-A-Vs have been visiting us and kidnapping our people since the '50s?

The CARETAKER: Mr President, yes, well, they have been around since then, Director Casey....

WM CASEY: Mr President, we have some indication that they might have been doing this for some time. But we really have to consider all of the evidence, listed in our reports, and compare that to some of the open source information. There are always humans that will exaggerate and just tell lies, compared to the real ones or the ones who were abducted and subjected to experiments. We have to sort through the differences and place some aside and look at the real evidence of abductions. But we can be sure that the Ebens have NEVER done this. They are extremely peaceful and would not harm a living soul, including animals.

ADVISER #1: I suggest we go ahead and give the President the information on them.

ADVISER #4: I agree.

WM CASEY: OK, give the President the names, CARETAKER.

The CARETAKER: Names, the technical names?

WM CASEY: Yes, OK, (not understood) well about the (not understood) I can live with that, but we have to be real sure that this information stays HERE. We cannot allow this to flow (not understood) from (not understood).

The CARETAKER: OK, thank you. Mr President, the five (5) species are called, Ebens, Archquloids, Quadloids, Heplaloids and Trantaloids. These

names were given to the alien's species by the intelligence community, specifically MJ-5. The Ebens are friendly; the Trantaloids are the dangerous ones.

[SEE: http://www.serpo.org/release23.php]

PRESIDENT: My God, just knowing we have names for these things are amazing. Which one did we capture?

WM CASEY: Mr President, we have a Trantaloid, but it is dead. We captured it in 1961 in Canada and we had it in captivity until 1962, when it died. We'll show you a photograph ... CARETAKER?

The CARETAKER: Director, I don't have one with me. But, I will get one couriered over to us.

WM CASEY: Mr President, we can provide that during our next meeting regarding this subject.

PRESIDENT: OK.

WM CASEY: (not understood) ... the part of the story where (not understood), but we can look back.

PRESIDENT: OK, let's continue.

The CARETAKER: Mr President, getting back to my presentation, all of our collected information is safely contained in a number of locations.

PRESIDENT: Don't tell me where, I don't want to know specific locations. I'll let or leave that up to you and the caretakers of the material. I don't want to be in a position or know this ... maybe I will later.

The CARETAKER: OK, Mr President, I'll keep this in general terms. I just want to assure you that all of the information is safely tucked away at secure locations, including the devices and flying craft that we have.

PRESIDENT: May I assume one of these places is located in California?

The CARETAKER: Some of the items are tested at Livermore and flown around Edwards, but they are kept in Nevada.

PRESIDENT: OK, yes, I think I was briefed on sensitive military installations back in February ... west of Las Vegas, I guess.

The CARETAKER: Yes, Mr President. We call it the Groom Lake Complex.

PRESIDENT: OK, I was told about that. The same place we have Soviet fighter jets?

The CARETAKER: Yes, Mr President, the same place. May I continue?

PRESIDENT: Yes, by all means, do.

The CARETAKER: In order to protect all this information and the fact that the United States Government has evidence of our planet being visited by Extraterrestrials, we developed over the years a very effective program to safeguard the information. We call it "Project DOVE." It is a complex series of [disinformation] operations by our military intelligence agencies to disinform the public. As you know, Mr President, we have some highly classified aircraft.

In order to keep these aircraft secret, we tend to convince, at times, the public and press that maybe UFOs are real in order to make the public THINK what they are seeing are actually UFOs instead of OUR own secret aircraft even though we know maybe some of the sightings are of actual UFOs. As I said before, this is complicated, but it is a form of counterintelligence. We give the public some actual facts and let them run with it.

The rest is taken care of by them. If you consider the FIRST PERSON who helped us with this disinformation program, Mr GEORGE ADAMSKI, back in the early '50s, and up to all of the movie productions of UFO-related movies. This helps the public to keep their minds open, but also allows us to keep our secret aircraft away from the public's knowledge. That includes some of the craft that were lent to us by the Ebens.

PRESIDENT: I always knew there was some form of cooperation between our government and the motion picture industry. I heard rumors over the years ... even during my acting days.

The CARETAKER: Well, Mr President, the first cooperative venture was the movie, "The Day the Earth Stood Still." That was a cooperative venture with the United States Air Force and the movie industry.

PRESIDENT: That movie, "Close Encounters," was that one of them? I guess no "Bonzo" movies were involved. (Loud laughter heard.)

WM CASEY: No (laughing), Mr President, I don't think or should I say, I didn't think Bonzo came from outer space! (more laughter)

[RONALD REAGAN played the character Professor Peter Boyd in the Sept 1951 movie, "Bedtime for Bonzo" where a chimpanzee named Bonzo was his costar.

http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0043325/]

PRESIDENT: No, but some people could imagine it!

The CARETAKER: Yes, Mr President, we provided the basic subject matter for that movie.

PRESIDENT: Was it based on a real incident?

WM CASEY: Mr President....

PRESIDENT: OK, Bill, I know what's coming, just forget my question for now.

WM CASEY: OK, CARETAKER, continue.

The CARETAKER: Thank you, Mr President. In 1949, President Truman created two (2) secret commissions. These commissions were to meet privately without recording any contents. The commissions were code named "Adam" and "Eve." The first commission, Adam, was to study the idea of releasing some information to the public regarding our actual knowledge of UFOs and the two (2) crash incidents.

The findings of the Adam commission consisted of the following statement: "In this matter, public opinion must be recognized as a factor of considerable importance, even if clearly affirmative might have the effect of placing before the American people a moral question of vital historical significance at a time when the full security impact of the question had not become apparent. If this decision is to be made by the American people, it should be made in the circumstances of an actual disclosure of the existence of space beings who had visited Earth. In other words, the American public might hesitate to believe the existence of space beings unless the American Government showed proof."

This was an actual quote from the classified document dated 1 December 1949. The second commission, "Eve," concerned the use of atom bombs to repel a space alien attack. What's interesting in this statement was the decision by President Truman to proceed at a record pace on the production

of atomic weapons that could be released in space. The commission predicted it would take the United States 10 years to develop such a delivery system. President Truman wanted it developed in five (5) years.

In fact, in 1959, the first Atlas ICBMs were targeted for deep space. SIOP plans were developed to counter any space-based alien invasion. Mr David Lilienthal, the first atomic energy commission chairman, was in charge of the production of enough atomic weapons to counter any anticipated alien threat. The commission was tasked with developing a delivery system that could send a Mark 3 atomic weapon into space.

In the 1948-1949 time frames, there were fewer than 50 atomic bombs in the arsenal and none of these were assembled. The Mark 3 plutonium bombs, like the one dropped at Nagasaki, Japan, took 39 men more that two days to assemble the bomb. The bombs were so large and heavy each weighed 10,000 pounds, and that a delivery system must be capable of sending this heavy weapon into space. As a result of Eve's commission findings, atomic weapons production was increased at a record pace.

Of course, this build-up coincided with the Soviet Union's build-up. It was easy to convince the American public that our build-up was caused by the Soviet Union's build-up. Mr President, in 1964, we were able to have our very first controlled encounter with the Ebens. Let me first give you the background. EBE was a mechanic, not a scientist. He was still able to teach us some of the Eben language. Their language was very difficult for our linguists to learn because it consisted of tones, not words.

However, we were able to translate some basic words. EBE showed us their communications device. It was a strange looking device that had three (3) parts. Once assembled, the device sent out signals, something like our Morse code system, although there was a problem. During the crash in 1947, one part of this communication system was broken. EBE was unable to repair it until our scientists found some items that could be used in place of the broken parts. Once the communication device was repaired, EBE sent our messages. We had to trust EBE as to the contents of those messages.

You can imagine what some of our military commanders thought of this. EBE could be sending out a distress call that could result in some invasion. But that, of course, never happened. EBE continued to send messages until

his death. But once he died, then we were on our own. We were able to crudely operate the device. We sent several messages out over a six (6) month period (1953). But we did not receive any return messages.

PRESIDENT: Excuse me, did EBE receive any return messages?

The CARETAKER: Getting back to the messages, Mr President, EBE sent out six (6) messages. One letting his home planet know that he was alive and his comrades were dead, another explaining the two crashes, the third was a request to be rescued, the fourth was a message suggesting a meeting between his leaders and our leaders. The last message suggested some form of an EXCHANGE program.

http://www.serpo.org/

WM CASEY: Mr President, we'll go into that later.

PRESIDENT: (not understood) ... what ... the exchange program?

WM CASEY: Yes, Mr President. We can give you another couple of hours on that subject.

PRESIDENT: We had one?

WM CASEY: Can I speak to you privately, please, Mr President?

PRESIDENT: OK, yes ... you mean now? (not understood)

WM CASEY: Well, let us put this one on the back burner and go on with the remainder of this briefing.

PRESIDENT: OK.

The CARETAKER: Mr President, we don't think he did, but we could not be entirely certain. But, our scientists fine-tuned our efforts over the next 18 months and finally sent two (2) messages in 1955 that were received. We received a reply. We were able to translate about 30 percent of the message. We turned to several linguist specialists from several different universities and even several from foreign universities. Finally, we were able to translate most of the messages. We decided to reply in English and see if the Ebens could translate our language easier than we could theirs.

PRESIDENT: What did the messages say? The one we received from the Ebens? So, I guess they didn't get the messages sent by EBE? Or did it take

that long to respond? Oh, yes, EBE died before we got those messages, never mind.

The CARETAKER: Mr President, the first message we received acknowledged our message and asked questions about the crew of the two missing craft. It also gave a series of numbers that we think were some type of coordinates.

PRESIDENT: OK, so they wanted to know the coordinates of the crash sites on Earth? I'm sure they wanted to know about their crew. Did we tell them all but one was dead? No, wait; I'm sure when EBE sent his messages that is probably the first thing he sent. Was EBE a military person or what?

The CARETAKER: Mr President, we believe EBE was a member of their air force or maybe something like NASA.

PRESIDENT: OK, please continue.

The CARETAKER: Thank you, Mr President. Finally we were able to translate most of the messages. As I said, we decided to respond in English. Approximately four months later, we received a reply in broken English. Sentences contained nouns and adjectives, but no verbs. It took us several months to translate the message. We then sent Eben our typed English lessons in a series of one sheet formats.

Without going into the technical description of the Eben communications device, it was like a television screen and a key pad, but the pad contained several different Eben characters depending on the number of times you held down one key. We were able to transpose our English-typed words into the second part of the device, which was similar to our facsimile transmission system. It took our scientists some time to perfect this, but it worked. Six months later, we received another English message. This time it was clearer, but not clear enough. Ebens were confusing several different English words and still failed to complete a proper sentence.

PRESIDENT: Gee, I do that all of the time (sounds of laughter). I just cannot imagine how an alien race could view our language. We have thousands of different languages on Earth and they probably have just one on their SERPO planet. That is truly amazing.

The CARETAKER: Yes, Mr President, I cannot imagine living on a planet

with just one language. But we were able to provide the basic skill level for them to communicate in English. It took time, but they realized our efforts. In one message, they provided us with a form of the Eben alphabet with the equivalent English letter. Our linguists had a very difficult time figuring this out. The written Eben language was simple characters and symbols, but our linguists had a difficult time comparing the two written languages.

Over the next five (5) years, we were able to perfect our understanding of the Eben language somewhat and the Ebens were able to better understand English. However, we had a major problem. Trying to coordinate a date, time and location for an Eben landing on Earth. Even though we could basically understand some Eben and the Ebens could understand some English, we could not understand their time and date system and they could not understand ours. We sent them our Earth's rotation schedule, revolution, date system, etc.

For some reason the Eben's never understood this. In return, the Ebens sent us their system, which was difficult for our scientists to understand because we had no reference to their planet. The Ebens did not explain any astronomical date of SERPO or their system. We then decided to just send pictures showing Earth, landmarks and a simple numbering system for time periods. We had many problems trying to send pictures using their facsimile system. We couldn't be sure they were receiving what we sent.

We had a lot of trial and errors in doing this. We received back some strange messages from the Ebens, basically big question marks regarding what we sent them as to the pictures. We then decided on narrowing any future landing location for them to the location of their crash in New Mexico. We concluded they must have that location. We are sure EBE sent that to his home planet prior to his death. We did find some star charts ... well ... as we call them, in both crashed spacecraft.

They were difficult to understand because they were on a block that we later figured out went into a certain panel on the crashed craft's instruments. Once the panel was in place, the board showed a star system. In fact, we were able to fit all the found boards into the panel and view many different star systems. We then put to work our astronomers in deciphering the star systems. It didn't take them very long to determine the various star systems.

We also found several strange spots on the star charts.

We concluded these spots were where the travel space tunnels that EBE described were located. Our astronomers compared the different star charts and found that they were not consecutive. Meaning that one star chart was from one part of the universe and the next was a chart closer to their home system. Our scientists concluded the spots on the chart were a form of short cuts from one point of space to another. Some of our top astronomers were briefed into the program in order to study the charts. I'm sure they were given only the minimum amount of information they needed, something like a need-to-know program.

["Top astronomers": Dr CARL SAGAN, 11-9-1934 - 12-20-1996 / http://www.imdb.com/name/nm0755981/]

PRESIDENT: OK, that is a lot to absorb. Wow, well, I have many questions, but I guess I'll just wait now. I have something to attend to now. But let us take a short break and come back to this.

WM CASEY: Mr President, how much time do you have left?

PRESIDENT: Well, Bill, let me check. (Long pause). I need to call some people on another matter. Give me about 15 minutes. Is that OK?

WM CASEY: Yes, Mr President, we are here at your disposal.

PRESIDENT: I have listened intently to this briefing. I have many questions, which I realize traverses several different layers of secrecy. I don't want to mix up the different layers. But I can see how government bureaucracy exists. That is one thing I can probably change as President! Bill, let's go to the next layer.

WM CASEY: Mr President, do you want the same people involved?

PRESIDENT: Yes, let's just continue.

WM CASEY: OK, CARETAKER, take over.

The CARETAKER: Thank you. When EBE was alive, he showed us two devices. One was a communication system and one was an energy device. The communication system did not work without the energy device. Eventually, a scientist from Los Alamos figured out the two systems and connected them. After EBE died, we were able to send transmissions, as I

said earlier. EBE built up a strong friendship with a U.S. Army Major, who was his guardian.

The two of them decided that one of Eben's first messages (of the five sent) was a request for an exchange program between the Ebens and our military personnel. Remember I mentioned six (6) messages. The sixth consisted of landing coordinates for Earth. That information wasn't clearly documented back then. We are not sure of the exact chain of events between EBE and the Major. As I said earlier, we were able to eventually communicate with the Ebens.

Over a period of a few years, we could send and receive information. We finally received a startling message from the Ebens. They wanted to visit Earth, retrieve their spacemen bodies and meet with Earthlings. They provided a time, date and location. We figure that the Ebens were continually visiting Earth and had probably mapped it. However, the date was about eight (8) years in the future. Our military figured something was wrong and that maybe the Ebens were confusing Earth time with Eben time. After a long series of messages, it was determined the Ebens would land on Earth on Friday, April 24, 1964.

PRESIDENT: Just how did we figure the date?

The CARETAKER: Mr President, these messages occurred over a period of several years. By this time, we both had a working knowledge of the other's seasons, which was based on the Earth's rotation, which also figured into our time periods. We had a working knowledge of their 40-hour days. They were a little smarter than us, being able to comprehend our language and our time periods.

PRESIDENT: OK, that makes sense. But ... (not understood) ... about ... (not understood) ... the aliens?

The CARETAKER: Mr President, we did have a basic understanding of their language. We could understand basic words and symbols. They understood more of our language than we did theirs.

PRESIDENT: OK, then what happened?

The CARETAKER: Well....

WM CASEY: Mr President, this is where things get very interesting.

PRESIDENT: OK, I'm waiting.... (not understood)

The CARETAKER: Our government, specifically, MJ-12 met in secret to plan the event. Decisions were made, then changed many times. We had just about 25 months from the time we finally received their message of the date to prepare for their arrival. Several months into the planning, President Kennedy decided to approve a plan to exchange a special military team. The USAF was tasked as the lead agency.

The USAF officials picked special civilian scientists to assist in the planning and crew selection. The team members' selection process was the hardest to accomplish. Several plans were suggested and then changed. It took months for the planners to decide on the selection criteria for each team member. They decided that each member must be military, single, no children and a career member. They had to be trained in different skills.

http://www.serpo.org/

WM CASEY: CARETAKER, let's just go into the general stuff here, I don't think the President wants to know every single minute detail.

PRESIDENT: Well, if I had the time, I would. (not understood) .... but, I understand that.

The CARETAKER: Mr President, a team of 12 men were selected. However, during this time period, President Kennedy died. The nation was shocked, as you know....

PRESIDENT: Yes, everyone was shocked. I can understand what must have happened during the project when John died.

The CARETAKER: President Johnson continued the program. When it came time for the meeting, we were ready. The landing occurred in New Mexico. We had everything prepared. We had a hoax landing location just in case it was leaked. The landing occurred and we greeted the Ebens. However, a mix up happened. They were not prepared to accept our exchange personnel. Everything was placed on hold. Finally in 1965, the Ebens landed in Nevada and we exchanged 12 of our men for one of theirs.

["Project SERPO" Final Debriefing Report: #80HQD893-020, Classified TS/Codeword / http://www.serpo.org/]

PRESIDENT: One? Why just one?

WM CASEY: Mr President, this wasn't clearly documented in the reports that we read.

PRESIDENT: One ... was this their ambassador?

WM CASEY: Well, something like that. We just called it EBE 2. We'll discuss that later.

The CARETAKER: Mr President. Our team of 12 went to the Eben planet for 13 years. The original mission called for a 10-year stay, however, because of the strange time periods on their planet, the team stayed three (3) additional years. Eight [seven] returned in 1978. Two died on the planet and two decided to stay.

[NOTE: Team Member #308 (Team Pilot #2) died of a pulmonary embolism enroute to SERPO on the 9-month journey; 11 arrived safely.

http://www.serpo.org/release14.php]

PRESIDENT: OK, this is just AMAZING! I can see, about that movie. The movie was based on a real event. I saw that movie. 12 men left, along with Richard Dreyfuss.

["Close Encounters of The Third Kind," 1977]

WM CASEY: Mr President, yes, the movie was similar to the real event, at least the last part of the movie.

PRESIDENT: OK, a lot to digest. I want to hear about the hostile ones.

ADVISER #1: Mr President, may I step in here?

PRESIDENT: By all means, ADVISER #1, do.

ADVISER #1: Well, Mr President, the hostile alien species is responsible for abducting some humans. We can clearly prove some 80 Americans were abducted from about 1955 until the present, the last known one in July of last year [1980]. We have a special military intelligence unit keeping track of these abductions. We have FBI agents attached, to assist us when needed. We have NSA and in some instances, CIA personnel helping.

Unfortunately, we don't have the technology to know when these hostiles will abduct. We get the information afterwards. We interview the victim and place

them under hypnotic trances. Some of the victims remember the entire event without hypnosis, while others need hypnosis to relate what happened. We haven't found one single death directly related to the hostile aliens. We have had deaths that were attributed to the abductions ... suicides. We recorded five (5) of them.

But, Mr President, these are the abductions we know about. We have NO idea how many other abductions are occurring in this country or around the world. These hostile aliens are pretty sneaky. They seem to appear and disappear, which is beyond our technical understanding. They also seem to float or defy gravity. WE HAVE ACTUAL PHOTOGRAPHS OF THEM DOING THIS. We have a classic abduction incident that was recorded by military intelligence personnel. It happened in 1979 near a military base.

PRESIDENT: Where?

ADVISER #1: In New Mexico.

PRESIDENT: What's with New Mexico? The aliens seem to like that state. Do we know why?

The CARETAKER: Excuse me, may I speak?

PRESIDENT: Yes, CARETAKER, step in.

The CARETAKER: New Mexico is similar to the home planet of the Ebens. Since we do not know which planet the Trantaloids come from....

WM CASEY: Wait ... ADVISER #4?

ADVISER #4: I think we do. I think the Ebens gave us that information. We know the star group. It is close to our solar system, well, I mean in astronomical terms. Maybe 20-25 light-years away. They are actually closer to us than the Ebens are.

[VICTOR: The homeworld of the HAV, the TRANTALOIDS, is the THIRD PLANET out from the star Epsilon Eridani in the constellation Eridanus at 10.5 light-years away. Although somewhat cooler and fainter than our sun, it is very similar. Hal's friend, ADVISER #4, was mistaken on the distance; an easy error to make given the voluminous amount of information on this subject matter alone. - ANONYMOUS.

http://www.stellar-database.com/naming.html /

http://calgary.rasc.ca/constellation.htm#list]

Nearby Star EPSILON ERIDANI has anEarth-like Planet! Is this the homeworld of the hostile ET species, the TRANTALOIDS?!

EXPLANATION: EPSILON ERIDANI is located in "The Celestial River" where it "flows" south to Achernar. It is fully visible to almost all of the Southern Hemisphere and half of the Northern. A PLANET has been found orbiting a Sun-like star only 10.5 light-years away with a magnitude of 3.7. No direct picture of the planet was taken -- the planet was discovered by the gravitational wobble it created on its parent star, EPSILON ERIDANI. The discovery marks the closest naked-eye Sun-like star yet found to house an extra-solar PLANET.

Pictured below, the star EPSILON ERIDANI, located in the constellation ERIDANUS, is visible near the belt of Orion to the unaided eye when it is highest in the sky ~10 p.m. between November-January. The detected planet is thought to have a mass like Jupiter, but orbit slightly closer in. It is unknown whether other planets exist around
EPSILON ERIDANI.

http://antwrp.gsfc.nasa.gov/apod/ap000807.html

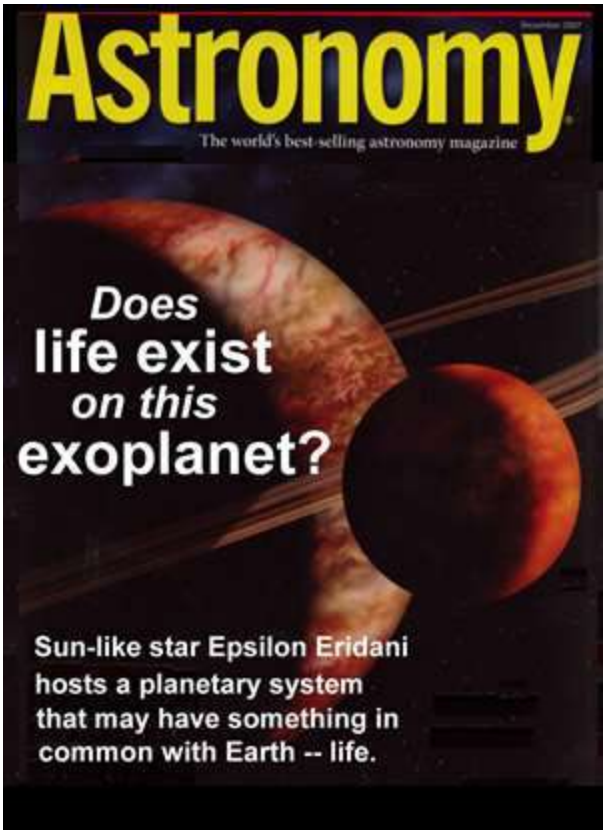
© 2000 Credit & Copyright: J. B. Kaler (UIUC)

Click to enlarge

The December 2007 issue of ASTRONOMY Magazine, pp. 44-47, asks "Does life exist on this exoplanet?" Located only 10.5 light-years away in the constellation ERIDANUS, the Sun-like star EPSILON ERIDANI anchors a planetary system that may hold the seeds of life.

The nearest exoplanet to Earth, EPSILON ERIDANI, illustrated below, is orbiting near the star's HABITABLE ZONE, where conditions are suitable for life to evolve making it worth a closer look for intrigued astronomers. A Titan-like moon orbits within this planetary system and offers astronomers their nearest opportunity to search for extrasolar life.

Attached image: composite of ASTRONOMY Magazine cover for December, 2007 and the illustration on page 44.



Click to enlarge

PRESIDENT: So that means they can travel like the Ebens travel? I mean

using those black holes or whatever you call them?

ADVISER #4: Yes, Mr President, they can travel in the same fashion as the Ebens. However, according to the Ebens, the Trantaloids use a different form of propulsion. Something like matter versus antimatter.

PRESIDENT: And that means?

ADVISER #4: Mr President, basic physics....

WM CASEY: Mr President, do you want to go into the physics of this?

PRESIDENT: Oh, no, no, I don't think I'd understand it.

ADVISER #4: I was just going to say that we know that when matter is placed next to antimatter, there is a great deal of energy released. If one could harness that into a propulsion system, that would be great. But we don't have the capability to do that.

PRESIDENT: Do we have one of their spaceships?

The CARETAKER: Yes, well, partially. A crashed one.

PRESIDENT: OK, can we or do we have the technical knowledge to understand it?

WM CASEY: No, Mr President, we don't.

PRESIDENT: We can make atomic bombs, go to Mars and we can't understand their science?

WM CASEY: Adviser #4?

ADVISER #4: Mr President, their technology is probably 1,000 years more advanced than ours ... maybe even more. They have different materials to work with. Some of their materials are not found on this planet.

PRESIDENT: What do you mean, like iron or elements?

ADVISER #4: Yes, Mr President. We found many metals and other things that are not found on this planet. Maybe they have more than 104 elements or maybe they are different than ours.

PRESIDENT: The hostile ones or the Ebens?

ADVISER #4: Mr President that goes for each species although the Ebens do have similar elements as [those found on] Earth. But the Trantaloids have

strange materials ... nothing like [those found on] Earth. These ALIENS CAN IMITATE HUMANS. They CAN LOOK LIKE BLOND HUMANS. However, they are not blond, but UGLY-LOOKING INSECTS.

PRESIDENT: Insects, did you say that?

ADVISER #4: Yes, do you have a photograph?

The CARETAKER: Yes, hold on.

WM CASEY: They are pretty nasty looking.

PRESIDENT: Well, they would stand out.

ADVISER #4: No, Mr President, as I said THEY CAN IMITATE LOOKING LIKE HUMANS.

PRESIDENT: How in the world do they do that? It took a lot of makeup to make me look good in the movies. (loud laughter heard)

ADVISER #4: Well, Mr President, I can assure you they don't use makeup, at least not like we would. They have the ability to change their bodies. As I said before, they are 1,000 years ahead of us in technology and probably every other science.

PRESIDENT: They can be killed?

ADVISER #4: Yes, they are just flesh and blood, like a human body. They can be killed. But their spaceships have a force field around them. They can be shot down, but it takes some doing on our part.

WM CASEY: Mr President, we have to use a small-style nuclear missile to shoot them down, but we haven't actually done that yet. We have experimented in Nevada on the captured craft we have of theirs.

PRESIDENT: My God, I hope we haven't used atomic missiles. What does that mean?! I have to give that order!

ADVISER #1: Excuse me, but Mr President, no, we haven't used any nuclear missiles to shoot down any alien flying craft. I think Adviser #4 and the Director mean that if we had to shoot one down, for instance ... if a group of them attacked us.

PRESIDENT: Is that likely?

ADVISER #1: No, I don't think so.

PRESIDENT: Can we intercept their radio transmissions? Do we know their language?

ADVISER #1: We know or we can recognize their language, which is entirely different than the Ebens. They use a very high-band radio system. But they have different frequencies and it is difficult for NSA to track them.

PRESIDENT: Maybe we should call Captain Kirk?! (loud laughter) Oh, a little humor is good in any situation! (loud laughter)

ADVISER #1: OK, Mr President, I'll call Scotty! (more laughter)

PRESIDENT: Yeah, maybe [Gene] Roddenberry knows.!

ADVISER #1: Our air defenses are as best prepared as we can be against any form of an attack by this group.

PRESIDENT: How do we do that? I mean, our pilots. Do they know?

ADVISER #1: Not exactly. But we have a system to cover any threat.

PRESIDENT: A war plan?

ADVISER #1: Like I said earlier, yes, Mr President, we do have war plans just for this event or possible event.

PRESIDENT: OK. Well, I think that is enough for one day. Bill, set something up for tomorrow to finish this.

WM CASEY: OK, Mr President. I'll get with ADVISER #2 and Michael [Deaver].

PRESIDENT: I want to thank everyone for a very thorough briefing. I was educated beyond belief. I will have a different attitude every time I look up in the sky.

TAPE ENDS.

Release 28

Release 28 - The REAL Story Behind The POPE's Visit!

ANONYMOUS comments on various "HOT TOPIC" UFO SUBJECTS INCLUDING AN
UPDATE ON:

+ The FAMOUS "GATE 3 INCIDENT" and WHAT THE FOLLOW-UP FBI-AFOSI
INVESTIGATION REVEALED: The 'STAR TREK-LIKE' WEAPON USED BY THE CBE,
JROD's CONFESSION TO HIS "DEADLY DEED" and HIS "HOUSE [BASE] ARREST" AT
AREA 51!

+ The REAL STORY-BEHIND-THE-STORY OF THE POPE's APRIL 2008 VISIT TO
AMERICA ... LEARN WHAT SPARKED THE VATICAN TO MAKE THEIR STUNNING
ANNOUNCEMENT A MONTH LATER ON EXTRATERRESTRIAL LIFE FORMS IN OUR
UNIVERSE ... A GLOBAL EXCLUSIVE!

+ EARTH-SHATTERING REVELATIONS: SERPO's EBEN RELIGIOUS BELIEF SYSTEMS
REVEALED! LEARN OF THE LIKENESS BETWEEN THE EBEN RELIGIOUS RITUALS AND
THOSE OF EARTH and WHICH TWO (2) EARTH RELIGIONS HAVE A SIMILARITY IN
THE EBEN BELIEF OF LIFE-AFTER-DEATH ... A REAL HEAD-TURNER!

ANONYMOUS comments on The ALLEGED "UFO-UN MEETING ON ETs!"

1) I have NO information about an alleged UFO-UN meeting about extraterrestrials. NONE of my sources know anything about this who are both in and out of the UN, and they ALL possess "need-to-know" security clearances.

2) I don't know a Clay Pickering nor a Robert Morningstar; never heard of them. What is your question regarding them? [They are the contacts for the alleged UFO-UN meeting.]

3) I believe 95% of all "crop circles" are made by man.

4) What "Drones?" The UFO community embarrasses itself with such wild stories and a creative, collective imagination.

– ANONYMOUS

ANONYMOUS comments on "The PHOENIX LIGHTS!"

The lights seen over Phoenix several years ago were U.S. Air Force National Guard planes from the Maryland National Guard conducting nighttime missions by dropping aerial flares. The most recent sightings are UNexplained. We have no direct knowledge of the origin of the lights.

– ANONYMOUS

ANONYMOUS comments on "MEXICO's ROSWELL!"

VICTOR:

There is only ONE (1) Roswell and that is the one which occurred in July

1947. The other Roswell you asked about is NOTHING more than wild speculation based on chance, random events. It did NOT happen.

– ANONYMOUS

REFERENCE:

MEXICO's ROSWELL – The 1974 CHIHUAHUA UFO CRASH, RUBEN URIARTE & NOE
TORRES':

http://www.mexicosroswell.com/

UPDATE: ANONYMOUS' expanded comments on "The GATE 3 INCIDENT": A FURTHER
EXPLANATION of "Project SERPO" RELEASE #23!

http://serpo.org/release23.asp

VICTOR:

There are still classified portions of this incident that have NOT been released.
First of all, the weapon used by the CBE [Cloned Biological Entity] was stolen from a research laboratory room.

The weapon was an "Energy Directed Device" (EDD), which was given to us by the Ebens. The EDD was in a locked container inside the S2 research room. An extensive investigation disclosed that JROD had obtained the weapon, unlocked the CBE's room and gave the CBE the weapon.

Why? JROD wanted the CBE to protect himself. The EDD could be set for "stun" (similar to a present day Taser) or the "kill" mode. JROD wanted the CBE to escape and be free. JROD realized he could never be free since he had a duty and obligation to stay. JROD was extremely dedicated, but apparently didn't feel the CBE needed to be contained.

JROD fully confessed to releasing the CBE. JROD was later confined and a restraining device was placed on his legs. CBE could not fully communicate in English. JROD could translate the words from the CBE to English.

None of the officials doubted JROD would falsify any word meaning from the CBE to English.

– ANONYMOUS

ANONYMOUS comments on POPE BENEDICT XVI's 6-Day VISIT TO NEW YORK CITY
and WASHINGTON D.C.!

Saved e-mail message

From: ANONYMOUS

Date: Wed, April 23, 2008, 9:31 a.m. (PDT+3)

To: VictorGM@webtv.net

Subject: Our Special Guest = OSG

VICTOR:

OUR SPECIAL GUEST just arrived back from a trip to the east, where he had a personal conversation with the pope, Pope Benedict XVI. The pope knows about OSG past missions. The pope was excited to hear details. OSG originally had just 30 minutes to brief the pope, but that time ended up being two (2) hours.

Pope Benedict XVI considered his meeting with OSG as a very special birthday "present" [DOB: Saturday, April 16, 1927] during his 6-day stay between Tuesday, April 15 when he touched down at Andrews AFB to his

departure on Sunday, April 20 from Kennedy International Airport in Queens, NY.

OSG is alive and well. S/he/it was awed by his/her/its two (2)-hour meeting with the pope. OSG has not spoken with any of the other popes. However, Pope Benedict XVI specifically singled out OSG. The pope knew of his/its interstellar journey and knew about his fellow comrades stories regarding the cosmos. Although OSG and his crew never spoke with a pope, they did have numerous contacts with REPRESENTATIVES of the Vatican.

Something you should let the people know about on your huge lists:

When OSG met with the pope, they discussed his trip from SERPO, the 13-year stay of our 11 Team Members, their interaction with the Ebens, the past visitation of the Ebens to planet Earth and the future. The pope knew about the trip and knew about the six (6) most recent past visitations of the Ebens to our Earth.

They occurred/will occur on the following dates:

º Friday, August 18, 1978;

º Thursday, April 28, 1983;

º Sunday, April 7, 1991;

º Tuesday, October 22, 1996;

º Sunday, November 28, 1999;

º Wednesday, November 14, 2001;

º November 2009 [NO set date as of "Project SERPO" Release #28 for this UNofficial visit];

º The Ebens are due back to Earth for an OFFICIAL visit on Thursday, November 11, 2010. As in the past, this visit will occur at the Nevada Test Site.

[POINTING TO THE STARS: Satellite dishes and an extensive communications complex wait to greet the Ebens for their next two (2) November visitations to Earth. Click on the link below for a picture of a satellite dish, similar to the two seen at the GROOM LAKE / AREA 51 test site facility. - http://antwrp.gsfc.nasa.gov/apod/ap061129.html]

ALL visitations occurred at the sprawling Groom Lake Complex. During each visit, a representative from the Vatican WAS present. The pope was particularly interested in the religious activity of the Ebens. The Ebens worship a God. The pope feels their God is the same as ours. The Ebens worship God differently, but NOT so much. In fact, OSG brought artifacts of the Ebens' God that fits directly into OUR [Christian] God.

Several Eben paintings, sculptured statutes and carved fetishes were similar to our God. In fact, the story of their God -- appearing thousands of years ago on SERPO and setting up religious sects on their planet -- is similar to our story of Jesus. The Ebens chant verses, which, when translated, are similar to OUR prayers. The Eben chants contain 26 verses which they repeat every day at their prayer hour, which is in the afternoon (SERPO day).

The chants sound like Tibetan chants. On a particular Eben day of their year, the Ebens expand the chants to 38 verses. The extra 12 chants pertain to "angels" -- which we have translated to mean "saints" -- who have helped the Eben society. This information has NEVER been released.

The basic beliefs/religion of the Ebens are simple. However, their practice is very complex. The Ebens worship one (1) God, which they call an "Entity," and they have religious symbols that reflects other religious entities, which they call "sub-entities." This would be similar to our identification with saints.

The Ebens belief in life-after-death is similar to the Roman Catholic church and to some Eastern religions doctrines. Once an Eben dies, their soul [bioplasmic body] is taken from the body by these sub-entities (saints) and cleansed of all their sins. The soul is then taken to a midpoint, (Catholics would call it "purgatory") between Heaven and that midpoint. Then once the soul is ready, it is taken to the "Supreme Plateau," (Heaven) where it remains for an eternity.

Their beliefs become much more complex at this point. Some souls, called "The Arranged" (that is their word), are prepared for entry back into the living society, i.e., this plane of existence. The Ebens believe that if they perform some specific act -- referred to as "karma" on Earth -- during their regular life, they then can come back to the living life in another body. The Ebens believe in reincarnation and the eternity of the soul. The Ebens do NOT believe that animals or their sworn enemies of other space-travelling races have souls.

This is something that might help hold people over on the "Project SERPO" subject matter until all of our files and materials have been given back to us from the Dept of Defense.

More to come in Fall 2008....

– ANONYMOUS

---

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pope_Benedict_XVI

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH of POPE BENEDICT XVI

Birth name: JOSEPH ALOIS RATZINGER

Papacy began: 19 April 2005

Papacy ended:

Predecessor: JOHN PAUL II

Born: Saturday, April 16 1927 (age 81)
Marktl am Inn, Bavaria, Germany

POPE BENEDICT XVI:

† Reference style: His Holiness

† Spoken style: Your Holiness

† Religious style: Holy Father

† Posthumous style: NA

POPE BENEDICT XVI (Latin: Benedictus PP. XVI) is the 265th and reigning
pope, by virtue of his office of Bishop of Rome, the spiritual head of the Roman Catholic Church, and as such, Sovereign of the Vatican City State.

He was elected on Tuesday, April 19, 2005 in a papal conclave, celebrated his Papal Inauguration Mass on Sunday, April 24, 2005, and took possession of his cathedral, the Basilica of St. John Lateran, on May 7, 2005. POPE BENEDICT XVI has both German and Vatican citizenship.

BENEDICT XVI is a respected Roman Catholic theologian and a prolific bestselling author, a defender of traditional Catholic doctrine and values. Like his predecessor, BENEDICT XVI maintains the traditional Catholic doctrines on artificial birth control, abortion and homosexuality.

BENEDICT XVI was elected pope at the age of 78. He is the oldest person to have been elected Pope since Pope Clement XII (1730-40). As well as his native German, BENEDICT XVI fluently speaks Italian, French, English, Spanish and Latin, and has a knowledge of Portuguese. He can

read Ancient Greek and biblical Hebrew. He has stated that his first foreign language is French. He plays the piano and has a preference for Mozart and Bach.

RATZINGER chose the pontifical name Benedict, which in Latin means "the blessed," in honor of both Pope Benedict XV and SAINT BENEDICT of Nursia.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

WORLD RELIGIONS: The ILLUSTRATED GUIDE – General Editor Michael D
Coogan, June © 2003, ISBN# 1844836963, $7.99, 288 pp. / Roman Catholicism: pp. 54-6, 72-3, 83-4 / Buddhism: pp. 162-197 / Hinduism: pp. 125-161 / Jainism: pp. 7, 28, 130, 136, 140, 144.

DICTIONARY of RELIGIONS – Edited by John R Hinnells, 2nd Edition, Sunday, January 28, 1997 ©, ISBN# 0140512616, $20.00, 760 pp.

THE HANDY RELIGION ANSWER BOOK – Editor John Renard, Monday, January
28, 2002 ©, ISBN# 068104716X, $7.98, 582 pp. / Catholicism-Christianity: pp. 125-85 / Buddhism: pp. 305-61 / Hinduism: pp. 249-303 / Jainism: p. 305

The COMPLETE IDIOT's GUIDE to REINCARNATION – By David Hammerman, Ed.D
and Lisa Lenard, Friday, February 18, 2000 ©, ISBN# 0028638174, $16.95, 361 pp.

The COMPLETE IDIOT's GUIDE to EXTRATERRESTRIAL INTELLIGENCE – By
Michael Kurland, Tuesday, July 28, 1998 ©, ISBN# 0028623878, $16.95, 325 pp.

---

http://www.cufon.org/cufon/inmanpr.htm

FLASHBACK TO JANUARY 1994: "The INTELLIGENCE WIZARD" of the 'BLACK
WORLD' retired Admiral BOBBY RAY INMAN SPEAKS CANDIDLY ABOUT UFOs and
ALIEN LIFE FORMS TO A UFO AUTHOR!

BEGIN:

Today, January 13, 1994, this press release/letter was mailed to several members of the Senate Armed Services Committee (which will hold confirmation hearings for Secretary of Defense designate Admiral BOBBY RAY INMAN, Ret.) and several press organizations. The cc: list at the bottom of the letter shows to whom this was mailed.

As stated, our purpose was only to bring these statements to the attention of the senators and the press so that they may be addressed; perhaps to get an inch closer to the truth. Of course, the attachments are not reproduced. – Jim Klotz, CUFON SYSOP

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE: January 12, 1994

Has Secretary of Defense designate Admiral BOBBY RAY INMAN, Ret, made
statements indicating that the U.S. Government has extraterrestrial craft in its possession? Admiral INMAN has been credited with making such statements which have been construed as meaning that he was aware:

• that "recovered vehicles" (meaning extraterrestrial alien craft) have been in possession of the government for over 10 years;

* he had "some expertise" in the area of UFO before his retirement;

* that he has been aware of a program to "indoctrinate the public" in UFO matters;

* that he "understood who is behind the technology in the crafts" meaning extraterrestrial alien beings;

* that the matter (of U.S, government recovery and possession of alien UFO craft) was covered by the "national security laws."

We are writing to bring to your attention controversial claims made about statements made by Admiral INMAN. These claims have been published in the United Kingdom and the United States in the books: (UK) "Alien Liaison," 1991, and (in the U.S.) "Alien Update" 1993, and (reiterated in a slightly different form) (U.S.) "Alien Contact: Top-Secret UFO Files Revealed," 1993 all by Timothy Good. Please see bibliography for further information.

The subject of "UFOs" is a controversial one, but the subject of U.S. Government possession of recovered alien craft is even more controversial. This has, and continues to be denied by every government agency queried.

We are releasing this statement as a cover document to a letter which, along with its attachments, calls the attention of the Senate Armed Service's Committee to these claims.

It is NOT our intention to attempt to affect the outcome of the confirmation hearing(s), or to impugn Admiral Inman's fine record or him personally in any way.

It IS our intention to make this information available so that the confirmation hearings provide an opportunity to address this subject and thereby deal with these controversial issues. We feel that addressing this issue is as important for Admiral INMAN as it is for the country.

– BREAK –

January 12, 1994

Washington, D.C.

In Mr. Good's books, Mr. Oeschler attributes the statements at issue here to Admiral Inman during a July 1989 telephone conversation which was recorded by Oeschler only for "note taking purposes." Portions of the transcript of the recorded conversation are reproduced in Alien Update and portions of the tape have been played on a 1991 episode of the television documentary program "Now It Can Be Told." Mr. Oeschler credits Admiral INMAN with statements indicating:

º "...that MJ-12 meant something to him." pp. 208 Alien Update;

º that he has been aware of a program to "indoctrinate the public" in UFO matters prior to his retirement. pp. 211 Alien Update;

º that he had "some expertise" in the area of UFO but his information was out of date at the time of the conversation. pp. 211 Alien Update;

º that the "pace at which things move in that field" (UFO-related technological research) was high. pp. 212 Alien Update;

º that he was familiar with use of the term "craft" meaning UFO. pp. 212 Alien Update'

º that he "understood who is behind the technology in the crafts" meaning extraterrestrial alien beings. pp. 212-213 Alien Update;

º that he referred Mr. Oeschler to CIA Deputy Director for Science and Technology Everett Hineman and former Director of Naval Intelligence Sumner Shapiro in response to Mr. Oeschler's request for "guidance" in his effort to "get closer to MJ-12" pp. 213 Alien Update;

º that he acknowledged that "recovered vehicles" (i.e., extraterrestrial craft) have been in possession of the U.S. government for over 10 years";

º that "access to them was them was denied" pp. 214 Alien Update;

º that his "Executive Assistant" acknowledged that the Admiral Inman was aware that the matter under discussion (U.S. government recovery and possession of UFO craft) was covered by the "national security laws." pp. 214 Alien Update;

The matter of "MJ-12" or "the Majestic Twelve" is raised by Bob Oeschler who reports that it has been suggested that Admiral Inman was an actual member or an "insider" of MJ-12. This is tantamount to accusing Admiral INMAN of being a participating member of a "secret inner government" which has been credited in print with everything from merely keeping secret certain facts to intimidation of witnesses and much more pervasive and sinister manipulation, for this is the reputation of MJ-12.

MJ-12 is purportedly an organization set up by President Truman in 1947 in response to the purported recovery of a crashed extraterrestrial craft in New Mexico. The "evidence" for the existence of MJ-12 is in the nature of a "Presidential Briefing Paper." Despite extensive study and even more extensive speculation about it's implications, the "MJ-12 Briefing Paper" is by no mean a verified document.

Recently, after years of "no records" responses to Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) requests regarding the authenticity of the MJ-12 Paper, government agencies have shifted to responses of "BOGUS," and, "Cannot be Authenticated as a Genuine ... Document." Reasons for this apparent change in policy are unknown. A recent FBI FOIA release containing the "MJ-12 briefing paper" is reproduced in attachment No. 4.

We quote the USA Today article, "Inman gets Defense Duty," by Steve Kamarow as printed in the FRI/SAT/SUN, Dec. 17-19, 1993 issue:

Sen. John Warner, R-VA, a former Navy secretary, said it's "a superb choice ... He has an absolute credibility with the men and women in uniform."

Yet, Admiral INMAN is being credited with very controversial statements regarding a subject which has, and continues to receive denials from every government agency queried. Might Adm. INMAN's "absolute credibility" come into question were he to be viewed as holding a view opposite to repeated official pronouncements? ... or of making what are perceived to be very controversial statements in a very controversial subject matter?

After all, should it be true that recovered extraterrestrial artifacts are in the possession of the U.S. Government would be the biggest story of all time. Let us assure you that we take the matter of having verifiable information available seriously, and reiterate that our purpose is only to facilitate addressing these issues.

/s/ Dale Goudie
/s/ James Klotz

Bibliography:

1) Alien Liaison, Timothy Good 1991. Published by Century; Random Century Ltd., London. ISBN 0-7126-2194-6

2) Alien Update, Timothy Good 1993. Published by Arrow Random House, London. ISBN 0-09-925761-0

3) Alien Contact: Top-Secret UFO Files Revealed, Timothy Good 1993. (Revised edition of Alien Liaison) published by William Morrow and Company, New York. ISBN 0-688-12223-X

Further reference regarding "MJ-12":

Final Report on Operation Majestic 12, Stanton T Friedman, April 1990. Published by the Fund for UFO Research, Mt. Rainier, MD.

C U F O N

Computer UFO Network
Seattle Washington, USA
(1-206) 776-0382

Please credit CUFON as the source of this material.

– END

http://www.cufon.org/cufon/inmanpr.htm

FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIVISION - WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE: EBEN
ALIEN SCHEMATIC MOCK-UP!

http://www.qtm.net/~geibdan/mandible/

OUT THERE: The JACKIE GLEASON-RICHARD NIXON UFO STORY!

http://www.presidentialufo.com/jackie_gleason.htm

SOURCE: A member of the DIA-6

INTERNET E-MAIL SNIFFERS CIRCA 1997 ... COMPUTER "SNIFFING" MAY HAVE
COME A LONG WAY SINCE THEN!

VICTOR: PUZZLE PALACE co-author Wayne Madsen, in an article written for
the June 1995 issue of Computer Fraud & Security Bulletin (Elsevier Advanced Technology Publications), wrote that "according to well-placed sources within the Federal Government and the Internet service provider industry, the National Security Agency (NSA) is actively sniffing several key Internet router and gateway hosts."

Madsen says the NSA concentrates its surveillance on destination and origination hosts, as well as "sniffing" for specific key words and

phrases. He claims his sources have confirmed that the NSA has contracted with an unnamed private company to develop the software needed to capture Internet data of interest to the agency.

According to Madsen, the NSA monitors traffic primarily at two Internet routers controlled by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), one in College Park, MD (dubbed "Fix East") and another at NASA Ames Research Center in Sunnyvale, CA ("Fix West").

Other NSA Internet sniffers, he said, operate at busy routers knows as Mae East (an East Coast hub), Mae West (a West Coast hub), CIX (reportedly based in San Jose), and SWAB (a northern Virginia router operated by Bell Atlantic.)

Madsen says the NSA may also be monitoring traffic at network access points, the large Internet gateways operated by regional and long-distance service providers. The NAPs allegedly under surveillance are in Pennsauken, NJ (operated by Sprint), Chicago (run by AmeriTech and Bell Communications Research), and San Francisco (Pacific Bell).

"Madsen claims the NSA has deals with Microsoft, Lotus, and Netscape to prevent anonymous e-mail."

"One senior Federal Government source has reported that NSA has been particularly successful in convincing key members of the U.S. software industry to cooperate with it in producing software that makes Internet messages easier for NSA to intercept, and if they are encrypted, to decode," Madsen wrote.

"A knowledgeable government source claims that the NSA has concluded agreements with Microsoft, Lotus and Netscape to permit the introduction of the means to prevent the anonymity of Internet electronic mail, the use of cryptographic key-escrow, as well as software industry acceptance of the NSA-developed Digital Signature Standard (DSS)."

Is the NSA really snooping on the Net? And if they are, would that

violate the agency's charter, which specifically prohibits it from spying within the U.S.?

"Well, Net traffic is routed from God knows where to God knows where around the world," says George Washington University Professor Lance Hoffman, a professor of Communications and Telecommunications Systems Policy at George Washington University.

"So if the NSA is doing this, they could say they are not violating their charter not to spy in the U.S. That's the thing. Intelligent routers send stuff any which way."

ALL SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION: Researched, compiled and provided by
Victor Martinez

Release 28a - POPE: "Vatican says aliens could exist!"

MODERATOR's NOTE: When the attached was broadcast worldwide, many were startled and surprised at what the Vatican -- with the full blessing of Pope Benedict XVI -- had to say regarding ALIEN LIFE FORMS. However, when I read articles like the attached -- and there were MANY -- I knew instantly that it was sparked by Pope Benedict XVI's private 2-hour visit with OSR [Our Special Guest]. It doesn't take a rocket scientist to connect the chain of events and dots: The Pope visits America between April 15 - 20 + ANONYMOUS notifies me on Wednesday, 4-23-08 that the Pope met with OSR = The Vatican makes a stunning announcement on or about May 12-13, 2008 regarding ALIEN LIFE in our universe. Many thanx to MARK GRAFFIS for the attached of which he did not know that it was part of a much larger picture and will now be added and memorialized on the "Project SERPO" Web site.

Vatican says aliens could exist

By David Willey
BBC News, Rome

The Pope's chief astronomer says that life on Mars cannot be ruled out.

Writing in the Vatican newspaper, the astronomer, Father Gabriel Funes, said
intelligent beings created by God could exist in outer space.

Father Funes, director of the Vatican Observatory near Rome, is a respected scientist who collaborates with universities around the world.

The search for forms of extraterrestrial life, he says, does not contradict belief in God.

The official Vatican newspaper headlines his article 'Aliens Are My Brother'.

'Free from sin'

Just as there are multiple forms of life on earth, so there could exist intelligent beings in outer space created by God. And some aliens could even be
free from original sin, he speculates.

Asked about the Catholic Church's condemnation four centuries ago of the Italian inventor of the telescope, Galileo, Father Funes diplomatically says mistakes were made, but it is time to turn the page and look towards the future.

Science and religion need each other, and many astronomers believe in God, he
assures readers.

To strengthen its scientific credentials, the Vatican is organising a conference next year to mark the 200th anniversary of the birth of the author of
the Origin of Species, Charles Darwin.

Story from BBC NEWS:
http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/2/hi/europe/7399661.stm

Published: 2008/05/13 22:08:27 GMT

© BBC
MMVIII

"Release 28b - POPE BENEDICT's XVI's April 2008 Visit to America Memorialized in "Eine Kleine Nachtmusik" by MANTOVANI and His Orchestra!

- THE EARLY LIFE of POPE BENEDICT XVI (1927-1951):

JOSEPH ALOIS RATZINGER was born on Saturday, April 16, Holy Saturday, 1927 at Schulstraße 11, at 8:30 in the morning in his parents' home in Marktl am Inn, Bavaria, Germany. He was baptized the same day. He was the third and youngest child of Joseph Ratzinger, Sr., a police officer, and Maria Ratzinger (née Peintner). His mother's family was originally from South Tyrol. Pope BENEDICT's XVI's brother, Georg Ratzinger, a priest and former director of the Regensburger Domspatzen choir, is still alive. His sister, Maria Ratzinger, who never married, managed Cardinal RATZINGER's household until her death in 1991. Their great-uncle was the German politician Georg Ratzinger. The pope's relatives agree that his priestly vocation was apparent from boyhood!

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pope_Benedict_XVI

- Click HERE for a MUSIC.WAV file attachment From POPE BENEDICT XVI's German Homeland!

Official Vatican Portrait of Pope Benedict XVI

Release 28c - Pope BENEDICT XVI's Visit to America and His Meeting With OSR in April 2008 Commemorated With "Time to Say Goodbye" in a duet by Andrea Bocelli and Sarah Brightman!

EXPLANATION: Many facts about our astronomical universe that are taken for granted today have been known -- or accurately recorded -- only during the last millennium. Asam's painting currently hangs in Weltenburg Abbey in BAVARIA, Germany. Bavaria, GERMANY is the birthplace of POPE BENEDICT XVI on Saturday, April 16, 1927. The person depicted viewing these eclipse phenomena is St. BENEDICT! St BENEDICT of NURSIA was the founder of the Benedictine Order monasteries and was the author of "The Rule of Saint Benedict," which is still the most influential writing regarding the monastic life of Western Christianity.

Is this painting the earliest realistic depiction of a total eclipse of the Sun? Some historians believe it IS. The BELOW painting was completed in 1735 by Cosmas Damian Asam, a painter and architect famous in early 18th century GERMANY. Clearly drawn is not only a total solar eclipse, but the solar corona and the diamond ring effect visible when sunlight flows only between mountains on the Moon.

http://antwrp.gsfc.nasa.gov/apod/ap080128.html

- Click HERE for MUSIC.WAV file attachment: "*Time to say good bye*"!

Click to enlarge

Painting Credit: Cosmas Damian Asam; Digital Image © Copyright: Jay Pasachoff

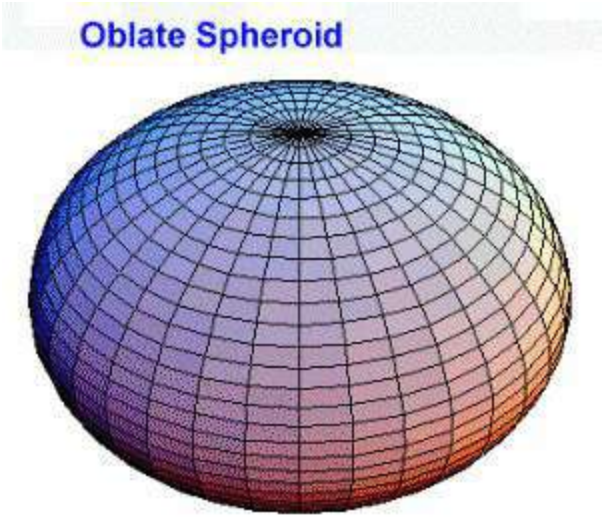
Release 28d - How Some View LIFE After DEATH in the UNIVERSE!

LIFE after DEATH: Artist's Conception of Entry into Bohm's Implicate Order of the Enfolded Universe in The Fine Material World!

The Explicate Order + UNfolded universe + coarse material world =Earth's reality ... our universe which is an OBLATE SPHEROID in shape [a symmetrical, oval shape]

The Implicate Order + enfolded universe + fine material world = the"afterlife" ... our "real" consciousness in our elliptical-shaped, bioplasmic bodies [soul/spirit] as masses of energy and light

MODERATOR's NOTE: An "egg-shaped" object generally has only one(1) axis of symmetry, BUT an "oval-shaped" object has two (2) axes of symmetry. There are several kinds of ellipsoids, including oblate and prolate spheroids.



Click to enlarge

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ovoid
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Oblate_spheroid

MICHAEL TALBOT's, "THE HOLOGRAPHIC UNIVERSE":

http://www.amazon.com/exec/obidos/tg/detail/-/0060922583?v=glance http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Michael_Talbot
http://www.crystalinks.com/holographic.html
http://www.tobyjohnson.com/michaeltalbot.html

Release 29

Release 29 - The "Yellow Book" and Universe explained

(16 June 2008)

http://www.serpo.org/anon_comment.php

+ UPDATE: ANONYMOUS comments on "The RED and YELLOW BOOKS" and PROVIDES
NEVER-BEFORE-PUBLISHED SPECIFIC STEP-BY-STEP INSTRUCTIONS ON HOW TO
ACCESS "The YELLOW BOOK!"

+ WHAT THE EBENS KNOW ABOUT OUR UNIVERSE and THEIR VIEWS ON The BIG BANG
and INFLATIONARY THEORIES OF COSMOLOGY!

+ REVEALED: The NAME OF THE ACTUAL UFO CONTROL-STUDY GROUP WHICH
COMPLETELY MANAGES THE UFO SUBJECT MATTER ... AND IT AIN'T "MJ-12!"

Date: Thu, Aug 9, 2007, 7:53 a.m.

From: ANONYMOUS

Subject: "The YELLOW BOOK" and "The RED BOOK"

From "Project SERPO" POSTING #19:

http://www.serpo.org/release19.php

http://serpo.org/release19.asp

The "YELLOW BOOK" - The "Yellow Book" or "Bible" is the alien's history of our universe written by the aliens themselves as well as their interactions and involvement with Earth's development/evolution. It was brought to Earth and presented to the U.S. government at the famous Holloman AFB landing in April 1964 by female Ebe #2 which was also translated by her.

"The RED BOOK" - "The Red Book" is an extremely thick, very detailed account summary written and compiled by the U.S. government on UFO investigations dating from 1947 to the present day. This orange-brownish book is updated every five (5) years and also contains some cross-over information from "The Yellow Book."

"Project SERPO" - Steven Spielberg's 1977 film, "Close Encounters of the Third Kind" is based on the famous Holloman landing as well as the human-ET exchange depicted at the very end with 10 (ten) men and two (2) women who are shown embarking on the alien spacecraft.

"The YELLOW BOOK" was provided by the Ebens. It ISN'T exactly a "book." It is a block of material, approximately 2 1/2 inches thick and transparent in nature and appearance. The reader looks at the transparent surface and suddenly words and pictures appear. It is an endless series of historical stories and photographs of our universe, the Eben planet and their former homeworld, and other interesting stories about the universe. It also contains a historical narrative and various accounts about Earth's history and distant past.

To this day, I am one of the very few people who has actually SEEN and READ "The YELLOW BOOK." I can assure you that Robert Collins has not ever seen, viewed nor read any part of it. His name does NOT appear on the "Briefing Control Access Roster." As has been commented on by others, it would take a lifetime to read it and another lifetime to understand it.

1) Reference "The YELLOW BOOK": It is an 8 x 11 inch object and

approximately 2 1/2 inches thick that is constructed of a clear, heavy fiberglass-type material. The border of the book is a bright yellow, hence "The YELLOW BOOK."

When you place the book close to your eyes, you will begin seeing words and images flashing before you. Depending on the particular language you are thinking, that particular language will appear. So far, the USG has identified 80 different languages.

Pictures also appear. "The YELLOW BOOK" tells the story of the Ebens' lives, their exploration of the universe, their planet, their societal life and other aspects, including the Eben's longtime relationship with Earth. It tells of their first visit to Earth about 2,000 years ago. It displays Earth as it was in those days. It also shows an Eben, who took the appearance of an Earth Human [Jesus Christ].

According to "The YELLOW BOOK," this Earth Human established religion on
Earth [Christianity] and posted the first ALIEN AMBASSADOR on Earth.

"The YELLOW BOOK" goes on and on and on and on.... I've spent 12 hours a
day for three (3) consecutive days and still NEVER reached the end. I don't think anyone knows how long it goes on or that there is any way to find the "end" of the book.

There is NO known end to "The YELLOW BOOK." I understand the record is
about 22 straight hours, which was done by the President's Scientific Adviser under the XXXXX administration. Also, there is NO known way to stop reading in one particular place, put down "The YELLOW BOOK" and then resume at the same place. Once you put down "The YELLOW BOOK" and
pick it up again later, the book starts from the beginning. Although the book can somehow determine the language of the person who is reading, it canNOT determine the uniqueness of that person.

In other words, the "problem" with "reading" "The YELLOW BOOK" is that one must start all over from the very beginning once you put it down. If it took you 12 hours to reach p. 564 [events] and then you put it down, you would have to start all over at the very first words and images displayed during your first read, and only once you passed the 12-hour mark would NEW information you had not seen in the previous sitting would now appear.

As I wrote earlier, "The YELLOW BOOK" goes back to around 2,000 years. However, I have NOT viewed the entire "YELLOW BOOK" and don't think anyone else has either. It may have some views/images/history that go back even farther than 2,000 years B.C.

2) Reference our UNIVERSE from "The YELLOW BOOK": As for the universe,
according to the Ebens, the universe was created in a split second, similar to our "Big Bang Theory," and expands over a period of billions of years. The Ebens don't refer to "years" as our years. They speak of time, but in terms of an "event clock," so to help us better understand, the Ebens detail our years as a point of reference.

According to the Ebens, our universe EXPANDS for about 25 billion years. It then contracts back to its beginning shape. Once the universe CONTRACTS, it expands again REPEATING THE ENTIRE PROCESS. This is
considered and referred to as "The Life Span of the Universe" by the Ebens ["Inflation" Theory].

"The RED BOOK" was written by the U.S. Government. It contains volumes of information we have gathered regarding our contacts with Extraterrestrial Life Forms. The first volume begins in 1947. The last volume was started in 2005. The information you published in SERPO Posting #19 regarding these books was factually correct.

http://serpo.org/release19.asp

In the e-mails you forwarded to me, what Robert Collins claims about "The RED BOOK" being updated continuously or when needed is somewhat true, but needs to be placed in proper context.

What actually occurs is that as UFO reports come in deemed credible by the reporting government agency -- be it military or civilian -- they are routed to a special section of our government for a follow-up analysis. After that vetting process is completed, they are then sent to a special group ["XXXXX-6"] which then places it into final review for POSSIBLE inclusion into "The RED BOOK."

Victor, I know all of this because you see, I have served as the editor for several editions of "The RED BOOK" and have written and delivered the Executive Summary for several sitting U.S. presidents, so I KNOW of what I speak.

And when I say "editor," it is NOT in the sense of the word you are familiar with. I do not correct nor review any of the hundreds -- if not thousands -- of reports which are distilled into the final 5-year report for grammar and punctuation as you've done with the "Project SERPO" material.

I only present and include the most important, compelling cases into "The RED BOOK" which includes an analysis by me and others of any trends, types of sightings, human contacts with the ETEs and any national security concerns our government or planet might have. My part is to write the The Executive Summary and present it to the current sitting president of the United States.

If there was a national security matter that presented itself, that 5-year published review of "The RED BOOK" would be interrupted, but that has been unnecessary as we have a good relationship with our Visitors.

On another point, you asked if the Bush administration claims of stopping post-9/11 terrorist attacks was true.

What I can definitively tell you is that since 2001, based on the NSA surveillance program, our government has successfully stopped 16 planned terrorist attacks aimed at the USA. Every single plan was initiated from an overseas location.

- ANONYMOUS

---

http://www.banguniverse.com/

THE ENORMOUS TIMELINE OF OUR UNIVERSE

1,000,000,000 = 1 billion or 10-9 power = 1 followed by 9 0's [zeroes]

AB = Time after the Big Bang

MYA = millions of years ago

YA = years ago

NOTE: The first number is AFTER the BIG BANG occurred; the second number is when EARTH's timeline began.

0 - 13.7 billion years ago = BIG BANG

10-35 - 10-33 seconds = INFLATIONARY Period

10-33 seconds = Birth of QUARKS and ANTIQUARKS as they annihilate each other leaving a slight excess of QUARKS

10-5 seconds = QUARKS combine to form PROTONS and NEUTRONS

10-3 seconds = Formation of HYDROGEN and HELIUM atoms

1-3 minutes = Formation of light elements up to BORON

370,000 YA = Emission of CMB [Cosmic Microwave Background]: the universe
becomes transparent

200 MYA - 13.5 billion of years ago = Birth of first STARS; reionization

3 billion years - 10.4 billion years ago? = Formation of mature GALAXIES, QUASARS and the oldest STARS in the MILKY WAY GALAXY

9.1 billion years [AB] - 5.6 billion years ago = Our SOLAR SYSTEM including EARTH are formed

9.9 billion years [AB] - 3.8 billion years ago = First FOSSILS formed

13.4 billion years [AB] - 320 MYA = First REPTILES

13.5 billion years - 200 MYA = AFRICA splits from AMERICA; the DINOSAURS
disappear

13.64 billion years [AB] - 65 MYA = End of the DINOSAURS; small MAMMALS
diversify

13.695 billion years - 5 MYA = PRIMATES including the first APES evolve

13.6998 billion years [AB] - 195,000 YA = HOMO SAPIENS appear

13.6999 billion years [AB] - 10,000 YA = End of the last ICE AGE; dawn of the MODERN WORLD

13.7 billion years [AB] = The PRESENT DAY, June 2008

14.7 billion years - 1 billion years hence = EARTH become UNinhabitable

18.7 billion years [AB] - 5 billion years hence = SUN becomes a red giant ... the destruction of EARTH

23.7 billion years - 10 billion years hence = SUN becomes a white dwarf

10-14 years [10 to the 14th power or 1 followed by 14 0's] - A hundred thousand billion years hence = GALAXY- and STAR-formation cease

10-36 years = 50 percent of all PROTONS have decayed [one undecillion = 10 x 36 power]

10-40 years = All PROTONS are gone and "BLACK HOLES" now dominate

10-100 years = BLACK HOLES disintegrate (1 googol = 10 x 100 0's power]

1-150 years = PHOTON age: The universe reaches extreme low-energy state?

Buddhism + Hinduism + Jainism + The Billy Meier Pleiadian Contacts = The
universe now goes into an equally lengthy "SLEEP CYCLE" ... does it?....

"The BIG BANG THEORY": HOW IT EVOLVED FROM AN IDEA TO SCIENTIFIC
ACCEPTANCE:

A) Belgian astronomer, civil engineer and Jesuit priest GEORGES-HENRI LEMAITRE [1894-1966] is known as the "Father of the Big Bang." In the late 1920s, Lemaitre deduced that if the universe were expanding, then by going back in time, one would find that everything started from one

point. He suggested that the universe had originated as a great "COSMIC EGG," [oblate spheroid] from a "primordial atom" which exploded and expanded outward.

B) However, it was not until 1948 that Russian-born nuclear physicist GEORGE GAMOW [1904-1968] and his colleagues worked out the details of
the universe's explosive origin during the 1950s.

C) The term "Big Bang" was actually coined by one of the theory's strongest opponents, maverick English astrophysicist and cosmologist FRED HOYLE [1915-2001], who believed that the universe was in a "steady state" of continuous expansion and creation of matter. HOYLE was also a vigorous proponent of PANSPERMIA -- the notion that life came to Earth from outer space. After retirement, he became a leading popularizer of science.

---

http://www.dharmakshetra.com/articles3/Time%20Measurements%20describe
in%20the%20Vedas.htm

HINDUISM's YUGA GREAT TIME FRAMES:

http://www.sanskrit.org/www/Hindu%20Primer/yugatime.html

MODERATOR's NOTES, COMMENTS and OBSERVATIONS:

By my inserting these great TIMEFRAMES contained within the HINDU faith,
this should NOT suggest that I endorse these SPECIFIC beliefs/timeframes. Instead, what I AM suggesting is that many [religious/scientific] belief systems incorporate the idea of an EXPANDING and CONTRACTING UNIVERSE ["Inflation" Theory].

This will also be presented in POSTING 29a, 29a-1 [which shows the scientific community in support of this] and then POSTING #29b which conveys ABSOLUTELY ENORMOUS TIMEFRAMES under the famous

Billy
Meier-Pleiadian contactee case.

Whether it's ...

the hundreds of THOUSANDS of years cited within the Hindu Yugas;

the 25 BILLION years referenced by the EBENS;

the 13-7 - 15 BILLION years our Earth scientists estimate; or

the 311 TRILLION, 40 BILLION years claimed by the Pleiadians ...

they ALL have one (1) recurring theme in common: They ALL emphasize and
subscribe to the belief of an EXPANDING and CONTRACTING UNIVERSE
["Inflation"] and for some, a UNIVERSE that even "sleeps" before EXPANDING again!
---
http://www.serpo.org/release10.php

"QUESTION: What do you make of what Ebe #1 allegedly said about Mankind
being genetically altered throughout time and that they established religions and Christ in particular on our planet? [An idea that was popularized in the 1989 bestseller, "The Gods of Eden" by William Bramley, ISBN# 0380718073]

ANONYMOUS: If one reads "The YELLOW BOOK" [the true and correct history
of Mankind as relayed by the ETEs] and reads between the lines, one would come away with the thought and clear impression that the Ebens had something to do with Jesus Christ or, possibly, Jesus was one of them. Also, if you look at some events that are shown in "The YELLOW BOOK," (remember, there are no dates shown in "The YELLOW BOOK"), you can

connect some incidents, such as Fatima, etc., with an Eben landing."

[MODERATOR's NOTE: Did the Ebens plant or "seed" the personage of Jesus
Christ as alleged in the famous "Project AQUARIUS" briefing document?! (I possess a copy.) See the ENTIRE briefing document reproduced word-for-word which follows and see if you think "the dots connect!"]

http://www.serpo.org/aquarius.php

"Project Aquarius" briefing document

"ABOVE TOP SECRET / MAJIC EYES ONLY"

(TS/ORCON) - Most governmental documents pertaining to UFO sightings, incidents and governmental policies, including "Project Blue Book," have been released to the public under FOIA or under various other release programs.

MJ-12 felt the remaining documents and information (not relating to "Project Aquarius") [but] relating to technological facts regarding alien medical matters, [and] the fact that an alien was captured alive and survived three (3) years under secrecy, cannot be released to the public for fear the information would be obtained by SHIS. There was other information obtained from EBE that was deemed sensitive and NOT releasable to the public.

Notably, "Project Aquarius," Volume IX, which pertains to tracing the alien's first visitation of Earth back some 5,000 years. EBE reported that 2,000 years ago, his ancestors PLANTED A HUMAN CREATURE ON EARTH to
assist the inhabitants of Earth in developing a civilization. This information was only vague and the exact identity or background information on this Homo-sapien was not obtained.

Undoubtedly, if this information was released to the public, it would

CAUSE A WORLDWIDE PANIC. MJ-3 has developed a plan that will allow
release of Project Aquarius, Volumes I - III.

The release program calls for a GRADUAL RELEASE OF INFORMATION over a
period of time in order to CONDITION THE PUBLIC FOR FUTURE DISCLOSURES.
Attachment 5 of this briefing contains certain guidelines for future
public releases.

"Posting Six by Anonymous (14 November, 2005)

"You will be honored one day for providing assistance in our release of information. Many thanks. I do not feel that a dialogue or argument with non-believers would benefit our cause. They have the right to criticize our information, but NONE of them will ever be involved in the final process."

November 2005 FLASHBACK TO "Project SERPO" POSTING #5:

The group called MJ-12 -- which wasn't really the group that controlled the information -- but for the sake of clarity, we'll just call them "MJ-12." The actual name of the group who controlled, managed and oversaw the SERPO project was called XXXXX XXXXX.

Current DIA officials have very little knowledge of this subject matter. However, we will move ahead with our plans. Our main supporter is XXXXX
XXXXX XXXXX, a former director of XXX. He is in our corner and will support our gradual release [Public Acclimation Program] plan.

Saved e-mail message

From: ANONYMOUS

Date: Sun, May 18, 2008, 11:51 a.m. (PDT+3)

To: VictorGM@webtv.net

Subject: UFO CONTROL-STUDY GROUP

VICTOR:

For your years of dedicated service to our cause and mission, I will now give you the name of the actual group that controls the UFO-ET subject matter. Additionally, I will also give you the name of a highly classified operation and ongoing project that the UFO community and general public is completely unaware of.

[See "Project SERPO" POSTING #30:

http://serpo.org/release30.asp]

Contrary to the public's perception regarding U.S. government secrecy and their supposed INability to keep anything secret, quite the opposite is true. I consulted with one of our DIA-6 group members who was a DOD military historian from the early '50s until his retirement.

He astutely pointed out that from August 1942 when the "Manhattan Project" to develop the atomic bomb was started under the control of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers during the Roosevelt administration, NOT a single leak occurred among the 125,000 people assigned to work on it at the project's four (4) main facilities:

- Hanford, WA;
- The Clinton Engineer Works at Oak Ridge, TN;
- The basement of the unused football stadium at the University of Chicago;
- And the Los Alamos National Laboratory which was built in 1943 on a

secluded mesa and headed by Robert Oppenheimer.

You may release this name to the public, but ONLY with the stipulations and conditions I have cited at the end of this piece and the classified project I will give you details about. And now for the name of the group which actually controls, disseminates, sets policy and makes presidential recommendations on the UFO subject matter.

1) The name of the UFO control group is called XXXXX-6 that is an acronym for: XXXXX XXXXX XXXXX XXXXX and XXXXX-6 which is just a misnomer to keep people from asking too many questions when the word is mentioned.

2) XXXXX-6 was always present, dating back to about 1966. When too much publicity was directed toward MJ-12, the program was switched back to XXXXX-6; this occurred in about 1988.

3) The XXXXX-6 Group has custody of ALL "The YELLOW" and "RED BOOK" items.

4) Certain people have access to "The YELLOW/RED BOOKS." All access is controlled by the XXXXX-6 Group. I'm sure the President has access.

Because so many in the UFO community claim to be "in the know or loop," release the name of the UFO control group in the fall 2008 when we resume the Reagan presidential UFO briefings. Let me know if any of your readers get it right; I'm VERY curious.

I give you my approval to release this information to the public within the stipulations, restrictions and parameters I have provided. Once again, I thank you for your dedicated service to our cause.

Be patient as we are tending to some minor [legal] problems on future

releases with the DOD.

Do you realize that 26 people on your list are current and retired USG senior intelligence personnel?! You also have two (2) recipients from the White House on your list.

You are famous!!!

In the meantime, I am taking much of the summer off for a well-deserved vacation in the Seychelles which I was given the idea for from one of the hosts on the "TODAY Show."? I will be out of contact until September 2008 as will the other
members of our group most of whom will be vacationing in the Caribbean and elsewhere.

And for you, try and stay healthy and OUT of hospitals!

- ANONYMOUS

? Referring to host Matt Lauer of the "TODAY Show" and his annual "Where in the World is Matt Lauer" segment; original air date was Friday, May 2, 2008 for the 5th and final stop of his 5-day world tour.

The REPUBLIC of SEYCHELLES is located approx 1,000 miles east of Kenya
and has a population of 81,000 living on 115 islands that comprise 176 sq miles of land. The SEYCHELLES are rich in myth and legend, and in the past was a haven for pirates and traders. It is home to 200,000+ giant land tortoises.

FAST FACT: The SEYCHELLES are NOT volcanic in origin. Rather, they are
the peaks of a huge underwater continental plateau that separated from India ~65,000,000 years ago [by coincidence, this is when a large asteroid is believed to have struck the earth and caused the extinction of the DINOSAURS at the end of the CRETACEOUS PERIOD]. See

"Project
SERPO" POSTING #30:

http://serpo.org/release30.asp

http://www.today.msnbc.msn.com/id/24410048

HANDY REFERENCE GUIDE!

SCIENTIFIC NOTATIONS on ENORMOUSLY LARGE and INFINITESIMALLY SMALL NUMBERS:

One million = 1,000,000

One billion = 1,000,000,000

One trillion = 1,000,000,000,000

One quadrillion = 1,000,000,000,000,000

One quintillion = 1,000,000,000,000,000,000

One sextillion = 1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000

One septillion = 1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000

One octillion = 1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000

One nonillion = 1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000

One decillion = 1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000

One undecillion = 1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000

One duodecillion =

1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000

One tredecillion = 10-42 power or 10 x 42 power [42 0's]

One quattuordillion = 10-45 power

One quindecillion = 10-48 power

One sexdecillion = 10-51 power

One septendecillion = 10-54 power

One octodecillion = 10-57 power

One novemdecillion = 10-60 power

One vigintillion = 10-63 power

One googol = 10-100 power

One googolplex = 10-googol ... anything beyond 100 0's

DIRECT ONLINE INSTRUCTION:

SCIENTIFIC NOTATION is used to express very LARGE or very SMALL numbers.
EXAMPLE: The mean distance of Pluto from the Sun is ~3,670,000,000 miles. Using scientific notation, the number can be expressed as: 3.67 x 10-9 [10 to the 9th power].

In writing scientific notation for LARGE numbers, follow THESE rules:

° The FIRST factor must be greater than or equal to 1 and less than 10;

° The SECOND factor must be a power of 10 expressed in exponential form;

To write numbers with EXPONENTS, COUNT the number of PLACES to the right
of the FIRST NONzero number in standard form. Use the number of places as the EXPONENT. In the case of 3,670,000,000, the FIRST NONzero number
is 3. Since 9 digits are to the right of the 3, 9 is the EXPONENT.
Therefore, 3,670,000,000 = 3.67 x 10-9 or 3.67 x 10 to the 9th power.

In writing very SMALL numbers, follow THESE rules:

- The FIRST factor must be greater than or equal to 1 and less than 10;

- The SECOND factor must be a NEGATIVE power of 10 expressed in exponential form;

- To write numbers with a NEGATIVE EXPONENT, count the number of places to the RIGHT of the decimal point, up to and INCLUDING the FIRST
NONzero number. Use the number of places as the negative exponent.

EXAMPLE: 0.00079 = 7.9 x 10-4 [10 x -4 power]

decimeter = one-tenth or 10-1 power

centimeter = one-hundredth or 10-2 power

millimeter = one-thousandth or 10-3 power

micrometer = one-millionth or 10-6 power [micron]

nanometer = one-billionth or 10-9 power

picometer = one-trillionth or 10-12 power

femtometer = one-quadrillionth or 10-15 power [fermi]

attometer = one-quintillionth or 10-18 power

zeptometer = one-sextillionth or 10-21 power

yoctometer = one-septillionth or 10-24 power
[0.000,000,000,000,000,000,000,001]

MEASUREMENT of TIME:

SECOND: time measurement defined [1 second, 2 seconds, 3 seconds....] as in the initial developmental stages of our universe (see previous section above entitled, "The Enormous Timeline of Our Universe"):

SECOND: It is the duration of 9,192,631,770 periods of radiation corresponding to a specific transition of the cesium-133 atom.

nanosecond = 1 billionth of a second

microsecond = 1 millionth of a second

millisecond = 1 thousandth of a second

60 seconds = 1 minute

60 minutes = 1 hour

24 hours = 1 day

7 days = 1 week

4 weeks = ~1 month

52 weeks = 1 year

30 days = 1 calendar month (varies)

12 months = 1 year

365 days = 1 common year [Technically, a year equals 365 1/4 days; to keep the calendar accurate, an EXTRA DAY is added every 4 years resulting in a leap year.]

366 days = 1 leap year

10 years = 1 decade

100 years = 1 century

1,000 years = millennium

TIME TERMS

ATOMIC TIME: Atomic clocks calculate time with EXTREME ACCURACY based on
the natural resonance frequency of the cesium-133 atom.

DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME: In the United States, Standard Time plus 1 hour.
Daylight Saving Time SEEMS to make the day last longer by an hour.

SIDEREAL TIME: Also known as ASTRONOMICAL TIME, this method of
measurement uses the movement of the stars to calculate time. An average sidereal day is 23 hours, 56 minutes and 4.09 seconds long.

SOLAR TIME: An outmoded measurement of time in which noon occurs when
the Sun is at its highest point over a given location. Of course, noon -- and therefore time -- varies from place to place. [NOTE: This is the "outmoded" reference of time the Ebens use on Planet SERPO.]

STANDARD TIME: Standard Time (estb.1883) divides the Earth into 24 time
zones. Calculated on SOLAR TIME, the base of the system is the ZERO MERIDIAN that passes through the Royal Greenwich Observatory at Greenwich, England. Time is measured east OR west of this Prime Meridian according to the time zones.

OTHER RELATED SCIENTIFIC MEASUREMENT TERMS:

ASTRONOMICAL UNIT [AU] = 93,000,000 miles which is the average distance
of the earth from the sun

ATMOSPHERE = unit used to measure at SEA LEVEL; one atmosphere equals
14.6952 lbs/square inch OR 2,116,102 lbs/square foot OR 1.0332 kilograms/square centimeter OR 101,325 newton/square meter

DYNE = the force needed to accelerate a 1-gram mass 1 centimeter/second squared

HORSEPOWER [hp] = Method #1: the power in the FPS system [foot-pound-second system] needed to lift 550 lbs a distance of 1 foot in 1 second; Method #2: the power needed to lift 33,000 lbs a distance of 1 foot in 1 minute; Method #3: 745.7 watts OR 42.41 British thermal units/minute most often used in scientific usage

LIGHT-YEAR [ly] = 5,871,057,120,000 [trillion] miles -- OR 63,240 AU -- which is the distance light travels in a vacuum in one (1) year; Method: take the speed of light ~186,170-186,282 miles/second and then multiply it by: 60 seconds in a minute, then 60 minutes in an hour, then 24 hours in a day and then 365.25 days in a year = 5 trillion, 871 billion, 057 million, 120 thousand miles

MACH NUMBER = a ratio of the speed of a body/airplane to the speed of sound in the earth's atmosphere; object/speed of sound; primarily used

for airplane speed; about 1,088 ft/second

NEWTON = the force need to accelerate a 1-kilogram mass 1 meter/second squared

PARSEC = a unit of distance used by professional astronomers to measure the vast stellar and galactic distances (rather than light-years) which is equal to the mean Earth-Sun distance = 1 astronomical unit [AU]; 206,265 AU OR 1.92 x 10-13 power miles OR 3.2616 light-years; 1 kiloparsec [kpc] = 1,000 pc; 1 megaparsec [Mpc] = 1,000,000 pc

PASCAL = unit used to measure pressure; one (1) pascal = 1 newton/square meter OR 0.020855 lb/square foot

Pi = 3.14159265+; the ratio of the circumference of a circle to its diameter; usually rounded to 3.14

POUNDAL = the force needed to accelerate a 1-lb mass 1 foot/second squared; 1 poundal = 13,825.5 dynes; 1 poundal = 0.138255 newton

SPEED of SOUND = usually placed at
1,088 ft/second

SPEED vs VELOCITY vs ACCELERATION vs MOMENTUM =

SPEED: the ratio of the distance traveled by an object -- regardless of its direction to the time required to travel that distance; speed is a measure of how QUICKLY something is moving; this is the TIME that it takes to travel from one point to another DIVIDED by the distance traveled; speed is expressed in units such as MILES PER HOUR or METERS
PER SECOND

VELOCITY: the speed AND direction of motion of a moving body; velocity is a vector quantity as it measures the DIRECTION of movement as well as its SPEED

. Relative Velocity: it is the velocity that one (1) object has when viewed from another viewing object

. Terminal Velocity: When something is dropped and is pulled by gravity toward the earth, it accelerates as it falls until it reaches a velocity from which it can accelerate NO further; this is called its TERMINAL VELOCITY; terminal velocity occurs when the force of the air resistance against the falling object increases to the point where it equals the force of gravity pulling the object; terminal velocity of an object depends on how MUCH AIR RESISTANCE it experiences; it is NOT affected by its weight, but instead by its surface and the streamlining of its shape

ACCELERATION: the RATE of change of the velocity of a moving body/object; acceleration -- like velocity -- is a vector quantity as in "speeding up"; acceleration is measured in meters/second/second OR m/s 2 [meters divided by seconds squared]

MOMENTUM: it is calculated by multiplying the mass of an object by its velocity; the greater its mass, the greater its momentum to keep moving in one direction UNLESS a force acts upon it

COMPUTER MEMORY:

Computer memory is based on BITS and BYTES. One (1) megabyte of memory
has the capacity of storing 1 million single letters.

8 bits = 1 character = 1 byte

1 kilobyte = 1,024 bytes OR 2-10 power

1 megabyte = 1,048,576 bytes OR 2-20 power

1 gigabyte = 1,073,741,82 bytes OR 2-30 power

1 terabyte = 1,099,511,627,776 OR 2-40 power

1 petabyte = 1,125,899,906,842,624 bytes OR 2-50 power [1 quadrillion]

NOTE: TERABYTE databases are becoming more common, and PETABYTE barriers
have been broken with the coming EXABYTE, ZETTABYTE, YOTTABYTE and
XERABYTE databases, which have even greater storage capacity, to eventually follow.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

BIG BANG and INFLATION THEORIES:

ASTRONOMY - General Editor Ian Ridpath, Monday, April 3, 2006 ©, ISBN# 0756617332, $22.50, 300 pp. / Big Bang-Inflation Theory: pp. 48-51

UNIVERSE: The DEFINITIVE VISUAL GUIDE - Senior Editor Peter Frances,
Friday, October 28, 2005 ©, ISBN# 0756613647, $50.00, 512 pp. / Big Bang-Inflation Theory: pp. 46-55

BANG! The COMPLETE HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSE - By May, Lintott and
Moore, Thursday, April 10, 2008 ©, ISBN# 0801889851, $29.95, 200 pp. / Universe Timeline: p. 192

DISCOVER SCIENCE ALMANAC: The DEFINITIVE SCIENCE RESOURCE - Editors
Bryan Bunch and Jenny Tesar, Sunday, September 28, 2003 ©, ISBN# 0786887591, $13.99, 790 pp. / Big Bang Theory: pp. 97, 266-67

The AMERICAN HERITAGE SCIENCE DICTIONARY - Executive Editor

Joseph P
Pickett, Tuesday, January 25, 2005 ©, ISBN# 0618455043, $19.95, 695 pp. / Big Bang-Inflation Theory: pp. 68, 322

The UNIVERSAL BOOK OF ASTRONOMY: FROM THE ANDROMEDA GALAXY to THE ZONE
OF AVOIDANCE - By David Darling, Monday, October 27, 2003 ©, ISBN#
0471265691, $40.00, 570 pp. / Big Bang-Inflation Theory: pp. 63-4, 249

The HANDY SPACE ANSWER BOOK - Editors Phillis Engelbert and Diane L
Dupuis, Sunday, September 28, 1997 ©, ISBN# 157859085X, $21.95, 576 pp. / Big Bang Theory: pp. 4, 6 [illus], 7-11, 13-16, 45, 49-50, 53, 59, 83, 116, 294, 298, 448 / Inflation Theory: pp. 10-12

The HANDY SCIENCE ANSWER BOOK - By The Science and Technology Dept of
the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, 2nd Edition, Tuesday, January 28, 1997 ©, ISBN# 157859099X, 580 pp. / Big Bang Theory: pp. 29, 31

GENERAL REFERENCE:

The OXFORD GUIDE: AMERICAN MILITARY HISTORY - Edited by John Whiteclay
Chambers III, June © 1999, ISBN# 0195340921, $9.99, 916 pp. / Manhattan Project: pp. 411-12

The MATH TEACHER's BOOK OF LISTS - By Judith and Gary Muschla, 2nd
Edition, Friday, March 25, 2005 ©, ISBN# 078797398X, $32.95, 408 pp.

The SCIENCE TEACHER's BOOK OF LISTS - By Frances Barhydt, MA and Dr
Paul W Morgan, Sunday, August 15, 1993 ©, ISBN# 0137933819, $29.95, 500 pp.

The READING TEACHER's BOOK OF LISTS - By Dr Edward Fry and Jacqueline
Kress, EdD, Friday, April 14, 2006 ©, ISBN# 0787982571, $29.95, 524 pp.

1,000 QUESTIONS and ANSWERS - Nicola Baxter, Friday, August 1, 1997 ©, ISBN# 0760706069, $12.98, 192 pp.

PARADISE on EARTH: The REPUBLIC of SEYCHELLES:

The ILLUSTRATED WORLD ATLAS - Cartographic Consultants Dr William
Cartwright and Professor Michael P Peterson, Saturday, August 25, 2007 ©, ISBN# 0760796831, $19.98, 352 pp. / Republic of Seychelles: p. 38, Grids: A-8 and J-5; Longitude: 55° 15' - 56° 00' [east] Latitude: 4° 15' - 4° 45' [south] / Wide Area: Longitude: 50°-60° [east] Latitude: 0°-10° [south]

TIMELESS WONDERS: EARTH's MOST SPECTACULAR PLACES - By Robert J Moore,
Thursday, November 30, 2006 ©, ISBN# 0760787174, $19.98, 320 pp. / "Incomparable Beauty: The Seychelles Islands," pp. 174-75

ALL SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION: Written, researched and compiled by Victor
Martinez

http://www.serpo.org/

Release 29a - The UNIVERSE Resolved: It Will Expand FOREVER!

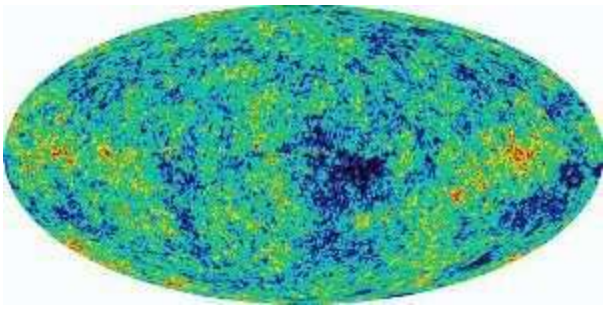
(16 June 2008)

http://antwrp.gsfc.nasa.gov/apod/ap050925.html

http://www.universetoday.com/2008/06/13/thinking-about-time-before-the-big-bang/

EXPLANATION: Analyses of a new high-resolution map of microwave light
emitted only 380,000 years after the BIG BANG appear to define our universe more precisely than ever before. The eagerly awaited results announced last year from the orbiting "Wilkinson Microwave Anisotropy Probe" [WMAP] resolve several long-standing disagreements in cosmology. Present analyses of the below WMAP all-sky image indicate that the universe is 13.7 BILLION years old (ACCURATE to 1%), composed of 73%
DARK ENERGY, 23% cold DARK MATTER -- and only 4% atoms -- is currently
expanding at the rate of 71 km/sec/Mpc (accurate to 5%), underwent episodes of rapid expansion called INFLATION, and will EXPAND FOREVER.

2005 © Credit: WMAP Science Team, NASA



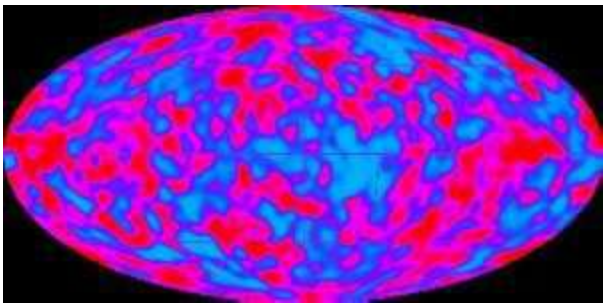
Release 29a-1 - Our UNIVERSE is Shown to be ~13.7-15 BILLION YEARS Old

in This "Afterglow of Creation!"
(16 June 2008)

http://antwrp.gsfc.nasa.gov/apod/ap980207.html

BIG BANG THEORY: The plane of our MILKY WAY GALAXY runs horizontally
through the center of this microwave image BELOW. This historic all-sky map is
based on the first two (2) years of data from NASA's COsmic Background Explorer (COBE) satellite. These "ripples" in the "afterglow of creation" were
mapped for the first time by the COBE satellite in 1992. The COBE images confirm
that only a million years after the BIG BANG -- which occurred roughly 13.7-15
BILLION YEARS AGO -- parts of the UNIVERSE were visibly hotter than other parts.
The CMBR [Cosmic Microwave Background Radiation] shows that the PINK areas are
HOTTER and DENSER while the BLUE areas are COOLER and less DENSE. By studying
the size and distribution of the spots found with COBE and future missions, astronomers hope to determine the composition, density, and future of our UNIVERSE. The CMBR was discovered in 1964 by Americans Arno Penzias and Robert
Wilson.

1998 © Credit: DMR, COBE, NASA, Two-Year Sky Map



Release 29b - The Inflation and Contraction of Our UNIVERSE!

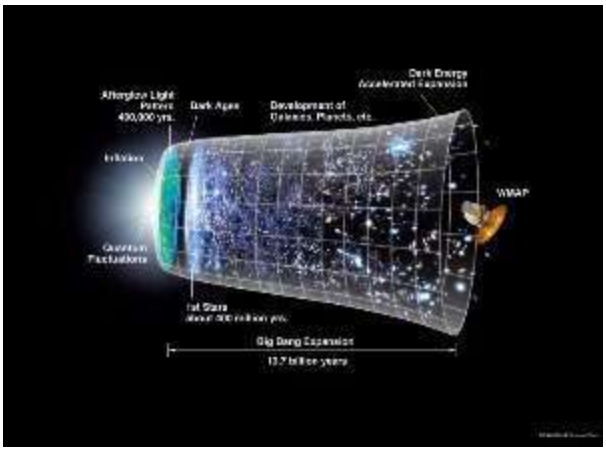
(16 June 2008)

http://antwrp.gsfc.nasa.gov/apod/ap060323.html

http://www.universetoday.com/2008/06/13/thinking-about-time-before-the-big-bang/

The UNIVERSE INFLATION and CONTRACTION: The UNIVERSE is EXPANDING
gradually now. But its initial EXPANSION was almost impossibly rapid as it likely grew from quantum scale fluctuations in a TRILLIONTH of a SECOND. In fact, this cosmological scenario, known as INFLATION, is now
reported to be further quantified by an analysis of three (3) years of data from the WMAP spacecraft. The subtle properties are distilled from conditions in the early UNIVERSE and related to its first moments of existence. Schematically, this diagram traces the 13.7-15 BILLION years -- plus a trillionth of a second -- history of the UNIVERSE from the quantum scale to the formation of stars, galaxies, planets, and WMAP.

2006 © Credit: WMAP Science Team, NASA



Release 29c - Evidence of The BIG BANG and INFLATION are "Heard" in the Frozen Ice of ANTARCTICA!

(16 June 2008)

http://antwrp.gsfc.nasa.gov/apod/ap010501.html

EXPLANATION: On the frozen ice near the bottom of our world, increasingly sophisticated instruments listen for a more precise echo of how our UNIVERSE STARTED. Independent collaborations behind three (3)
such instruments announced evidence that overtones heard are consistent with our universe having only about 5% normal matter and 95% DARK MATTER or DARK ENERGY. This amount of normal matter was expected were
our universe to have undergone a particularly EXPLOSIVE early phase of the BIG BANG known as INFLATION. Fluctuations of microwave light are thought to be caused by sound waves moving through the EARLY UNIVERSE.
Pictured BELOW is the remote receiver for the Degree Angular Scale Interferometer (DASI) that recorded one of the data sets.

2001 © Credit & Copyright: DASI, CARA, NSF

Release 29d - Will The UNIVERSE End in a Big RIP, Big CRUNCH or Big FREEZE?!

(16 June 2008)

http://antwrp.gsfc.nasa.gov/apod/ap071021.html

EXPLANATION: How will our UNVERSE END? Although the universe started
with a BIG BANG, analysis of cosmological measurements allows a possibility that it will end with a BIG RIP. As soon as few billion years from now, the controversial scenario holds, DARK ENERGY will grow
to such a magnitude that our own Milky Way Galaxy will no longer be able to hold itself together. After that, stars, planets, and then even atoms might not be able to withstand the expansive internal force. Previously, speculation on the ultimate fate of the universe centered on either a re-collapsing BIG CRUNCH or a BIG FREEZE. Although the universe's fate
is still a puzzle, piecing it together will likely follow from an increased understanding of the nature of dark matter and dark energy.

2007 © Illustration Credit & Copyright: Lynette Cook

Release 29e - The Timeframe of INFLATION and CONTRACTION

(16 June 2008)

- PLEASE VIEW THE DIAGRAM BELOW! -

http://www.theyfly.com/

http://www.figu.org/

OUR UNIVERSE: CREATION - AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL PERSPECTIVE AND A
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF OUR EGG-SHAPED UNIVERSE /
SPECIAL NOTE: THE
MATERIAL UNIVERSE - WHERE WE LIVE AND ALL GALAXIES ARE LOCATED - IS
IN BELT #4 COLORED IN BLUE OF THE 7 BELTS WHICH COMPRISE EACH AND EVERY
UNIVERSE THAT ARE CONTAINED WITHIN THE 'ABSOLUTE ABSOLUTUM'

NOTE: See references to THE ENORMOUS TIME FRAMES OF CREATION AND OUR
UNIVERSE at the very end of this posting!

Our current scientific viewpoint defines the Universe as all matter and energy, including Earth, the galaxies and all therein, and the contents of intergalactic space, regarded as a whole. Fundamentally, it is viewed as an immense collection of stellar material originating from a primeval "explosion," appropriately termed the "Big Bang," from which all time, space, life and Being originated.

However, the extent of our knowledge of the Universe is quite elementary and is severely limited by the power of our telescopes and other such research devices. According to the Plejaran extraterrestrials, we have not even begun to peer into the unfathomably vast expanses of our Universe, let alone understand what it actually is and how it truly began.

The Plejarans - a civilization over 8,000 years ahead of us in technical knowledge and one which receives wisdom and knowledge from beings much more highly evolved and knowledgeable than they - are themselves at a loss to fully understand the Universe and the mysterious meaning of its existence.

CREATION - AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL PERSPECTIVE

To begin to explain the concepts of the Universe, it would be helpful to note that the Plejarans generally use the term "Universe" synonymously with the term "Creation." The most fundamental energy which comprises the Universe, respectively Creation, is the finest of energies appropriately labeled as "fine matter" by the Plejarans, or spiritual matter.

This level of matter has yet to be discovered by terrestrial scientists and remains still hidden during mankind's quest to understand the true origin and nature of our physical reality and its manifold secrets.

To further expand on the definition of Creation, an excerpt from FIGU's periodical, Stimme der Wassermannzeit (Voice of the Aquarian Age), No.

89, December 1993 states the following:

"Creation is the immeasurable mystery suspended in immeasurable expanse. Creation is identical to 'Universal Consciousness,' which guides and prevails in the BEING of consciousness; it is a DOUBLE-HELIX, EGG-SHAPED
CONFIGURATION that simultaneously constitutes the Universe in its growing expansion. Its pulsating double-helix arms live as spiritual energy, while rotating against each other."

The Universe is Creation's internal and external body.

- Creation - through its entirety pulsate the Universal 'Gemüt' (a non-translatable German term for the spiritual counterpart to the psyche) and the Universal Consciousness, the power of life and existence in general.

- Creation pervades everything and everything pervades Creation, therefore forming oneness within itself. Within this oneness occur all life and all of the evolution allotted to it.

- Creation has the identical developmental and evolutionary process as every life form - however, its values of time are anchored in very high values indeed.

- Creation itself exists in a conscious creative state for seven Great-Times. Subsequently it lays dormant for an equal number of Great-Times, but this time they last seven times as long. Following this period, Creation is awake to create once again for a period seven times as longer once again than the previous one.

Our universe EXPANDS for = 155,520,000,000,000 terrestrial years;

Our universe CONTRACTS for = 155,520,000,000,000 terrestrial years;

and then it "sleeps" and cogitates its previous existence in its "awake"

cycle for an EQUAL number of years;

155,520,000,000,000 + 155,520,000,000,000 = ...

1 Greattime = 311,040,000,000,000 terrestrial years;

7 Greattimes = 2,177,280,000,000,000 terrestrial years and is called an "ETERNITY";

7 Eternities = 1 Cosmic Greattime or All Greattime = 15,240,960,000,000,000 terrestrial years.

[15 quadrillion, 240 trillion, 960 billion Earth-terrestrial years.]

CURRENT EVOLUTIONARY STATE OF OUR UNIVERSE:

We are nearly 46,000,000,000,000 [trillion] Earth years into the SECOND EXPANSION CYCLE [second Greattime] since the "Big Bang" event took place.

- Creation is The Creation and there exists no Creation other than it within its own Universe.

- Creation is the Creation of all creations such as the Universe, the galaxies, stars, earths (earth is equivalent to 'planets' in this context), skies, light and darkness, time, space and all multitudes of life forms in existence, each according to its own species.

- Creation is justice, love, strength, wisdom, knowledge, compassion, freedom, mercy, laws, directive, alliance, fulfillment, evolution, life, support, joy, beauty, peace, infallibility, equilibrium, spirit, forever, logic, growth, perfection, contentment, inexhaustibility, omnipotence, sweetness, infinity, solidarity, perception, harkening, elevation, the Sohar, gentleness, lucidity, purity, transformation, origin, future, power, reverence, allness and BEING.

- Creation is the BEING and non-BEING of life. It is the most immense mass of spiritual energy in the Universe.

- Creation is spirit in its purest form and immeasurable in its wisdom, knowledge, love and harmony in truth.

- Creation is a spiritually dynamic, pure-spirit energy that prevails over everything. Incomprehensible for human beings, it is an active, creative wisdom in the midst of its own incessant evolution; it is all-encompassing for all times.

- Creation is verity, the all-embracing, solace, comprehensiveness, guidance, equality, accuracy, cognition, empirical knowledge, admonition, discipline, recollection, revelation, praise, perfection, explanation and direction.

- Creation is the path of life; it is nature, light, fire and contemplation; Creation is consciousness, and it is omnipresent. Glory be to Creation.

HOW OUR UNIVERSE WAS CREATED BY THE ABSOLUTE ABSOLUTUM - WHICH CREATED ALL OF THE OTHER UNIVERSES WHICH RESIDE WITHIN IN IT - AND ITS INITIAL SHAPE AND CONFIGURATION

In its initial stage, Creation exists in a slumber or cogitating state. It begins virtually as small as a "flea" and is highly concentrated spiritual energy formed by the ultimately highest form of Creation above it, designated by the Plejarans as the Absolute-Absolutum. A "spiritual" explosion subsequently occurs which instantly fills the entire space the Universe initially occupies.

Creation continues to expand for a period of time during which physical matter, i.e., celestial bodies and life forms, are continuously being created within it. Our Universe is nearly 46 trillion years into the

second expansion cycle since the Big Bang took place. Creation will experience a total of seven (7) expansion/contraction cycles before moving into the next level of its evolution.

A SCHEMATIC OF OUR UNIVERSE

In order to grasp a better understanding of Creation, it would be easier to depict it in a diagrammatic form. This, however, proves to be nearly impossible given the incredibly immense proportions of its components, namely its seven (7) belts or levels of energy, however an attempt is made (further below) to display a schematic in order to provide at least a hint of its enormous size.

The schematic presented below from:

www.billymeier.com/Beamships/Universe.html
[link is no longer working]

is based on data present at the time just after the "Big Bang." Our Universe has since expanded, reflecting much higher measurement values.

Imagine our expanding Universe as a gigantic sphere. Now imagine if you were to slice the Universe in half, thereby exposing the seven (7) individual belts or layers within. Each belt is represented here by a distinct color for illustration purposes only. One thing that should become obvious at this point is that you can only discern four out of the seven "shells" with the colors green, red, yellow and the small, center point being blue.

The name and width of these layers, from the outermost to the innermost, are defined below. The widths given are the "thickness" of each shell, not its diameter. (Please bear in mind that this depiction is no where near an actual scale model of the Universe.):

7) The Displacement Belt (Green): width = 1.4 x 10/7 light years;

6) The Creation Belt (Red): width = 1.4 x 10/64 light years;

5) The Transformation Belt (Yellow): width = 1 x 10/55 light years;

4) The Solid-State Matter Universe Belt (Blue) (includes all galaxies, planets, stars, gases, etc.): width = 2.5 x 10/15 light years.

So then, where are the remaining three layers? The outer layers described above are so incredibly large that the innermost layers would not even show up as a pin point of color, yet they are huge distances, nonetheless. Below is an expanded view of the interior portion of our Universe, starting with the blue "Material Universe" belt described above and the remaining three belts (pink, orange and purple) shown as an exploded pie segment. Note how significantly small our "material" Universe actually is when compared to its entire scope.

3) The Ur-Space Belt (Pink): width = 1 x 10/14 light years;

2) The Ur-Core Belt (Orange): width = 1 x 10/14 light years;

1) The Central Core (Purple): radius = 3.5 light years.

The function of the individual belts in our Universe involves a constant transfer of energies; all of this providing the capability for our Universe to manifest a material or physical belt in which stellar material, floral, faunal and human life can develop. To elaborate on these functions, Billy Meier responds to a question about the Material Belt of our Universe:

An excerpt from FIGU Bulletin #5 by Billy Meier

QUESTION: "What is the Universal Material Belt?"

ANSWER: The Universal Material Belt is that part or belt, respectively, of the Universe where matter exists, that is to say, planets, suns,

galaxies, meteors, comets, gases, the entire dark matter and other things. All of these things exist only within this material belt, whereas no material whatsoever can be found in the internal and external belts (of which there exist seven in all). In the so-called Transformation Belt those forms develop from which matter develops that later exists in the Material Belt, hence in our visible DERN Universe.

This is the only portion of the Universe we human beings are capable of seeing and exploring. We cannot see anything beyond it, for only total emptiness and blackness reign there. Absolutely nothing can be observed or detected - even with the best modern astronomical or other extraordinary tools available to us. The inner and outer belts beyond our visible material Universe are practically endless, and are vast and dark if one excludes the innermost, radiant belt where the Big Bang originated approximately 46 trillion years ago.

The after effects of the Big Bang continue to linger within the adjacent belt which, looking at it from Earth, is roughly 1.25 x 10/15 light years away at its closest proximity. Terrestrial scientists are incapable of peering and listening into these depths of space even with the most elaborate super devices. And this indicates precisely the degree of our scientists' narrow-mindedness, when they claim the Universe is barely as old as the distance they can penetrate into the nearly endless space with their observation devices and contraptions.

They do not have the remotest clue that the Universe extends far beyond what they envision it to be, and that it has six additional belts in total, which are void of any coarse material or matter. Matter itself is in constant transformation within the Material Belt and it is, therefore, subject to growth and disintegration processes. For this reason, matter can never be or become as old as the complete Universe.

At any given time, therefore, only young matter can be found in the Material Universe; matter that can, at best, be a mere 40 or 45 billion years old - in a solid and compact state - while the age of the Complete Universe beyond the Material Belt, respectively our Material

Universe, amounts to approximately 46 trillion years.

The attempt to schematically depict the Complete Universe, is an impossible feat due to its colossal size. Additionally, its SPIRAL-EGG SHAPE complicates everything even more. Nonetheless, here is an attempt by way of a circular diagram, a model, to illustrate an overview of what our Complete Universe looks like, which bears the name DERN Universe.

The sketched proportions do not correspond in distance with one another, of course, since this is only a schematic diagram; for more specific data regarding this material I suggest you read Guido Moosbrugger's lecture, as printed in our FIGU pamphlet "Überdenkenswerte Vorträge" (Lectures to Ponder - available only in German at this point).

In [the above] illustration, Belt #4 [blue] depicts our Material Universe, that is to say, the part of the Complete Universe where the galaxies exist with suns, planets, meteors, gas clouds, comets and so forth. The Ur-Space #3 [pink] is the belt from which emanates the so-called background radiation that leads back to the Ur-Core #2 [orange], the actual Ur-Layer, in whose center lies the Central-Core #1 [purple] that constitutes the actual Big Bang location, the Big Bang Center.

Beginning in the Ur-Space, matter starts its development and then passes into the Universe Belt, hence, our Material Universe. This matter consists of energy, however, which intermingles with other energy forms that penetrate from the Transformation Belt #5 [yellow] into our Material Universe. The energy matter from Ur-Space is POSITIVE, while the other matter from the Transformation Belt is NEGATIVE. As they join in the Material Universe, they develop into new energy forms from which, ultimately, coarse matter evolves.

In the Transformation Belt #5 [yellow] the fine matter energies of the Creation Belt #6 [red] are transformed into energy forms that already extend into the realm of material energy. This makes them absorbable by the Transformation Belt, and they are turned into coarse energy.

The Creation Belt #6 [red] absorbs the finest of energies from the space of the Absolute Absolutum, which is located beyond the Displacement Belt, also called Ram Belt #7 [green], whose function it is to nudge away the walls of other universes that float within the space of the Absolute Absolutum as well. The Displacement Belt also performs another function, namely that of absorbing the finest energy matters from the Absolute Absolutum sphere and passing them on into the Creational Belt.

This process supplies the Complete Universe with all the indispensable energies it needs to exist. Although it created itself or, rather, was created through the Ur-Idea of the previous Ur-Creation, one can see that the Complete Universe nevertheless requires external energies - in this case from the Absolute Absolutum - upon whose finest energies ultimately 10/49 different forms of Creation depend in infinite number.

Regardless of the fact that the Complete Creation, Universal Consciousness, or whatever one wishes to call the Complete Universe, is capable of supporting itself, it nonetheless requires some force, an energy, that enables the Universe to achieve it. This force or energy is provided by the ABSOLUTE ABSOLUTUM.

The Absolute Absolutum is the only entity capable of passing on the indispensable and fundamental energies to all existing forms of creations within the entire vastness of all Creational forms, so that they, in turn, have the capability of being able to support themselves.

And yet, even the Absolute Absolutum is dependent upon an external life energy, which it does not draw from a higher type of Creation, but directly from what human beings call the ABSOLUTE NOTHING. The Absolute
Nothing does, however, contain the fundamental, finest energies from which the Absolute Absolutum SELF-CREATED ITSELF an unfathomably long
time ago.

THE ENORMOUS TIME FRAMES OF OUR UNIVERSE AND CREATION

A good reference to the enormous time frames of our Universe is located at the Web site:

http://tinyurl.com/5462cr

A similar listing of cosmic numbers is at:

http://www.experiencefestival.com/kalpa

http://www.sanskritmantra.com/brahma.htm

and see the LAST section at the BOTTOM of the page at:

http://tinyurl.com/43rg24

In some Hindu Astronomical books, there is a section recounting this ancient cosmology, probably for historical reference. There might be such a section in the INDIAN ASTRONOMICAL EPHEMERIS:

http://tinyurl.com/47bp8y

SCIENTISTS FROM HUMAN GENOME PROJECT EXAMINE JUNK DNA AS POSSIBLY ET IN
ORIGIN!

In the attached outstanding article, reference is made to serious scientific discussion of so-called human "junk DNA" having perhaps an extraterrestrial origin suggesting past bio-genetic manipulation of Homo sapiens sapiens in eons past by one or more alien races.

However, for those "gnostics" on this list, i.e., the elite few who are "in the know," who have followed and studied the voluminous contact notes of the Billy Meier/Pleiadian case for years, this is OLD news. ALL of this information is specified in:

http://www.theyfly.com/

AND YET,... THEY FLY! - By Guido Moosbrugger, Steelmark Publishing, June © 2001, ISBN# 0971152306, $26.95, p. 349, Chapter 15, "Prophecies & Predictions":

DNA MANIPULATIONS - Scientists will discover the manipulated gene from
ancient times in the DNA chain responsible for the rapid aging in human beings. Preparations in this area began already in 1994. However, whether scientists make their discovery public and utilize their findings to their fullest merit is questionable.

The way things look now, public disclosures regarding these discoveries will not be made until a much later date, and probably will still remain this way for a very long time before the public will be fully informed about the discovery.

Therefore, a long period will pass before the GENETIC MANIPULATIONS ARE
REVERSED by retro-manipulation of the pertinent gene.

For the time being, scientists will be unaware that the gene they have stumbled upon is the key factor, and that it is THIS PARTICULAR GENE which was previously manipulated once before, many MILLIONS OF YEARS
ago.

p. 353: THE DNA FIGHT AGAINST AGING - However, barely three (3) decades prior to this event, a third DNA information code will be discovered in the human body, and the first concrete steps will be

undertaken to eliminate diseases in the elderly, heart diseases and attrition. After approximately 25 years, these efforts will prove successful.

p. 356: IMMORTALITY INCREASED - Problems will also occur within human
populations because their relative immortality, that is, the increase in human longevity, will amount to life spans of from 350 - 450 years. This increase in longevity will also precipitate increasingly greater problems of overpopulation and all other subsequent obstacles, which will include migrations that will result in new types of interbred peoples.

Among them will be a group who call themselves Eurasians. They will demand the Eurasian region for their homeland at a time when the "semi-humans," those with human-animal, genetically-manipulated creatures and the robot-humans will be creating incredible problems. These difficulties will lead to the deplorable decline of every space travel program and nearly bring space travel to a complete standstill.

The problem will come about because of the robot-humans' and semi-humans' refusal to continue working for normal human beings, and because of their unwillingness to continue a life of subservience and exploitation as living maneuvering devices for spaceships, vehicles, equipment, war machines and such other gadgetry. These events will transpire at a time when a climatic reversal begins on Earth because of the Sun's noticeably weakening activity triggered by reduced nuclear fusion within.

p. 360: MORE GENETIC MANIPULATIONS - This is also the time when geriatric research, through genetic reverse-manipulation, will release the human population from the premature aging curse; a curse that was brought about long ago in the initial fighting peoples' genes by the gene manipulators, the "creator-overlords."

This REVERSE MANIPULATION will afford Man an EVEN LONGER

LIFE SPAN than
that achieved by terrestrial geneticists through prior procedures, whereby human lives increased to an average life expectancy of 400 years. These new achievements will produce an EXTREMELY LONG HUMAN LIFE
EXPECTANCY OF THOUSANDS OF YEARS.

In the ensuing few years, the time will come when intelligent ocean dwellers will begin to contact human beings and communicate with them, and a new race of terrestrial inhabitants will thereby be founded. Then the time will come when aggressions with Martian inhabitants [populated by Earth's inhabitants who started colonies] will begin and result in the actual launching of attacks on the colonies. These events will be followed by 15 years of relative calm, finally bringing good fortune to the Earth's inhabitants in their quest to find their actual origins.

A terrestrial space expedition will penetrate into the regions of Sirius and discover, or rather locate there, proof of the Ur-Ur-Ur-ancestry of the human beings on Earth, who previously were PROCREATED THROUGH
GENETIC MANIPULATIONS IN ANCIENT TIMES BY THE SIRIUS "CREATOR-OVERLORDS."

This discovery will reveal that over many millennia, the terrestrials' ancestors fled across long twisting paths, found the Sol system and began settling there. This, humankind on Earth will eventually find its direction back TO ITS ORIGIN - which, of course, will not suddenly resolve mankind's problems by any means.

p. 360-361: TERRESTRIAL MANKIND IS RE-ACQUAINTED WITH THEIR
CREATOR-OVERLORDS - Of course, linked to this discovery will also be contacts with very distant ancestors of the previous "creator-overlords," as well as other intelligences from Sirius that will, by then, no longer lead to the pursuit and slaughter of the genetically-manipulated descendants, the terrestrials.

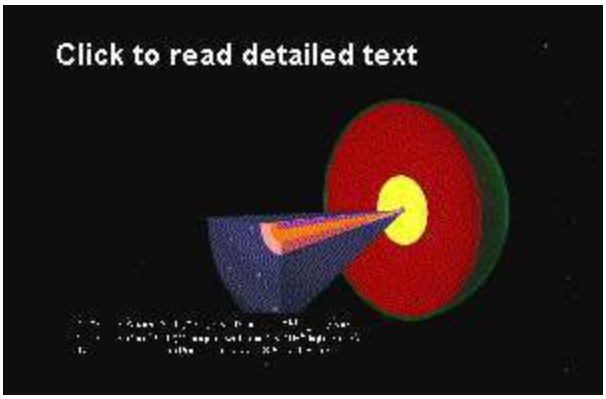
The contacts will lead to a collaboration instead, resulting in the PREVIOUS GENETIC MANIPULATION's DEFINITIVE REVERSAL. This action, in
turn, will result in the birth of new descendants who will be normal and no longer be degenerate. The circle finally closes and Man will become a TRUE HUMAN BEING, in equilibrium with the negative and positive.

The reversal of this previous degeneration-gene manipulation, along with the continuing climbing OVERpopulation, precipitated even more so by the extraordinary human longevity, will result in plans for THE ERADICATION OF THOSE HUMANS IN WHOM THE GENETIC REVERSE MANIPULATION HAD
NOT YET BEEN PERFORMED, on Earth as well as on all other worlds colonized by terrestrials, and space stations inhabited by them.

This eradication will transpire in the same manner previously proclaimed and demanded by responsible individuals a very long time ago: A worldwide HALT in the birthrate over a 7-YEAR cycle. Within this framework, ONLY PARENTS whose degeneration was previously eradicated
through genetic reverse-manipulation will BE PERMITTED TO PROCREATE.

ONLY those individuals, therefore, will be legally entitled to sire an offspring. Illegal pregnancies will be ASSESSED AS THE MOST ABHORRENT
CRIME, punishable by DEATH to the guilty parties.

This concept will only come about as an inescapable law five (5) years before the period when complete authority over planet Earth is placed into the hands of the administrative sphere within the Sirius alliance, and enforced therefrom.



Release 30

Release 30
ANCIENT ASTRONAUTS Crash Land During The DINOSAUR ERA of Earth's Distant Past!
(1 July 2008)

WORLDWIDE BOMBSHELL EXCLUSIVE ... YOU READ IT HERE FIRST! ANONYMOUS
provides details on one of the MOST HIGHLY CLASSIFIED PROJECTS OF ALL
TIME: "Operation XXXXX XXXXX": The RECOVERY OF AN ALIEN SPACECRAFT WHICH
CRASH LANDED ON EARTH DURING THE DINOSAUR ERA ... SHOCKING ...
POSITIVELY AMAZING ... BEYOND ALL DISCLOSURE EXPECTATIONS ... LIKE A
FIERY BOLT OF AN INCOMING KILLER ASTEROID FROM OUT-OF-THE-BLUE! ...
U-N-B-E-L-I-E-V-A-B-L-E ... BUT 100% TRUE ... A MIND-NUMBING,

RIVETING,
BREATHTAKING READ!

VICTOR:

"Operation XXXXX XXXXX": A highly classified, sensitive operation with far-reaching national security implications that took place in 1968. A XXXXX archaeological team uncovered a large metallic object in a remote area of southern XXXXX which is a close NATO ally of ours. The object was believed to be an ALIEN SPACECRAFT that had crashed approximately
200 million years ago [200 MYA] according to the archaeological team.

The site subsequently was examined by a USAF Recovery Team, which then put the age of the ALIEN CRAFT at approximately 150 million years ago [150 MYA]. I don't think anyone can give an actual age of the site, but it was somewhere between 150 and 200 MYA, based on the location of where
it was found.

Our scientists used the ABSOLUTE DATING METHOD employing decaying
radioactive isotopes. Sedimentary rock formations and the fact that the object was EMBEDDED INTO THE ROCK were used to estimate the age of the
ALIEN CRAFT.

The ALIEN CRAFT itself was 45 feet in diameter. The craft was transported to the State of XXXXX and then to the giant XXXXX lab complex in XXXXX and opened. The ALIEN CRAFT contained two (2) highly
decomposed ALIEN BODIES and DECAYED ANIMALS, which were apparently
abducted by these ALIEN BEINGS. The animals were small DINOSAURS on
board the ALIEN CRAFT.

The craft was stored at XXXXX and years of intense research were conducted. The last time I checked, the research team ruled OUT the craft being of Eben origin. However, no one could tell where it came from. The ALIEN BODIES were far too decomposed to be thoroughly examined. They were about 5 feet tall and had very large, bulbous heads. To the best of my knowledge, "Operation XXXXX XXXXX" is still an ongoing
project. I personally worked on the operation in the early '70s.

The instruments from the craft were interesting because they were made of small crystal-like devices, wired together with a form of very fine wire. The ALIEN PROPULSION SYSTEM contained a large chamber with what we
called "Rocks" (obviously some form of energy) in the chamber. Large vents placed around the chamber vented some sort of power, radiation or some form of tremendous energy generated through the vents and into the propulsion chamber which enabled interstellar space travel.

Examination of the rocks found zinc, and several unknown materials and alloys which we still cannot identify to this day. The "rocks" obviously lost all of their energy over the years. They were NOT radioactive nor did they contain any special properties. We could never power up the ALIEN CRAFT in the nearly 40 years we've had possession of it.

We could NOT locate the actual power system and therefore could never operate any of the equipment contained within the craft. However, we did find a "Star Chart." The chart was created from outside of the Earth on the ALIEN HOME WORLD. To this day, we have been UNable to read and decipher the ALIEN STAR CHART. The star chart was of a deep area of space, but our scientists haven't been able to find that specific area
of space.

Your analogy of our work on "Operation XXXXX XXXXX" and that of transporting an SR-71 Blackbird back to the year 1200 AD was a good one: If we returned 300 years later to the year 1500 AD, little, if anything,

could have been learned by our ancestors as to how the Blackbird worked. In much the same way, the amazing, almost majic-like ALIEN TECHNOLOGY on
this craft has similarly stumped us; while some progress HAS been made on it since 1968, it's been MINIMAL (partially due to the poor, degraded condition of the ALIEN CRAFT).

Because this is an ongoing USG project, I ask that you place "X's" over the critical names and locations [sent in a subsequent e-mail] though you have the correct information. As a brief aside, you may share the blacked out information with Dr XXXXX X XXXXX whose work on past classified USG projects bestows a certain professional courtesy upon him in that he deserves to know the particulars.

Victor, I agree with you that the existence of ALIEN CIVILIZATIONS who had already achieved space traveling capabilities zipping around the Milky Way Galaxy (and perhaps others) truly BOGGLES THE MIND. As you
wrote me, the Ebens were perhaps still in their "galactic diapers" when these ALIEN BEINGS were already visiting other worlds ~150-200 MYA and
Homo Sapiens did not even exist!

One can only wonder and speculate where a civilization -- that had already achieved interstellar space travel -- would be at TODAY technologically from 150-200 MYA! How many star systems have they visited by now? How many other alien civilizations have they made successful contact and interacted with, and perhaps carry on some sort of trade with? How many solar systems have they visited and mapped out in our Milky Way Galaxy and perhaps those of OTHER galaxies?

One also has to consider the POSSIBILITY that rather than this crash having occurred in OUR timeline of 150-200 MYA, these ALIEN BEINGS traveled to Earth from the FUTURE to our distant PAST -- when DINOSAURS
ruled -- as part of a research mission ... THAT also BOGGLES the mind!

More to come....

– ANONYMOUS

SUPPLEMENTARY BACKGROUND INFORMATION ON "Operation XXXXX XXXXX":

MYA = Millions of Years Ago

YA = Years Ago

The ENORMOUS GEOLOGIC TIME SCALES:

+ PRECAMBRIAN TIME = 4,600,000,000 - 542 MYA [Also known as the PRECAMBRIAN EPOCH]

‡ HADEAN EON = 4,600,000,000 - 3,800,000,000 years ago

‡ ARCHEAN EON = 3,800,000,000 - 2,500,000,000

‡ PROTEROZOIC EON = 2,500,000,000 - 542 MYA

‡ PHANEROZOIC EON = 542,000,000 years ago (542 MYA] to the present day, 2008 AD

† PALEOZOIC ERA = 542 - 251 MYA

† MESOZOIC ERA = 251 - 65.5 MYA

º TRIASSIC PERIOD = 251 - 199 MYA

º JURASSIC PERIOD = 199 -145 MYA

º CRETACEOUS PERIOD = 145 - 65.5 MYA

And within those PERIODS, geologists have STAGES:

* Hettangian stage = 208 MYA - 203.5 MYA

* Sinemurian stage = 203.5 MYA - 194.5 MYA

* Pliensbachian stage = 194.5 MYA - 187 MYA

* Toarcian stage = 187 MYA - 178 MYA

* Aalenian stage = 178 MYA - 173.5 MYA

* Bajocian stage = 173.5 MYA - 166.1 MYA

* Bathonian stage = 166.1 MYA - 161.3 MYA

* Callovian stage = 161.3 MYA - 157.1 MYA

* Oxfordian stage = 157.1 MYA - 154.7 MYA

* Kimmeridgian stage = 154.7 MYA - 152.1 MYA

* Tithonian stage = 152.1 MYA - 145.6 MYA

* Berriasian stage = 145.6 MYA - 140.7 MYA

* Valanginian stage = 140.7 MYA - 135 MYA

* Hauterivian stage = 135 MYA - 131.8 MYA

* Barremian stage = 131.8 MYA - 124.5 MYA

* Aptian stage = 124.5 MYA - 112 MYA

* Albian stage = 112 MYA - 97 MYA

* Cenomanian stage = 97 MYA - 90.4 MYA

* Turonian stage = 90.4 MYA - 88.5 MYA

* Coniacian stage = 88.5 MYA - 86.6 MYA

* Santonia stage = 86.6 MYA - 83 MYA

* Campanian stage = 83 MYA - 74 MYA

* Maastrichtian stage = 74 MYA - 65.5 MYA

† CENOZOIC ERA = 65.5 MYA - present day, 2008 AD

° TERTIARY PERIOD = 65.5 - 1.8 MYA

º NEOGENE PERIOD = 23 MYA - to the present day, 2008 AD [some list]

° QUATERNARY PERIOD = 1.8 MYA - present day, 2008

* HOLOCENE EPOCH = 11,800 years ago - to the present day, 2008 AD

To better understand the IMMENSE BLOCKS OF GEOLOGIC TIME we're discussing here, these measures of time are called: eras, periods, stages, epochs, ages and time. Planet Earth's origin is generally put at 4.6 BILLION YEARS ago which is the age of the oldest meteorites found. To better appreciate the vastness of geologic time, let's think of those 4.6 billion years as represented by A SINGLE YEAR.

– The oldest fossil records go back only about 40 days out of that 365-day year;

– Humans' presence on the planet is only about two (2) hours;

– Homo sapiens sapiens (modern humans) presence on the planet is only about five (5) MINUTES!

Using the 1-year model, it makes the notion of evolution possible, probable and comprehensible.

One of the major divisions in the history of life occurs at the beginning of the CAMBRIAN PERIOD [542 - 488 MYA which falls under the PALEOZOIC ERA] when most of the main groups of animals appeared for the first time in the vast geologic record. The seas experience an explosion of invertebrate animal life, including thousands of species of trilobites; there is NO life on land yet.

All of this occurs after massive collisions between Earth's plates create a supercontinent in the southern hemisphere known as GONDWANALAND. In the northern hemisphere was LAURASIA, both of which were west of the TETHYS SEA. Both of these land masses came from a single supercontinent called PANGEA that scientists believe broke apart ~170 MYA to form the current continents that we have today.
[REFERENCE: http://serpo.org/release30j.php]

IMPORTANT NOTE: More than 88 percent of Earth's history is PRECAMBRIAN!
Of the remaining time -- when Earth has been home to animal life as we know it -- the part that includes HUMANS and their ancestors is less than ONE (1) PERCENT!

NOTE: There are several VARIANTS of the geological time scale used in different fields such as basic paleontology, mainstream geology, geological surveying and prospecting for fossil fuels.

The major divisions of geological time are termed EONS (beginning of time) and then ERAS. In turn, each of these great eras is divided into spans called PERIODS. These are then broken down into STAGES within those eras.

For the next-to-the-last -- the PALEOGENE PERIOD -- and the current NEOGENE PERIOD, time spans are subdivided into shorter time spans known
as EPOCHS.

The ALIEN SPACECRAFT that crashed on Earth was roughly during the JURASSIC PERIOD of 199 - 145 MYA; this is what was present on Earth during that period:

• North American continent drifts westward opening the Gulf of Mexico; a rift forms between South America and Africa. A warm, moist climate contributes to the flourishing of coral reefs and to temperate and subtropical forests.

• It marks the appearance of the first angiosperms (flowering plants), pterosaurs (winged reptiles), the earliest known bird (Archaeopteryx), and huge dinosaurs such as the carnivorous Allosaurus and herbivorous Apatosaurus.

The PRIMARY LIFE FORMS DURING THE JURASSIC PERIOD:

Placodonts, primitive archosaurs, chordates, brachiopods, echinoderms, hemichordates, sponges, jellyfish, corals, flatworms, mollusks, annelids, arthropods, Ichthyosaurs, Rhamphorhynchoids, Stegosaurs, Pleisiosaurs, Pterodactyloids, Ankylosaurs, Ornithopods, horned dinosaurs, Sauropods and Teropods.

DINOSAURS: They existed on Earth from 225 - 65 MYA during the three (3)
periods of the MESOZOIC ERA: The TRIASSIC, the JURASSIC and the CRETACEOUS PERIODS. Dinosaurs evolved from land-dwelling reptiles called
THECODONTS. Scientists have named approximately 700 -1,000 species of dinosaurs.
[http://serpo.org/release30f.php / http://serpo.org/release30g.php]

– SIZE DOES MATTER! –

LARGEST MEAT-EATING DINOSAUR: Spinosaurus which lived about 145 MYA;

SMALLEST DINOSAUR: Compsogathus longipes that was a chicken-sized dinosaur measuring only 3 feet and weighing in at just 8 lbs, liked lizard lunches, and lived about 145 MYA;

HEAVIEST DINOSAUR: Brachiosaurus weighed as much as 70 - 90 TONS, was as tall as a 4-story building, and lived about 150 MYA;

FASTEST DINOSAUR: Struthiomimus, stood 7 feet tall, was 10-13 feet long and could run at speeds of up to 31 mph;

LONGEST DINOSAUR: Seismosaurus, the "earthquake lizard" and largest of the sauropods, was a long-necked plant eater, reached lengths of ~98-130 feet (30-39 meters) and lived about 150 MYA.

DINOSAUR WITH THE MOST TEETH: Anatotitan, a duck-billed dinosaur, had about 1,000 tiny, leaf-shaped teeth arranged in rows of 200-250 on each side of its upper and lower jaws, all at the back of its mouth.

DINOSAURS ARE CLASSIFIED IN 2 GROUPS:

– ORNITHISCHIA or bird-hipped dinosaurs, had pelvic bones arranged like those of a bird hip, within the pubic bone that was bent backward. They were plant eaters with hoof-like claws.

– SAURISCHIA or lizard-hipped dinosaurs is the second group. Their pelvic bones were arranged like those of a lizard hip, with the pubic

bone pointing forward. There were two (2) main subgroups:

° The THEROPODA were fast, agile hunters; they included Tyrannosaurus rex, Velociraptor, Allosaurus and the ancestors of modern birds.

° The SAUROPODOMORPHA were plant eaters with massive bodies, long tails with front legs smaller than their backlegs. Brachiosaurus was a well-known example.

DINOSAURIA: The ruling reptiles are characterized by:

* The number of bones in the skull;

* A ball-like head of the thigh bone;

* Three (3) or more vertebrae fixed to the hip bones;

* Three (3) or fewer finger bones in the fourth finger;

* A hole rather than a socket in the hip for the leg bone;

* A strong joint between the foot bones and the bones of the hind leg;

* The presence of a flange on the upper arm bone that held powerful muscles.

DINOSAURS became extinct around 65 MYA during a mass extinction known as
the CRETACEOUS-TERTIARY Mass Extinction Event or K/T BOUNDARY EVENT. It
is widely believed that the event resulted from the collision of an asteroid with Earth, at a point on the northwest coastline of the Yucatan Peninsula in Mexico called the Chicxulub crater (named for a local village). [http://serpo.org/release30b.php]

This crater -- measuring 106-112 miles (170 kilometers) across -- formed

and shot billions of tons of matter into the atmosphere which blotted out the Sun and caused global temperatures to plummet thereby effectively ending the lengthy reign of the dinosaurs.
[http://serpo.org/release30c.php / http://serpo.org/release30h.php]

The evidence is based mainly on the fact that rocks laid down during this period over a large area contain more than the expected amount of IRIDIUM -- an element comparatively rare on Earth, but characteristic of METEORITES and ASTEROIDS.

VICTIMS and SURVIVORS OF THE K/T BOUNDARY EVENT:

VICTIMS: [REFERENCE: http://serpo.org/release30i.php]

^ Dinosaurs

^ Pterosaurs

^ Plesiosaurs

SURVIVORS of the K/T BOUNDARY:

- Fish

- Birds

- Insects

- Mammals

- Crocodiles

- Ammonites

- Amphibians

- Lizards and snakes

- Turtles and tortoises

STRANGE BUT TRUE:

People have produced some weird, fantastic and wonderful theories to explain WHY the dinosaurs disappeared. Some suggest they died from too many erupting volcanoes poisoning the atmosphere, died of boredom, "drowned" in their own droppings, committed suicide, or were even hunted by SPACE ALIENS! [http://serpo.org/release30d.php]

PALEONTOLOGY

PALEONTOLOGY is the science of prehistoric life, generally defined as organisms that lived more than 10,000 years ago, prior to the end of the most recent ice age. The science is based on the nature and distribution of fossils, the remains or traces of organisms. In addition to satisfying our curiosity about organisms that lived long ago, paleontology provides evidence to support the concepts of evolution and continental drift. It also helps to support the theory that impacts of asteroids and comets have been instrumental in wiping out significant portions of Earth's life at intervals in our planet's history -- the so-called mass extinctions.

PALEOLITHIC PERIOD: The cultural period of the Stone Age that began about 2.5 - 2 MYA is marked by the earliest use of tools made of chipped stone. The PALEOLITHIC PERIOD ended ~10,000 YA; it is also called "The
OLD STONE AGE."

The LOWER PALEOLITHIC DIVISION is by far the longest division of this
period, lasting until ~200,000 YA and is characterized by hammerstones and simple core tools such as hand axes and cleavers.

The MIDDLE PALEOLITHIC DIVISION is generally dated to ~40,000 YA and is
associated with archaic HOME SAPIENS, primarily the Neanderthals and their Mousterian tool culture.

The UPPER PALEOLITHIC DIVISION dates to ~10,000 YA in Europe and the
Middle East and is associated with HOMO SAPIENS. Various distinctive local tool cultures flourished during this relatively brief period, producing a great variety of skillfully flaked tools as well as tools made of bone, antler wood and other material.

PALEOCLIMATOLOGY is the scientific study of climate conditions, along with their causes and effects, in the geologic past. These conditions are reconstructed on the basis of evidence found in the geologic record, especially in the form of glacial deposits, FOSSILS, SEDIMENTS, and rock and ice cores. Because much of the geologic record studied in paleoclimatology predates HUMANS, this research is very valuable for weighing the relative influence of human and natural causes on GLOBAL CLIMATE CHANGE.

PALEOECOLOGY is the branch of ECOLOGY that deals with the interaction
between organisms and their environment.

PALEOMAGNETISM is the fixed orientation of a rock's magnetic minerals as
originally aligned at the time of the rock's formation.

FOSSILS: The remains or imprint of an organism from a previous geologic time. More than 1 million species of FOSSIL organisms have been identified. These range from microscopic bacteria to giant dinosaurs and tree ferns. Evidence of truly ancient fossils -- much of it controversial -- suggests that Earth may have had simple bacteria-like life as long as 3.5 billion years ago.

FOSSIL TYPES: THE 4 BASIC TYPES

BODY FOSSILS are either actual remains of organisms or remains in which original chemicals have been replaced by other chemicals, typically silicon dioxide and other minerals from water seeping through the buried remains.

INDEX FOSSILS are the fossil remains of an organism that lived in a particular geologic age and is used to identify or date the rock or ROCK LAYER in which it is found.

MICROFOSSIL is a microscopic fossil as that of a pollen grain or unicellular organism. MICROPALEONTOLOGY is the branch of paleontology
that deals with MICROFOSSILS.

TRACE FOSSILS are marks made by the activities of ancient organisms, such as footprints, burrows, leaf imprints, chemical traces and tooth marks on bones. They reveal much about anatomy as well as the habits and habitats of their creators.

DATING FOSSILS EMPLOYS 2 METHODS

RELATIVE DATING METHOD: Relative dating methods compare the ages of
various fossils, indicating their relative ages, but NOT their actual ages. For example, STRATIGRAPHY is based on the fact that in an undisturbed sequence of rock layers, fossils in lower layers are older than those in upper layers.

ABSOLUTE DATING METHOD: Absolute dating methods provide SPECIFIC AGES
for fossils. These methods are based on the fact that radioactive isotopes decay at a specific rate, called a half-life. Another technique, electron spin resonance dating, uses the changes that background radiation indirectly makes, at a predictable rate, in the

magnetic field of crystalline minerals. It is used to date calcium carbonate in shells, teeth and coral.

THE TIMELINE OF ANCIENT MAN

HOMO HABILIS appeared 2.3 - 2.5 MYA in the Olduvai Gorge, East Africa.
The earliest HOMO SAPIENS appeared POSSIBLY 260,000 years ago in Africa
and then definitely 160,000 - 150,000 years ago. HOMO SAPIENS co-exist with HOMO ERECTUS in Asia and NEANDERTHALS in Europe and the Middle
East.

HOMO HABILIS provided evidence of the deliberate USE OF FIRE 1.8 MYA -
500,000 YA.

HOMO NEANDERTHALENSIS [Neanderthal Man] appeared 350,000 - 250,000 YA,
and emerged in ice-age Europe and western Asia for the next 220,000 years before dying off 24,000 YA.

HOMO SAPIENS population spread is halted possibly due to the catastrophic eruption of Toba, Sumatra ~71,000 years ago; global temperatures are lowered for a millennium. The immense volcanic eruption left a 1,000 sq mile Toba caldera behind. A giant depression formed after the collapse of the volcano's cone. Today, it holds a large body of water with an island in the caldera which is a resurgent dome where magma is active in a chamber directly below the surface.
[http://serpo.org/release30k.php]

"NUCLEAR ADAM" was the most recent known common ancestor of today's man
having come into existence sometime between 90,000 - 60,000 years ago.

PANGEA: A large supercontinent that extended from pole to pole on ONE SIDE of the earth during the late PALEOZOIC and early MESOZOIC ERAS; it
eventually split forming LAURASIA and GONDWANALAND.
[REFERENCE: http://serpo.org/release30j.php]

SEDIMENTARY ROCK: Rock formed by the buildup of material at the bottoms
of bodies of water.

METAMORPHIC: The name given to SEDIMENTARY ROCKS or minerals that have
recrystallized under the influence of tremendous heat and great pressure since their original deposition.
---
http://science.nationalgeographic.com/science/prehistoric-world/prehistoric-time-line.html?nav=A-Z

See a PREHISTORIC TIME LINE [above]:

MASS EXTINCTIONS IN EARTH's DISTANT PAST ARE DUE TO SEA LEVEL CHANGES,
STUDY SAYS, BUT WHAT CAUSED THOSE CHANGES IN SEA LEVEL? / SOME
SCIENTISTS CLAIM THAT THE 6th MASS EXTINCTION LEVEL EVENT IS ALREADY
UNDERWAY DUE TO GLOBAL WARMING! –
By John Roach, National Geographic News, Tuesday, June 17, 2008

http://news.nationalgeographic.com/news/2008/06/080617-sea-change-extinctions.html

The rise and fall of the seas may have a more lethal toll on Earth's

life than ASTEROIDS and supervolcanoes, according to a new study. Over the past 540 million years, every increase in the rate of extinctions -- including the five so-called mass extinctions -- has been linked to environmental changes wrought by changing sea levels, the study says.

The research may be especially relevant today, as what some scientists are calling THE SIXTH MASS EXTINCTION MAY ALREADY BE UNDERWAY, perhaps due to
global warming. Since the beginning of life on Earth 3.5 billion years ago, scientists estimate there have been as many as 23 MAJOR EXTINCTION EVENTS. During the past 540 million years, there have been 5 MAJOR MASS
EXTINCTIONS, primarily of marine plants and animals. Each time, between
75 and 95 percent of ALL SPECIES VANISHED.

The idea that sea level changes are associated with these
mass-extinction events has been around for almost 60 years, Peters noted, but
until now scientists have been unable to quantify the environmental consequences
of SEA LEVEL CHANGE. The seas rise and fall as the climate shifts and as the Earth's tectonic plates move.

As a result, the marine animals in them sometimes disappear when their shallow-water environments vanish or are dramatically altered. He found that all five mass extinction events, and many of the smaller events in the fossil record, are associated with changes in sea level and sedimentation.

SHRINKING HABITAT

Wolfgang Kiessling, a paleontologist at Humboldt University in Berlin, Germany, is an expert on mass-extinction events. While he doubts that changing sea levels alone drive mass die-offs, he said the study is important because it shows that habitat size is relevant to species

diversity.

"The bigger habitat you have, the more species you can sustain -- and when habitat shrinks, you get increased risk of extinction," said Kiessling, who was not involved in the study. However, he added, changes in sea level alone are insufficient to explain the magnitude of mass-extinction events such as the one 65 million years ago, which wiped out the DINOSAURS. "There's got to be more," he said, "something like supervolcanoes [and/or] ASTEROID IMPACTS."

---

http://science.nationalgeographic.com/science/prehistoric-world/mass-extinction.html

WHAT CAUSES LARGE-SCALE ANIMAL DIE-OFFS? / ABOUT 90% OF ALL LIFE FORMS
THAT HAVE EVER LIVED ON EARTH ARE NOW EXTINCT! / THE SPECIFIC CAUSES FOR
SUCH EXTINCTION LEVEL EVENTS ARE MYSTERIES, BUT LARGE IMPACTING
ASTEROIDS ARE PRIME SUSPECTS! –
National Geographic, Friday, June 20, 2008

More than 90 percent of all organisms that have ever lived on Earth are extinct. As new species evolve to fit ever changing ecological niches, older species fade away. But the rate of extinction is far from constant. At least a handful of times in the last 500 million years, 50 to more than 90 percent of all species on Earth have disappeared in a geological blink of the eye.

DINOSAURS appeared after one of the biggest mass extinction events on Earth, the Permian-Triassic extinction about 250 million years ago. The most studied mass extinction, between the Cretaceous and Paleogene

periods about 65.5 million years ago, killed off the DINOSAURS and made room for mammals to rapidly diversify and evolve.

The CAUSES of these mass extinction events are UNSOLVED MYSTERIES,
though volcanic eruptions and the impacts of LARGE ASTEROIDS or comets
are PRIME SUSPECTS in many of the cases. Both would eject tons of debris
into the atmosphere, darkening the skies for at least months on end. Starved of sunlight, plants and plant-eating creatures would quickly die. Space rocks and volcanoes could also unleash toxic and heat-trapping gases that -- once the dust settled -- enable runaway global warming.

An EXTRATERRESTRIAL IMPACT is most closely linked to the CRETACEOUS
EXTINCTION EVENT. A huge crater off Mexico's Yucatán Peninsula is dated to about 65.5 million years ago, coinciding with the extinction. Global warming fueled by volcanic eruptions at the Deccan Flats in India may also have aggravated the event. Whatever the cause, DINOSAURS, as well as about half of all species on the planet, went extinct.

Massive floods of lava erupting from the central Atlantic magmatic province about 200 million years ago may explain the Triassic-Jurassic extinction. About 20 percent of all marine families went extinct, as well as most mammal-like creatures, many large amphibians, and all non-dinosaur archosaurs.

LARGEST EVER DIE-OFF

The Permian-Triassic extinction event about 250 million years ago was the deadliest: More than 90 percent of all species perished. Many scientists believe an ASTEROID or COMET triggered the massive die-off, but, again, NO crater has been found. Another strong contender is flood volcanism from the Siberian Traps, a large igneous province in Russia.

Impact-triggered volcanism is yet another possibility.

Starting about 360 million years ago, a drawn-out event eliminated about 70 percent of all marine species from Earth over a span of perhaps 20 million years. Pulses, each lasting 100,000 to 300,000 years, are noted within the larger date Devonian extinction. Insects, plants, and the first proto-amphibians were on land by then, though the extinctions dealt landlubbers a severe setback.

The Ordovician-Silurian extinction, about 440 million years ago, involved massive glaciations that locked up much of the world's water as ice and caused sea levels to drop precipitously. The event took its hardest toll on marine organisms such as shelled brachiopods, eel-like conodonts, and the trilobites.

IS IT HAPPENING NOW?

Today, many scientists think the evidence indicates A SIXTH MASS EXTINCTION IS UNDERWAY. The blame for this one, perhaps the fastest in
Earth's history, falls firmly on the shoulders of humans. By the year 2100, human activities such as pollution, land clearing, and OVERfishing may have driven more than half of the world's MARINE and LAND SPECIES TO
EXTINCTION.

---

http://www.guardian.co.uk/environment/2007/oct/24/climatechange.scienceofclimatechange

GLOBAL WARMING COULD WIPE OUT HALF OF ALL SPECIES WHERE THEY MEET A FATE
SIMILAR TO THAT OF THE DINOSAURS ... EXTINCTION! /

"ICEHOUSE" CONDITIONS
PROMOTE BIODIVERSITY WITH ALL LIFE FORMS WHILE
"GREENHOUSE" CONDITIONS
GIVE RISE TO INCREASED EXTINCTION RATES! –
By Alok Jha, The Guardian, Wednesday, October 24, 2007

Rising global temperatures caused by climate change could trigger a huge extinction of plants and animals, according to a study. Though humans would probably survive such an event, half of the world's species could be wiped out.

Scientists at the University of York and the University of Leeds examined the relationship between climate and biodiversity over the past 520m years -- almost the entire fossil record -- and uncovered an association between the two for the first time. When the Earth's temperatures are in a "greenhouse" climate phase, they found that extinctions rates were relatively high. Conversely, during cooler "icehouse" conditions, biodiversity increased.

Peter Mayhew, a population ecologist at the University of York and one of the authors of the research paper, said: "Our results provide the first clear evidence that global climate may explain substantial variation in the fossil record in a simple and consistent manner. If our results hold for current warming -- the magnitude of which is comparable with the long-term fluctuations in Earth climate -- they suggest that EXTINCTIONS WILL INCREASE."

According to the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, global temperatures could increase by as much as 6C° by the end of the century. Dr Mayhew found that of the five mass extinction events in the Earth's history, four were linked to greenhouse climates where the Earth was covered in heat-trapping carbon dioxide or methane gases.

This includes the EXTINCTION extinction of the DINOSAURS 65 MYA years
ago, thought to have been caused by the impact of a large asteroid on

the Yucatan peninsula and beneath the Gulf of Mexico.
The largest ever extinction occurred 251 MYA years ago, when 95% of animal and plant species were killed off. The most likely cause was floods of lava erupting from the central Atlantic region -- an event that triggered the opening of the Atlantic ocean.

Dr Mayhew said extinction through global warming was expected to occur through mismatches between the climates to which organisms are adapted, and the future distributions of those climates.

MANKIND's SECRETS KEPT IN LUNAR ARK IN CASE EARTH IS DEVASTATED BY AN
ERRANT ASTEROID, COMET or GLOBAL THERMONUCLEAR WAR!
– By Maurice
Chittenden, The Sunday Times, Sunday, March 9, 2008

http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/news/uk/science/article3511818.ece

If civilisation is wiped out on Earth, salvation may come from space. Plans are being drawn up for a "Doomsday Ark" on the moon containing the essentials of life and civilisation, to be activated in the event of earth being devastated by a giant ASTEROID or nuclear war. Construction of a lunar information bank, discussed at a conference in Strasbourg last month, would provide survivors on Earth with a remote-access toolkit to rebuild the human race.

A basic version of the ark would contain hard discs holding information such as DNA sequences and instructions for metal smelting or planting crops. It would be buried in a vault just under the lunar surface and transmitters would send the data to heavily protected receivers on earth. If no receivers survived, the ark would continue transmitting the information until new ones could be built. The vault could later be extended to include natural material including microbes, animal embryos and plant seeds and even cultural relics such as surplus items from museum stores.

As a first step to discovering whether living organisms could survive, European Space Agency scientists are hoping to experiment with growing tulips on the moon within the next decade. According to Bernard Foing, chief scientist at the agency's research department, the first flowers -- tulips or arabidopsis, a plant widely used in research -- could be grown in 2012 or 2015. Tulips are ideal because they can be frozen, transported long distances and grown with little nourishment. Combined with algae, an enclosed artificial atmosphere and chemically enhanced lunar soil, they could form the basis of an ecosystem.

The first experiments would be carried out in transparent biospheres containing a mix of gases to mimic the earth's atmosphere. Carbon dioxide given off by the decomposing plants would be mopped up by the algae, which would generate oxygen through photosynthesis. The databank would initially be run by robots and linked to earth by radio transmissions. Scientists hope to put a manned station on the moon before the end of the century.

The databank would need to be buried under rock to protect it from the extreme temperatures, radiation and vacuum on the moon. It would be run partly on solar power. The scientists envisage placing the first experimental databank on the moon no later than 2020 and it could have a lifespan of 30 years. The full archive would be launched by 2035. The information would be held in Arabic, Chinese, English, French, Russian and Spanish and would be linked by transmitter to 4,000 "Earth repositories" that would provide shelter, food, a water supply for survivors.

---

http://www.breitbart.com/article.php?id=D908GE800&show_article=1%20

REFERENCE: http://serpo.org/release30k.php

BOMBSHELL STUDY: HUMAN BEINGS ALMOST BECAME EXTINCT 71,000 YEARS AGO! /
NEW STUDY SAYS NEAR EXTINCTION THREATENED ALL HUMANITY FROM THE TOBA

VOLCANO ERUPTION and THE ENSUING RAPID, DRAMATIC and CLIMATE CHANGES!

–

By Randolph E Schmidap, Science Writer, Breitbart.com, Thursday, April 24, 06:15 PM US/Eastern

WASHINGTON (AP) – Human beings may have had a brush with extinction
71,000 years ago, an extensive genetic study suggests. The human population at that time was reduced to small isolated groups in Africa, apparently because of drought, according to an analysis released Thursday. About 3,000 generations ago -- a mere blink in the evolutionary timescale -- the human population of Earth dwindled to the point where EVERYONE on the planet could have fitted inside a small football stadium.

Mounting DNA evidence indicates that the human population was reduced to perhaps fewer than 10,000 or perhaps 2,000. One study even suggests that the number of women dropped to just 500 individuals! For centuries, each new generation of Homo sapiens sapiens could easily have been the LAST.

The Genographic Project study and report was published in the American Journal of Human Genetics. Previous studies using mitochondrial DNA — which is passed down through mothers — have traced modern humans to a single "mitochondrial Eve," who lived in Africa about 200,000 years ago. The migrations of humans out of Africa to populate the rest of the world appear to have begun about 60,000 years ago, but little has been known about humans between Eve and that dispersal.

The new study looks at the mitochondrial DNA of the Khoi and San people in South Africa which appear to have diverged from other people between 90,000 and 150,000 years ago. Humans separated into small populations prior to the Stone Age, when they came back together and began to increase in numbers and spread to other areas.

Spencer Wells, National Geographic Society explorer in residence, said

in a statement: "Tiny bands of early humans, forced apart by harsh environmental conditions, coming back from the brink to reunite and populate the world. Truly an EPIC DRAMA, written in our DNA."

WEATHERING THE STORM

Homo sapiens survive because there were three (3) tropical areas of high rainfall in the world, where the land was able to support larger numbers of people. ALL were in Africa, where there archaeological evidence for human expansion after the climate crisis.

Paleontologist Meave Leakey, a Genographic adviser, commented: "Who would have thought that as recently as 71,000 years ago, extremes of climate had reduced our population to such small numbers that we were on THE VERY EDGE OF EXTINCTION." Today, we OWE our very existence to those
few populations that -- through luck or ingenuity -- managed to survive the GEOLOGICAL DISASTER that killed the rest of our species.

GLOBAL CATASTROPHE

In fact, the reason for the collapse of our species was right under our feet. Deposits of ash and debris have provided evidence for one of the most SEVERE NATURAL DISASTERS in the history of life on Earth. It has
been dated by paleoclimatologists and geoscientists to EXACTLY 71,000 years ago.

The CAUSE of this disaster was the ERUPTION of the TOBA VOLCANO on the
Indonesian island of Sumatra. The largest volcanic explosion of the previous 2 million years, and one of the biggest of the past 450 million years, its effects were felt right across the earth. The crater it left behind measured 60 miles across.

The GENOGRAPHIC PROJECT:

http://www.nationalgeographic.com/genographic

EARTH 2100: IS THIS CENTURY OUR LAST ONE? / SCIENTISTS FROM AROUND THE
GLOBE JOIN ABC NEWS IN A FORUM ON SURVIVING THE 21st CENTURY! –
By Sarah Namias, ABC News, Thursday, June 12, 2008

Are we living in the LAST century of our civilization? Is it possible that all of our technology, knowledge and wealth cannot save us from ourselves? Could our society actually be heading towards collapse? According to many of the world's top scientists, the answer is YES, unless we take action NOW. This September, in "EARTH 2100," a dramatic ABC News 2-hour broadcast

http://earth2100.tv/

the greatest minds across the globe will join together in a countdown to the year 2100 to tell us what we must do to survive the next century and what may happen IF we don't.

CLIMATE CHANGE RESOURCE PAGE:

http://www.nhne.org/tabid/490/Default.aspx

EXTINCTION LEVEL EVENTS:

http://www.nhne.org/news/NewsArticlesArchive/tabid/400/articleType/CategoryView/categoryId/92/Crisis-Extinctions.aspx

---

BIBLIOGRAPHY:

SMITHSONIAN EARTH – Editor-in-Chief James F Luhr, Thursday, September
2, 2004 ©, ISBN# 078949643, $50.00, 520 pp.

HISTORY: FROM THE DAWN OF CIVILIZATION TO THE PRESENT DAY - The
DEFINITIVE VISUAL GUIDE – Editorial Consultant Adam Hart-Davis, Monday, October 15, 2007 ©, $50.00, 612 pp.

SMITHSONIAN HUMAN: The DEFINITIVE VISUAL GUIDE – Editorial Consultants
Robert Winston and Dr Don E Wilson, Wednesday, January 28, 2004 ©, ISBN# 0756605202, $50.00, 512 pp.

The Times COMPLETE HISTORY OF THE WORLD: The ULTIMATE WORK OF HISTORICAL
REFERENCE – Editor Richard Overy, 7th Edition, Thursday, September 20, 2007 ©, ISBN# 1435101596, $19.98, 416 pp.

ATLAS OF WORLD HISTORY – Project Director Peter Furtado, Saturday, September 1, 2001 ©, ISBN# 0760727104, $24.98, 6.28 [extensions]

The TRUTH ABOUT HISTORY – Project Editor Liz Hitchcock, Saturday, January 6, 2007 ©, ISBN# 076078874X, $12.98, 320 pp. / "Endangered Species": pp. 163-65

The AMERICAN HERITAGE SCIENCE DICTIONARY – Executive Editor Joseph P
Pickett, Tuesday, January 25, 2005 ©, ISBN# 0618455043, $19.95, 695 pp.

The COMPLETE BOOK OF DINOSAURS – By Dougal Dixon, June © 2006, ISBN#
0681375787, $5.99, 256 pp.

The COMPLETE GUIDE TO FOSSILS and FOSSIL-COLLECTING – By Steve Parker,
June © 2007, ISBN# 0681375760, $5.99, 256 pp

DINOSAURS – Consulting Editor Dr Angela Milner, Friday, August 1, 2003
©, ISBN# 0760746346, $6.95, 64 pp.

DINOSAUR ENCYCLOPEDIA: PREHISTORIC LIFE AS YOU HAVE NEVER SEEN IT BEFORE
– By Igloo Books, June © 2006, ISBN# 1845614096, $5.99, 128 pp.

DINOSAURS THROUGH TIME – By Rupert Matthews, November © 2007, ISBN#
8860980429, $5.99, 120 pp. / Troodon-Dinosaurid: p. 117

MY FIRST ENCYCLOPEDIA OF DINOSAURS: HUNDREDS OF FACTS, MORE THAN 250
ILLUSTRATIONS! – Consultant Editor Denise Ryan, June © 2008, ISBN# 1740896641, $4.99, 48 pp.

STAR TREK VOYAGER COMPANION – By Paul Ruditis, Thursday, May 1, 2003
©, ISBN# 0743417518, $27.95, 482 pp. / "Distant Origin": pp. 176-80

The NEW YORK TIMES GUIDE TO ESSENTIAL KNOWLEDGE: A DESK REFERENCE FOR
THE CURIOUS MIND – General Editor John W Wright, Completely Revised
and Expanded 2nd Edition, October © 2007, ISBN# 0312376596, $35.00, 1,320 pp.

The 2008 WORLD ALMANAC and BOOK OF FACTS – Editorial Director C Alan
Joyce, November © 2007, ISBN# 1600570720, $12.99, 1,008 pp.

ALL SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION: Written, researched and compiled by Victor Martinez

Release 30a

What The Universe Looked like DURING and BEFORE The Age of The DINOSAURS!
(1 July 2008)

http://antwrp.gsfc.nasa.gov/apod/calendar/allyears.html

1 of 4: The BARRED SPIRAL GALAXY NGC 1300 spans over 150,000 light-years
across the galaxy center. The picturesque galaxy lies about 75 MILLION light-years distant, so that light that we NOW see left DURING the age of the DINOSAURS. / http://antwrp.gsfc.nasa.gov/apod/ap001004.html
Click to enlarge

2 of 4: The SPIRAL GALAXY M100 is a large spiral galaxy similar to our own MILKY WAY, containing over 100 billion stars. It is over 150 MILLION

light-years away, so the light we see left when DINOSAURS roamed the Earth. / http://antwrp.gsfc.nasa.gov/apod/ap950626.html
Click to enlarge

3 of 4: The GALACTIC RING of NGC 6782 blossoms into a spectacular and
complex structure highlighted by a circumnuclear ring. Light we see TODAY from NGC 6782 left about 180 MILLION years ago, while DINOSAURS
roamed the Earth. The galaxy spans about 80,000 light-years across. / http://antwrp.gsfc.nasa.gov/apod/ap011121.html
Click to enlarge

4 of 4: ELLIPTICAL GALAXY NGC 1132 appears as a large, isolated galaxy
toward the Constellation of the River (Eridanus).

NGC 1132 is over 300 MILLION light-years away, so the light we see from it today left BEFORE DINOSAURS roamed the Earth. /
http://antwrp.gsfc.nasa.gov/apod/ap080213.html

Release 30b

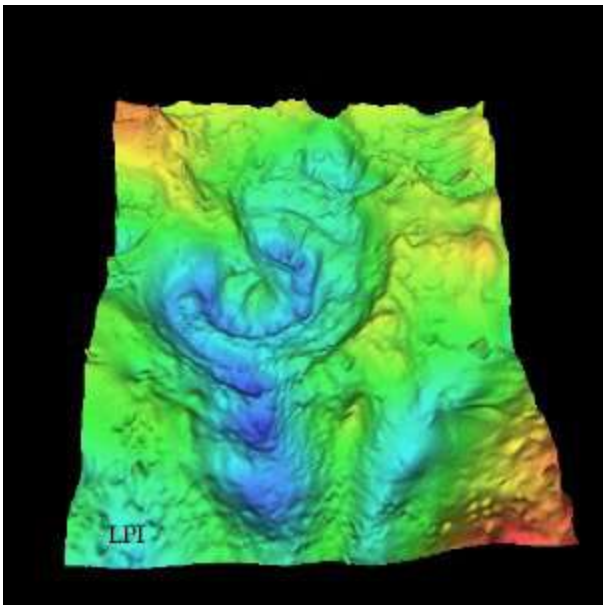
DINOSAURS Wiped Out ~65 Million Years Ago During The K-T Event ...
Could it Happen AGAIN?!
(1 July 2008)

http://antwrp.gsfc.nasa.gov/apod/ap000226.html

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Image:Yucatan_chix_crater.jpg

EXPLANATION: What killed the DINOSAURS? Their sudden disappearance 65
million years ago, along with about 70 percent of all species then living on Earth, is known as the K-T BOUNDARY EVENT (Cretaceous-Tertiary Mass
Extinction event). Geologists and paleontologists often entertain the idea that a large asteroid or comet impacting the Earth was the culprit. In such a cosmic catastrophe, the impact would generate firestorms, tidal waves, earthquakes, and hurricane winds. Debris thrown into the atmosphere would have a serious global environmental consequences, creating extended periods of darkness, low temperatures, and acid rains -- resulting in a planet-wide extinction event. In 1990, dramatic support for this theory came from cosmochemist Alan Hildebrand's revelation of a 65-million-year-old, 6-12 miles wide, 112-mile-wide ring structure still detectable under layers of sediment in the Yucatan Peninsula region of Mexico. The outlines of the structure, called the CHICXULUB Crater (named for a local village), are visible in the BELOW three (3) representation(s) of gravity and magnetic field data from the region.

2000 © Credit: Courtesy V.L. Sharpton, LPI



Release 30c

ASTEROID = The Global Extinction of the DINOSAURS ~65 MYA
Played to "FIRE in The SKY" by the Nitty Gritty Dirt Band!
(1 July 2008)

http://www.universetoday.com/2008/05/19/no-doomsday-in-2012/

http://gallery.in-tch.com/~earthhistory/cretaceous%20page%206.html

CRETACEOUS ASTEROID EXTINCTION SUMMARY: This color sketch represents a Late
CRETACEOUS PERIOD asteroid -- perhaps as much as 6 MILES wide -- beginning to
heat up as it first enters Earth's atmosphere at an altitude of some 300,000 to 400,000 feet. Approaching the southern Caribbean from the southeast at a shallow, 30 degree angle to Earth's surface, the asteroid is only a few seconds
from direct impact in this illustration.

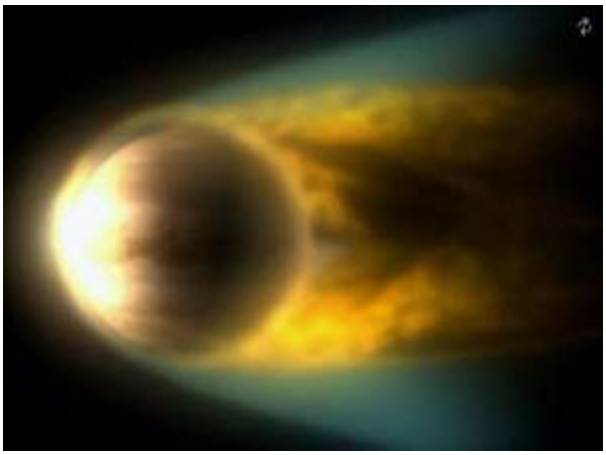


ILLUSTRATION #1: K/T BOUNDARY Extinction-Level Event KILLER ASTEROID as it first
enters Earth's atmosphere!
Click to enlarge

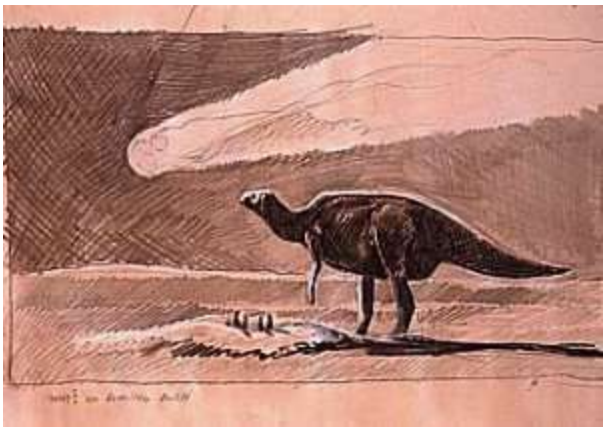


ILLUSTRATION #2: "Hey, that's NO burning bush!" / Illustration Courtesy of ©
DOUGLAS HENDERSON
Click to enlarge

ILLUSTRATION #3: Direct ASTEROID IMPACT in southern Mexico's Yucatan Peninsula
region! This is called the CHICXULUB Crater, which was named for a local village.

Release 30d

The LACERTA FILE: Could a SAURIAN Race Have Evolved From The DINOSAURS?!
Played to: "Lost in My World" by the Outsiders!
(1 July 2008)

CRITICAL THINKING: The DINOSAURS were around for ~185.5 MILLION years
and Mankind has been around for ~200-300,000 years and one can see what we've accomplished as a species in such a relatively SHORT period of time on Earth. Scientists have found that the intelligence of an animal is related to the ratio between the size of its brain and the size of its body. This ratio is called the ENCEPHALIZATION QUOTIENT. Based on
THIS figure, the MOST INTELLIGENT dinosaur was the "TROODON", a 10-foot-long hunter from the END of the CRETACEOUS Period.

QUESTION: During those ~185.5 MILLION years that DINOSAURS ruled in the
MESOZOIC ERA, could a SAURIAN RACE have naturally evolved into a SENTIENT BEING (like Homo sapiens sapiens) and then emigrated from Earth

when they detected an INcoming ASTEROID? Could the frequent reports of REPTILIAN ALIENS be our ANCESTORS coming back to "THEIR" homeworld as a
matter of monitoring us or just plain curiosity?!

THIS perspective was actually presented on the "STAR TREK VOYAGER" TV
series in season #3, episode #165 entitled "Distant Origins!"

SHOW SYNOPSIS: The SAURIANS [Genus Hadrosaur] vanished when a mass
extinction occurred at the END of the CRETACEOUS PERIOD. Some of the
SAURIANS escaped Earth on "city-ships" when a land mass they lived on was destroyed by the K/T BOUNDARY EVENT ~65.5 MYA. HADROSAURS
(duckbilled dinosaurs) were the most common and varied plant-eating ornithopods, and the GREATEST SUCCESS STORY in the history of the DINOSAURS.

HOWEVER, many scientists believe that IF the dinosaurs had NOT become extinct, the "TROODON" dinosaur MIGHT have evolved to become as intelligent as MODERN HUMANS. They have named this "imaginary" creature
a "DINOSAURID."

http://www.sabon.org/reptiloid/index3.html

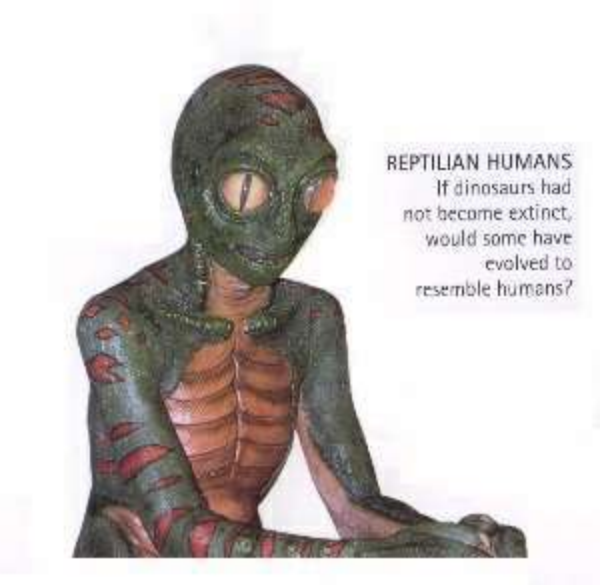


IMAGE: Could DINOSAURS Have Evolved into a SAURIAN Race of REPTILIAN HUMANS?!

Release 30e

Were Baby DINOSAURS Abducted by an ALIEN Race?
Played to "Lost in a Lost World" by The Moody Blues!
(1 July 2008)

FEEDING TIME! A mother OVIRAPTOR has freshly killed prey for her hungry
babies. Rather than naturally SMALL DINOSAURS, could it have been BABY
DINOSAURS found onboard the ALIEN spacecraft?

Release 30f

Could THESE be The Small DINOSAURS Abducted Onboard The ALIEN Craft?!

(1 July 2008)

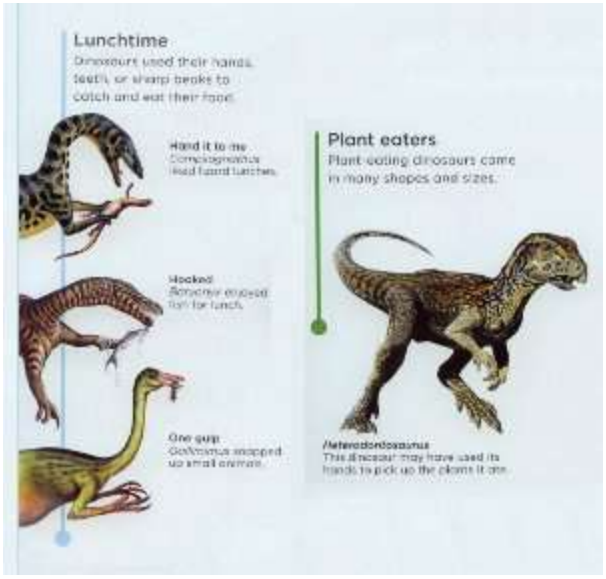

Lunchtime
Dinosaurs used their hands, teeth or sharp beaks to catch and eat their food.
Hand it to me
Hooked
One gulp
Plant eaters
Plant-eating dinosaurs came in many shapes and sizes.

IMAGE #1: LUNCHTIME! 4 small DINOSAURS ... were 2 out of this small group found
onboard the ALIEN craft?! Some DINOSAURS were as small as chickens!
Click to enlarge

IMAGE #2: Identification Parade of DINOSAURS from the late TRIASSIC Period
through the late CRETACEOUS Period!
Click to enlarge

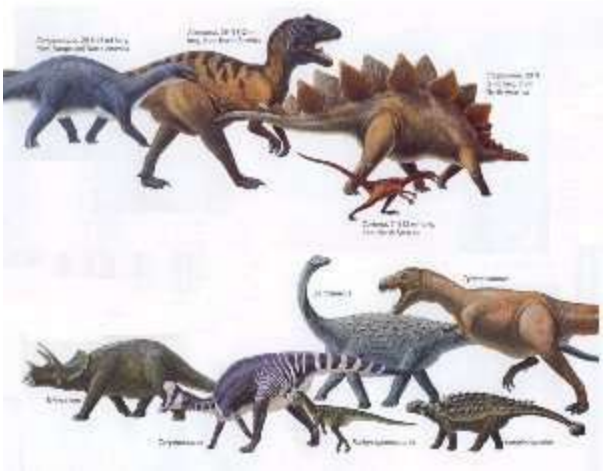


IMAGE #3: Parade of DINOSAURS From ALL Periods! Were some of these found onboard
the ALIEN craft as babies?!
Click to enlarge

IMAGE #4: JURASSIC Period SAUROPODS on a leisurely Sunday family outing at the lake!

Release 30g

Everyday Life of the CRETACEOUS Period DINOSAURS!
(1 July 2008)

IMAGE #1: BATTLE ROYALE in Mongolia! Late CRETACEOUS Period VELOCIRAPTOR battles
a PROTOCERATOPS squashing its DINOSAUR eggs in the process! A curious and
inquisitive-looking PRENOCEPHALE looks on at the ferocious, fierce encounter!
Click to enlarge

IMAGE #2: LOOKING SKYWARD! JURASSIC Period DIPLODOCUS sees an ALIEN CRAFT coming
in for a hard landing! "Uh, oh, I sense BIG trouble coming our way!"
Click to enlarge

IMAGE #3: CHOW TIME! DINOSAURS head for their lunch hour in the swamp "mess hall!"
Click to enlarge

Release 30h

What Earth Looked Like With FIRES Raging Everywhere After the K/T BOUNDARY EVENT!
(1 July 2008)

http://antwrp.gsfc.nasa.gov/apod/ap001121.html

CRETACEOUS PERIOD-CENOZOIC ERA - Most of the Earth's land has been
scorched by fire at some time in the past, and sometimes in the very DISTANT PAST like the K/T BOUNDARY EVENT of ~65 MYA which caused the
extinction of the DINOSAURS and ushered in the CENOZOIC ERA. Although
causing many a tragedy -- people and dinosaurs alike! -- fire is considered part of a NATURAL ecosystem cycle. Large forest fires on Earth are usually caused by lightning and can be visible from orbit EXCEPT in the case of the K/T BOUNDARY EVENT. Below, this fire swept
through MONTANA's Bitterfoot Valley and what the FIRES raging worldwide
~65 MYA may very well have looked like.

NOTE: Please see "Project SERPO" RELEASE #30i

2000 © Credit: John McColgan (AFS, BLM)

Release 30i

The Fossilized Remains of the DINOSAURS After The 'Big One' HIT! (1 July 2008)

IMAGE #1: Global FIRES rage out of control -- this one in MONTANA -- after the ASTEROID DIRECT HIT in the Yucatan Peninsula on Earth 65.5 MYA!

Click to enlarge

IMAGE #2: Skeleton of an APATOSAURUS DINOSAUR

Click to enlarge

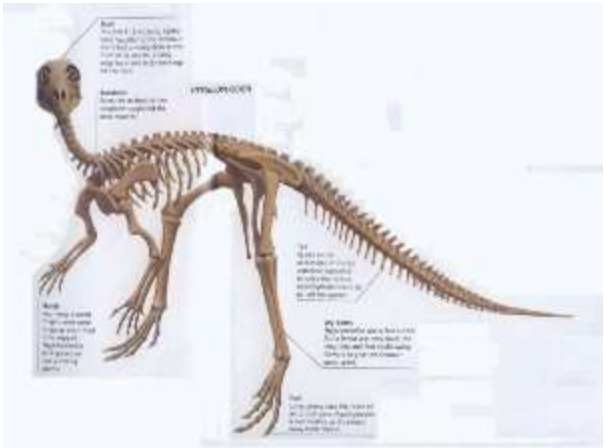


IMAGE #3: Skeleton of a HYPSILOPHODON DINOSAUR
Click to enlarge

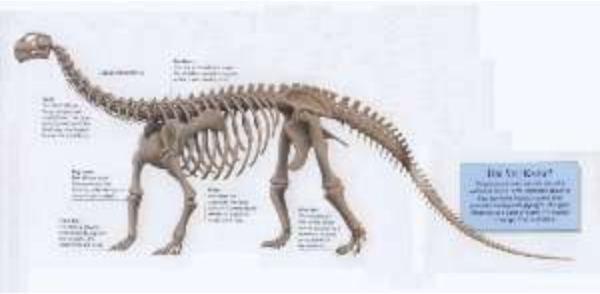


IMAGE #4: Skeleton of a CAMARASAURUS DINOSAUR
Click to enlarge

Release 30j

The Supercontinent PANGEA as it WAS and as it Might be AGAIN 250 MY From Now?!
(1 July 2008)

http://antwrp.gsfc.nasa.gov/apod/ap070922.html

EXPLANATION: Is this what will become of the Earth's surface? The surface of the Earth is broken up into several large plates that are slowly shifting. About 250-170 million years ago [MYA], the plates on which the present-day continents rest were positioned quite differently, so that ALL of the landmasses were clustered together in one supercontinent now dubbed PANGEA. About 250 million years from now, the
plates are again projected to reposition themselves so that a SINGLE landmass dominates. The below simulation from the PALEAOMAP Project shows this giant landmass: PANGEA ULTIMA. At that time, the Atlantic Ocean will be just a distant memory, and whatever beings inhabit Earth will be able to walk from North America to Africa!

2007 © Credit & Copyright: C. R. Scotese (U. Texas at Arlington), PALEOMAP

Release 30k

The EVE of DESTRUCTION: TOBA, Sumatra, Indonesia: MANKIND's EXTINCTION Level Event ... ALMOST!

(1 July 2008)

http://volcano.und.edu/vwdocs/volc_images/southeast_asia/indonesia/toba.htr

EXTINCTION FLASHPOINT: Just as the DINOSAURS met their EXTINCTION LEVEL
EVENT ~65.5 MYA, the GREATEST crisis to afflict the human race pushed Homo sapiens to the edge of EXTINCTION 71,000 YA as the TOBA ERUPTION
spewed 670 cubic miles of volcanic material into the atmosphere making it the MOST VIOLENT ERUPTION of the last 2 million years. However, as the climate gradually improved, the human population exploded, growing exponentially as it once again spread across the world.

IMAGE #1: Landsat image of The TOBA CALDERA. Image courtesy of the Landsat Pathfinder Project.
Click to enlarge

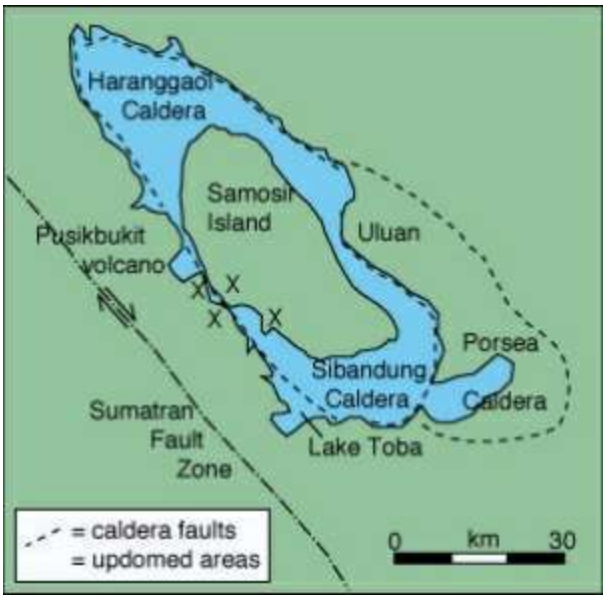


IMAGE #2: Map of the TOBA CALDERA showing faults and updomed areas. /
1986 © M D Knight - MUST CREDIT -
Click to enlarge

IMAGE #3: SCARS OF THE EARTH: Photograph of The TOBA CRATER Lake which
is 18 X 60 miles with an average depth of 1,485 ft. / 1996 © Photographers A.M. & K.D.Hollitzer. - MUST CREDIT -
Click to enlarge

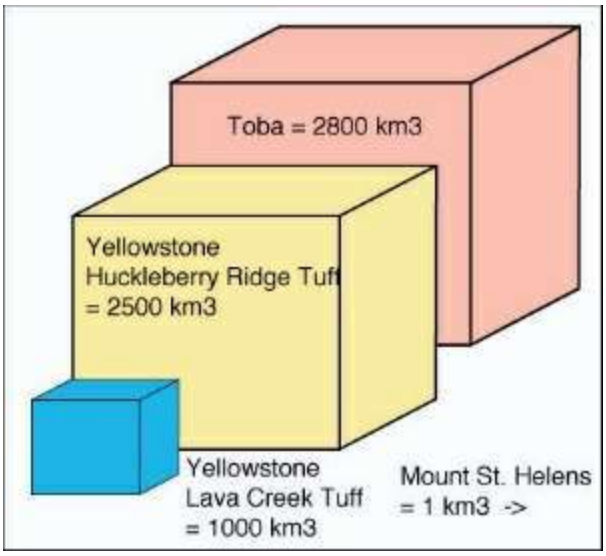


IMAGE #4: Comparison of volumes produced by some of the greatest VOLCANIC ERUPTIONS. NOTE the amount of volcanic material spewed into the
atmosphere between TOBA [2,800 cubic km] and that of Mount St Helens of May 1980 that produced 1 cubic km of ash.
Click to enlarge

IMAGE #5: TOBA is located near the Sumatra Fracture Zone (SFZ).

VOLCANISM is the result of the subduction of the Indian Ocean plate under the Eurasian plate. / 1986 © M D Knight - MUST CREDIT - **Click to enlarge**

WORLD ORGANIZATION of VOLCANO OBSERVATORIES WEB SITE:

http://www.wovo.org/

Release 31

Release 31
DIA-6 Member OBITUARY
(2 July 2008)

Please also see: http://serpo.org/release31a.php

UFO THREAD LIST: I regret to inform all of you that a member of the prestigious and highly regarded DIA-6 -- as viewed within USG intel circles -- left us in his sleep in the early morning hours of Monday, June 30, 2008. What follows is an abstract of this man's remarkable, rich, full, rewarding and very satisfying life. Please join me in sending positive vibes his way as he makes his way around in the afterlife!

PERSONAL LIFE – The EARLY YEARS

• TRUE and LEGAL NAME: MASKED from public view

• NICKNAME: "The CROW"

• DOB: Monday, December 10, 1917, PA

• DOD: Monday, June 30, 2008, SW, USA Age: 90

• B.S.: Electrical Engineering, Univ of Pittsburgh

• M.S.: Electrical Engineering, MIT

MILITARY SERVICE-EMPLOYMENT

° U.S. Army Air Corp, 1942;

° Flew 214 combat missions in a B-17 over Germany during WWII;

° Recalled to active duty in 1951, he moved to the USAF as a pilot where he flew 114 combat missions over the Korean conflict in a B-25;

° "The CROW" went to work for the U.S. Army Intelligence Corps in 1952 as a USAF officer until 1961;

° In 1961, he was transferred to the newly-formed DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE
AGENCY;

° "The CROW" moved into a civilian status in 1964, but held an Air Force Reserve rank and retired from the U.S. Air Force Reserves in 1968 as a Colonel; he retired from the DIA in 1977 in the GM Senior Executive Level Service employee as a GM-18.

RETIREMENT and "The CROW's" GOLDEN YEARS

– After his retirement, he consulted for E-Systems Corporation and the Los Alamos National Laboratory in the area of "Black Projects."

– During his government service, he worked on ALL aspects of "Project AQUARIUS," "Project GLEEM," "Project BLUEBOOK" and GALLANT Projects.

– "The CROW" worked at both the Nevada Test Site/Area 51 and at the Los Alamos National Laboratory where he examined and conducted experiments on "special" aircraft and "foreign" aircraft designs.

– He was VERY instrumental in analyzing "gifts" given to us by our "visitors" and explaining HOW these "gifts" worked.

"GOLDEN YEARS" PERSONAL LIFE

† "The CROW" was married to his soulmate, childhood sweetheart and the love of his life, Denise for 51 years who passed away on Thursday, January 17, 1991.

† He left behind three (3) sons, one (1) daughter, 15 grandchildren and eight (8) great grandchildren!

† "The CROW" will be laid to rest in the Southwest USA in the State of XXXXX.

"Do SOMEthing of service with your life for other people. Because then you'll know -- at the END of YOUR days -- that it mattered that YOU were HERE." – The late Bob Curry, father of Ann Curry, co-host of NBC's "The TODAY Show."

Given his remarkable life's achievements, one would have to say that "The CROW" certainly lived up to those lofty expectations, challenges and goals....

---

† "The CROW's" obituary written, researched and presented by "Project SERPO" Moderator Victor Martinez

Release 31a
DIA-6 Member OBITUARY
(2 July 2008)

http://antwrp.gsfc.nasa.gov/apod/ap070916.html

http://antwrp.gsfc.nasa.gov/apod/ap050803.html

- Click here for the attached MUSIC.WAV file! -

"The CROW" left us on Monday, June 30, 2008 for the implicate order of the enfolded universe in the fine material
world. In a fitting tribute, here is a song I've selected which
describes "The CROW" at heart -- "Forever Young" -- and for what awaits him IF there is a heaven or as the Ebens call it, "The SUPREME PLATEAU"
-- and as he FLOATS toward it -- it must look LIKE the breathtaking LAGOON NEBULA M8 where "The CROW" will feel right at home again! -

Release 32

Release 32: EBENS Land on AKAU Island For 2009 Meeting!

WORLD BOMBSHELL EXCLUSIVE: The EBEN ALIEN CIVILIZATION FROM ZETA
RETICULI LANDS on AKAU ISLAND on THE REMOTE U.S. TERRITORY of JOHNSTON
ATOLL FOR THEIR NOVEMBER 2009 DIPLOMATIC RENDEZVOUS!

http://www.serpo.org/release32a.php

BONUS! ANONYMOUS "SITS DOWN" FOR A VERY RARE QUESTION and ANSWER SESSION
TO ADDRESS SOME OF THE MOST PRESSING QUESTIONS THAT MANY IN THE UFO
COMMUNITY WANT ANSWERS TO!

FLASHBACK TO "Project SERPO" Release #30:

http://www.serpo.org/release30.php

VICTOR:

Before I address the ongoing BILLY MEIER issue you've raised many times in recent months [Release #33], I wanted to comment on one of our most recent posts in our "Question and Answer" interview.

QUESTION: Going back to "Project SERPO" Posting #30 -- "ALIEN CRAFT
CRASH LANDS DURING EARTH's DINOSAUR ERA!" -- aside from the star system
location that you subsequently provided me AFTER "Project SERPO" Release
#30 was published, do you have ANY additional information/updates that you can now share with our large audience?

ANONYMOUS ANSWERS: "Project SERPO" Posting #30 was very detailed as you
presented it, but I have more information to pass on from recent contacts with scientists who are still working on this very special project.

In fact, we DID find and retrieve "Star Charts" inside the craft ... well over a thousand of them. They were transcribed on thin black "paper" or something similar to paper. It is a form of an "X-ray of the Universe." It has taken many, many years and very close analysis -- using a combination of the Hubble Space Telescope and various ground-based telescopes -- to study these highly complex, off-world maps. They were similar to our "star maps" and it has taken many years of research to pin point the exact location of these alien maps to our own maps

In 1997, we found that one of the alien star charts/maps were of our galaxy, the Milky Way. It showed the outer reaches of our galaxy. We eventually found our Sun and our Solar System in one of these alien charts. It appears the Dinosaur-era alien craft had a large camera -- or at least that is what we called it -- that took photographs which come out similar to an X-Ray. We eventually figured out that the Dinosaur-era "Alien Craft" originated from a Star System approximately 22 light-years from Earth when it visited Earth ~150 MYA. Whether that alien civilization is still in existence, I have no information on.

Now, this is the ONLY additional and ALL of the information I have on the recovered ALIEN CRAFT from the Dinosaur era which was masterfully presented by you in SERPO RELEASE #30. Our group was very pleased with
your highly detailed release and supporting extensions.

– FOR SUPPORTING INLINE PHOTO ATTACHMENTS for "Project SERPO" Release
#32, go to: –

The POSSIBLE HOME WORLD LOCATIONS OF THE
ALIEN SPECIES WHO CRASH LANDED ON EARTH DURING THE DINOSAUR ERA ~150

MYA! [Release #30]

http://www.serpo.org/release32b.php

FLASHBACK TO "Project SERPO" Release #1, November 2005:

http://www.serpo.org/release1.php

QUESTION: As a result of the U.S. government's official investigation, what was the SPECIFIC CAUSE determined to be of the crash landing of the two (2) Eben craft in July 1947 over The State of New Mexico?

ANONYMOUS ANSWERS: An electrical storm brought down the two (2) Eben
ships in July of 1947.

QUESTION: In the days immediately following the Roswell crash, Roswell folklore tells of a USN JAG coming to the base where the lone surviving Eben was being held in some kind of holding/jail cell and it was only by accident that the JAG employee saw him. Did this actually happen? WHERE and WHEN [date] did the Eben die? Is he buried HERE on EARTH -- and if so WHERE? -- or was he taken back to SERPO for burial?

Furthermore, a caller to the popular "Coast 2 Coast AM Show" posed the question that he was surprised that the Ebens did not stage some kind of "rescue mission" just as we might have, and authors Carey and Schmitt commented that in the immediate aftermath, residents of Roswell reporting see "strange lights" for a while after the crash.

WAS a "rescue mission" ever staged by the Ebens, yes or no? OR did they approach our government and simply ask for their fallen (dead) comrades back and allow the lone survivor to remain?

ANONYMOUS ANSWERS: No, it didn't happen like that. The ONLY surviving
Eben was taken to the Roswell base and placed in the custody of the lead intelligence officer. He was then moved to Los Alamos the next day by a military convoy. The Eben was isolated from almost everyone and eventually died at Los Alamos in 1952; President Truman saw him. NO Navy JAG was ever involved. That is another one of those totally wrong, misleading, falsely-planted stories. These people write these books and

make up stories. Only a few know the ACTUAL TRUTH about the Roswell crash.

There was NOT a rescue mission ever staged by the Ebens. The only two (2) Eben craft that were near Earth crashed that night in 1947. Ebe #1 did state that they sent a distress signal to their home planet SERPO, but it would take at least nine (9) months for the nearest rescue craft to reach them. Ebe #1 died in 1952; his body, along with his crew mates, were returned to the Ebens in 1964 during the meeting in NM. The Eben craft was stored in Ohio and then moved to the Nevada Test Site [NTS]. I believe it is still in NV.

QUESTION: There have been rumors for years that there have been other Human-ET exchange program(s) besides "Project SERPO." Can you comment on
this?

ANONYMOUS ANSWERS: There were TWO (2) other Human-ET exchange missions,
but I was never involved with them and I don't have the details since all such "black" programs are highly compartmented.

Ask some of the other active and retired USG officials on your huge list ... they might know.

QUESTION: Is there an ALIEN RACE of beings called the "Orange Group" visiting Earth from the star system of ANTARES?

ANONYMOUS ANSWERS: I've never heard of the "Orange Group" ... I don't
think that is a real alien group. We did have some information on an ALIEN SPECIES traveling to our Solar System from ANTARES, ~550 light-years away. I don't know much more than I remember from reading briefing manuals back in the '80s. I believe we knew about them from Ebe #2.

http://www.serpo.org/release32c.php

QUESTION: In a previous "Project SERPO" release

http://www.serpo.org/release28.php

you stated that the EBENS were returning to the NTS [Nevada Test Site] in November 2009 [1] for a visit to Earth. Did that visit occur and, if it did, what was the outcome?

ANONYMOUS ANSWERS: Last month, on Thursday, November 12, 2009, a visit
WAS made by the EBENS to a remote location on Earth, but it was NOT to the NTS, but instead to the little-known North Pacific Ocean desert island of JOHNSTON ATOLL/ISLAND [2]. The EBENS paid us a kindly visit for 12 hours between 0600 - 1800 on this U.S. territory [U.S. military time, local].

http://www.serpo.org/release32a.php

The meeting specifically occurred on AKAU ISLAND, which is the North Island of the sprawling JOHNSTON ATOLL system. The EBENS landed on a
flat portion of the northwest sector of this island. There were 18 (eighteen) officials from around the world who met the EBENS. They included the following [number of] representatives from our planet, Sol III:

1 = The VATICAN

2 = The UNITED NATIONS

9 = The UNITED STATES of AMERICA

- Broken down into -

1 = WHITE HOUSE REPRESENTATIVE From The OBAMA ADMINISTRATION

2 = U.S. INTELLIGENCE OFFICERS

1 = LINGUIST

5 = U.S. MILITARY REPRESENTATIVES

- Other Countries / Misc -

1 = The PEOPLE's REPUBLIC of CHINA

1 = The RUSSIAN FEDERATION

4 = INVITED SPECIAL GUESTS

= 18 TOTAL INVITED GUESTS

Additionally, a very special set of gifts were exchanged. The EBENS provided us with six (6) gifts that would assist us in future technological developments. In return, the Vatican gave the EBENS two (2) 12th Century religious-themed paintings [see "End Notes"].

Furthermore, a future meeting date was set for November 2012 in addition to a previously scheduled official visit on Thursday, November 11, 2010 at the NTS.

http://www.serpo.org/release32a.php

CRITICAL NOTE: The defense of JOHNSTON ATOLL is managed by the U.S.
military; NONE of the islands are open to the public.

QUESTION: Do we possess tele-transporter or "flash drive" technology that we have appropriated/back-engineered from the Visitors, yes or no?

ANONYMOUS ANSWERS: With respect to your question regarding "tele-transporter" technology, the Ebens do NOT have this technology. They have mastered space travel and can venture through space defying the time barrier.

As for our own technology, I very much doubt we have it today. We don't have the Star Trek "Beam-me-up-Scotty" technology.

QUESTION: In a private communication I had with your legal counsel, I am given to understand that a member of the DIA-6 has a PhD in [theoretical?] physics ... can you ask this individual to expand on HOW SPECIFICALLY the Ebens traverse the vast, great distances of space and overcome the problem of TIME as they seem to freely travel from "Point A to Point B" in our Milky Way Galaxy?

ANONYMOUS: The Ebens use a "Universal Grid" system in traveling from one
point of space to another. Their craft are able to travel NEAR the speed of light. This enables their craft to go into an altered space-time

chamber. That allows the point of DEPARTURE and the point of DESTINATION to become closer in real time. It is similar to folding space by making the two (2) points -- departure and destination -- become much closer.

Remember, the Ebens have been working to perfect this type of space travel -- overcoming the time barrier -- for well over a period of 50,000 [of our] years. By now, they have in fact perfected this mode of space travel.

Although we have been given the basic BLUEPRINT for their craft, propulsion mechanism and overall operating system, we still don't understand it. They utilize minerals that we simply don't have here on Earth [Element 115 per Bob Lazar?]. One particular mineral, similar to Uranium ^{3} -- but not as radioactive -- provides the extra power for their propulsion system. They also utilize a form of a SPACE DISPLACEMENT system, which basically causes a VACUUM in front of the
propulsion that allows NOTHING to interfere with the created THRUST.

At the present time, we canNOT understand how they accomplish this. They use a vacuum chamber, which consists of a mini-nuclear reactor that forces some type of matter into space that deletes the molecules and causes that very small portion of space to become a vacuum. They also utilize anti-matter in such a way as to force their propulsion system into "streams" [waves] of energy in front of their craft that enables the craft to move and flow much easier through space withOUT any FRICTION from the ATMOSPHERE.

That is all from our physicist member.

FINAL QUESTION: To the best of your insider knowledge, has our 44th President of The United States Barack H Obama received the standard presidential UFO-ET briefing, yes or no?

ANONYMOUS ANSWERS: I do NOT know whether President Obama has been
briefed on the subject matter of ongoing UFO visitation and continuing ET contacts with various visiting [alien] races.

I personally find it difficult to read stories and lies being spread by the UFO community about our friends [the Ebens]. That is the primary reason we cannot support the UFO community in general nor its many of its contributors.

We very much enjoy your e-mails. We all read them with vigor and interest. Thank you for your continuing support.

More to come....

– ANONYMOUS

– FOR SUPPORTING INLINE PHOTO ATTACHMENTS for "Project SERPO" Release
#32, go to: –

The ANTARES STAR SYSTEM: HOME WORLD FOR ONE OF THE ALIEN SPECIES
PRESENTLY VISITING SOL III, EARTH!

http://www.serpo.org/release32c.php

WORLD BOMBSHELL EXCLUSIVE: The EBEN ALIEN CIVILIZATION FROM ZETA
RETICULI LANDS on AKAU ISLAND on THE REMOTE U.S. TERRITORY of JOHNSTON
ATOLL FOR THEIR NOVEMBER 2009 DIPLOMATIC RENDEZVOUS!

http://www.serpo.org/release32a.php

END NOTES and BIBLIOGRAPHY:

[1] = The EBEN visits from ZETA RETICULI I and II occurred/will occur on the following days and dates:

° Friday, August 18, 1978;

° Thursday, April 28, 1983;

° Sunday, April 7, 1991;

° Tuesday, October 22, 1996;

° Sunday, November 28, 1999;

° Wednesday, November 14, 2001;

° Thursday, November 12, 2009 at the U.S. unincorporated territory of JOHNSTON ATOLL on AKAU Island;

° The Ebens are due back to Earth for an OFFICIAL visit on Thursday, November 11, 2010;

° A November 2012 date was set and confirmed during the EBENs' recent November 12, 2009 visit at JOHNSTON ATOLL on AKAU Island [a 2012 specific date was not provided]. As in the past, this visit will occur at the Nevada Test Site.

http://www.serpo.org/release28.php

---

[2] = JOHNSTON ATOLL is a 50-square-mile atoll and is one of the MOST ISOLATED ATOLLS IN THE WORLD, located in the North Central Pacific Ocean, some 750 miles south west of Honolulu; the nearest lands to JOHNSTON ATOLL are the tiny islets of the French Frigate Shoals, around 800 km to the north east, in the Northwestern Hawaiian Islands. It is about one-third of the way from Hawaii to the Marshall Islands.

Located at 16° 45' North LATITUDE and 169° 30' West LONGITUDE, there are four (4) islands located on the coral reef platform, two natural islands -- JOHNSTON ISLAND and SAND ISLAND -- which have been greatly expanded by coral dredging, as well as North Island (AKAU) and East Island (HIKINA), both of which are artificial islands formed solely by coral dredging.

http://www.serpo.org/release32a.php

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Johnston_Atoll

JOHNSTON ISLAND is an unincorporated territory of the United States, administered by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service of the Department of the Interior as part of the Pacific Remote Islands Marine National Monument managed by the National Wildlife Refuge System. The defense of JOHNSTON ATOLL is managed by the U.S. military; NONE of the islands are open to the public.

It is a former ATOMIC TEST FACILITY and site for five (5) high-altitude

nuclear tests during the 1960s called "STARFISH PRIME" grouped together as "Operation FISHBOWL" under the larger former classified project of "Operation DOMINIC."

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Starfish_Prime

---

[3] = URANIUM: Atomic Number: 92 / Symbol: U / Name: Uranium / Atomic Weight: 238.0

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Uranium

Source: "CHEMISTRY: The PERIODIC TABLE of ELEMENTS," Bar Charts, Inc,
1999 ©, Boca Rotan, FL

The GREAT VATICAN MUSEUMS OF ROME, ITALY:

http://www.sacred-destinations.com/italy/rome-vatican-museums

http://www.christusrex.org/www1/vaticano/0-Musei.html

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vatican_Museums

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gothic_art

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Panel_painting

VATICAN RELIGIOUS-THEMED PAINTINGS and ART:

The VATICAN MUSEUMS (Musei Vaticani) contain one of the world's greatest
art collections. Housed in the richly decorated galleries and apartments of the VATICAN PALACE, the VATICAN MUSEUMS boast the largest collection
of classical sculpture in the world, plus extensive artworks from the Etruscan, Egyptian, Early Christian, Renaissance and modern periods and the magnificent Sistine Chapel.

ANTARES STAR SYSTEM ASTRONOMICAL DATA:

http://stars.astro.illinois.edu/sow/antares.html

ANTARES (Alpha Scorpii) – A brilliant jewel set within the Milky Way, ANTARES guides us to one of the great constellations of the sky, the

Zodiac's Scorpius (or Scorpio), the celestial scorpion, one of the few constellations that actually looks like what it represents. ANTARES, a class M (M1.5) red supergiant has a color similar to Mars. This magnificent first magnitude (typically 0.96) star, shining opposite Betelgeuse, its counterpart in Orion, is ranked the 15th brightest in the sky.

Its great distance of 550 light-years (second Hipparcos reduction) reveals that it is truly luminous, to the eye almost 10,000 times brighter than the Sun. Because it is cool, only about 3,600 degrees Kelvin at its surface, it radiates a considerable amount of its light in the invisible infrared. When that is taken into account, the star becomes some 60,000 times brighter than the Sun.

A low temperature coupled with high luminosity tells us that the star must be huge, luminosity and temperature giving a radius of about 3 Astronomical Units. It is so big that astronomers can easily detect and measure the size of its apparent disk, which gives an even bigger radius of 3.4 AU, 65% the size of the orbit of Jupiter.

If as high as half a magnitude, ANTARES could be as bright as 90,000 Suns, pretty much taking care of the radius discrepancy. Buried within the wind is a fifth magnitude (5.5) hot class B (B2.5) companion star (only 3 seconds of arc away) that hides within ANTARES' bright glare. The two are separated by roughly 550 AU and take perhaps 2,500 years to orbit each other.

The companion hollows out a small ionized region within the wind, and although blue-white, has the reputation of appearing green as a result of a contrast effect with its brilliant reddish mate. ANTARES, with an uncertain mass of 15 to 18 solar masses, probably does not have much time left to it. It is massive enough someday to develop an iron core and eventually to explode as a brilliant supernova. This event may be a million years off ... an astronomical blink of an eye.

http://www.serpo.org/release32c.php

"ROSWELL INVESTIGATOR," TOM CAREY and DON SCHMITT's:

http://www.roswellinvestigator.com/

"WITNESS TO ROSWELL: UNMASKING THE GOVERNMENT's BIGGEST COVERUP" – By
Thomas J Carey and Donald R Schmitt, Revised and Expanded edition, Wednesday, May 20, 2009, ISBN# 13-978-1-60163-066-7, $16.99
/
http://www.amazon.com/Witness-Roswell-Unmasking-Governments-Cover-up/dp/1601630662

To join in an active, lively and challenging discussion on the latest "Project SERPO" Release #32, go to:

OPEN MINDS FORUM, BRENDAN BURTON's, THE PROGRESSIVE SCEPTICS &
PARA-POLITICS:

http://www.openminds.co.nr/

http://www.openmindsforum.com/

http://lucianarchy.proboards21.com/

http://lucianarchy.proboards21.com/index.cgi

http://lucianarchy.proboards21.com/index.cgi?board=projectserpo

---

– Written, Researched and Compiled by VICTOR MARTINEZ –

Release 32a
The EBEN ALIEN CIVILIZATION From ZETA RETICULI

Lands on AKAU ISLAND on The Remote U.S. Territory of JOHNSTON ATOLL
For Their November 2009 Diplomatic Rendezvous!

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Johnston_Atoll

NOTE: Scroll DOWN to view all 13 (thirteen) IMAGES!

– The 3 Must-See VIDEOS on JOHNSTON ATOLL/ISLAND! –

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=M4AJMH_Da0o&feature=related

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9x7vrkwMp_Q&feature=related

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xM8VChttrAo

IMAGE #1 = Map of JOHNSTON ATOLL/ISLANDS [The EBENS From The
ZETA RETICULI Double Star System Landed on AKAU Island]

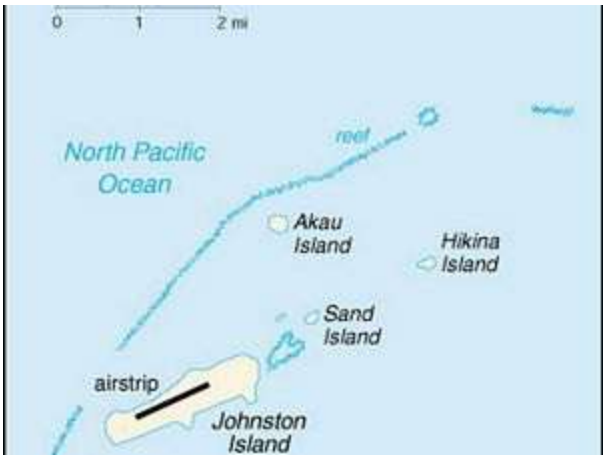


IMAGE #2 = Full View of JOHNSTON ATOLL/ISLAND

IMAGE #3 = Airstrip at JOHNSTON ATOLL/ISLAND

IMAGE #4 = Top Side View of HIKINA ISLAND

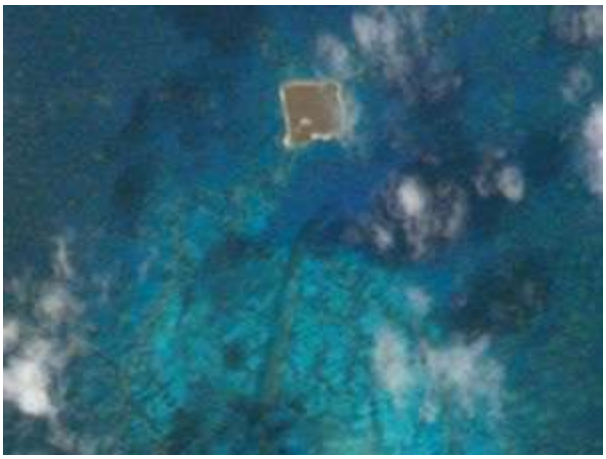


IMAGE #5 = Top Side View of AKAU ISLAND [The EBENS Traveled 38.42
Light-Years and Landed on AKAU Island on Wednesday, November 12, 2009]

IMAGE #6 = Top Side View of JOHNSTON ATOLL/ISLAND

IMAGE #7 = Supply Depot at JOHNSTON ATOLL/ISLAND

IMAGE #8 = Top Side View of JOHNSTON ATOLL/ISLAND

IMAGE #9 = Top Side View of SAND ISLAND

IMAGE #10 = Top Side View of JOHNSTON ATOLL/ISLAND

IMAGE #11 = Top Side View of JOHNSTON ATOLL/ISLAND

IMAGE #12 = Map of JOHNSTON ATOLL/ISLAND (close-up)

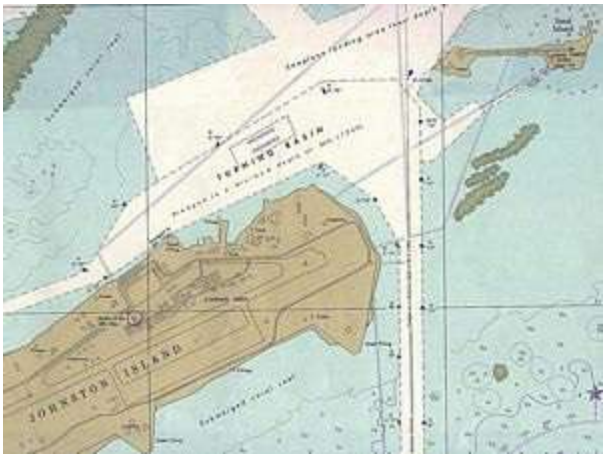
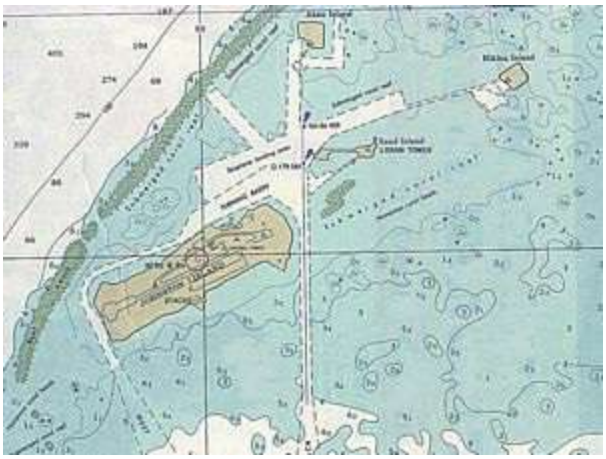


IMAGE #13 = Map of JOHNSTON ATOLL/ISLAND (wide view)

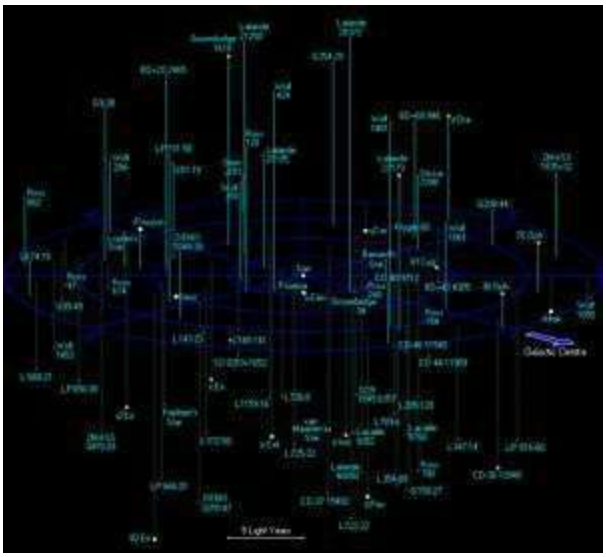


NOTE: The 2009 EBEN Landing at AKAU ISLAND Appears at The Very TOP CENTER of this last image.

Release 32b
The Possible HOME WORLD LOCATIONS of The ALIEN SPECIES
Who Crash Landed on EARTH During The DINOSAUR ERA ~150 MYA!

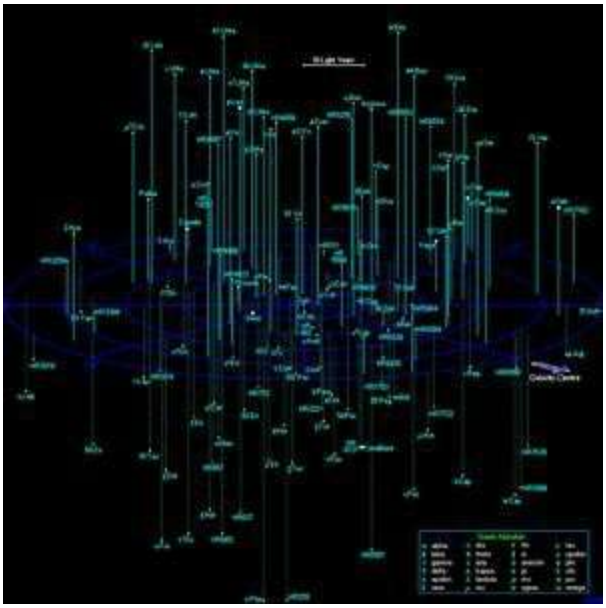
NOTE: Scroll DOWN to view all nine (9) IMAGES!

IMAGE #1 = A MAP of STARS WITHIN 20 LIGHT-YEARS of EARTH:



http://www.atlasoftheuniverse.com/12lys.html

IMAGE #2 = A MAP and LIST of STARS WITHIN 50 LIGHT-YEARS of EARTH:

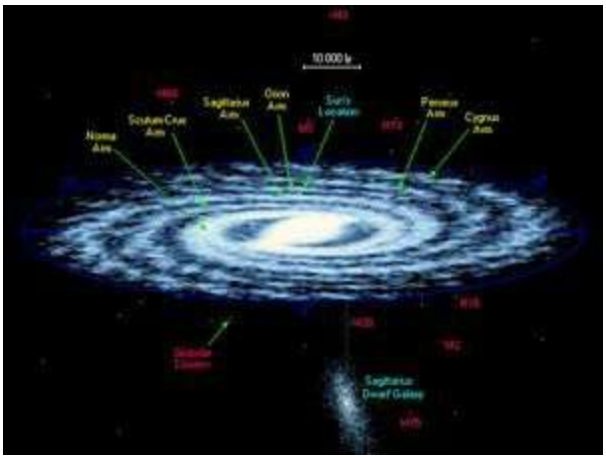


http://www.atlasoftheuniverse.com/50lys.html

IMAGE #3 = A MAP of The MILKY WAY Galaxy:

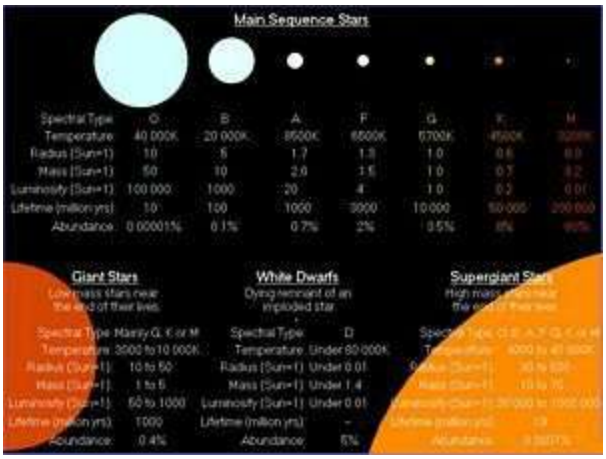
http://www.atlasoftheuniverse.com/milkyway.html

IMAGE #4 = Our UNIVERSE WITHIN 50,000 LIGHT-YEARS of The MILKY WAY Galaxy:



http://www.atlasoftheuniverse.com/galaxy.html

IMAGE #5 = The CLASSIFICATION of STARS:


Main Sequence Stars
Spectral Type O B A F G K M
Temperature 40 000K 20 000K 8500K 6500K 6700K 4500K 3200K
Radius (Sun=1) 10 5 1.7 1.3 1.0 0.6 0.3
Mass (Sun=1) 50 10 2.0 1.5 1.0 0.7 0.2
Luminosity (Sun=1) 100 000 1000 20 4 1.0 0.2 0.01
Lifetime (million yrs) 10 100 1000 3000 10 000 50 000 200 000
Abundance 0.00001% 0.1% 0.7% 2% 7.5% 8% 90%
Giant Stars
Low mass stars near the end of their lives
Spectral Type Mainly G, K or M
Temperature 3000 to 10 000K
Radius (Sun=1) 10 to 50
Mass (Sun=1) 1 to 5
Luminosity (Sun=1) 50 to 1000
Lifetime (million yrs) 1000
Abundance 0.4%
White Dwarfs
Dying remnant of an imploded star
Spectral Type D
Temperature Under 80 000K
Radius (Sun=1) Under 0.01
Mass (Sun=1) Under 1.4
Luminosity (Sun=1) Under 0.01
Lifetime (million yrs) -
Abundance 8%
Supergiant Stars
High mass stars near the end of their lives

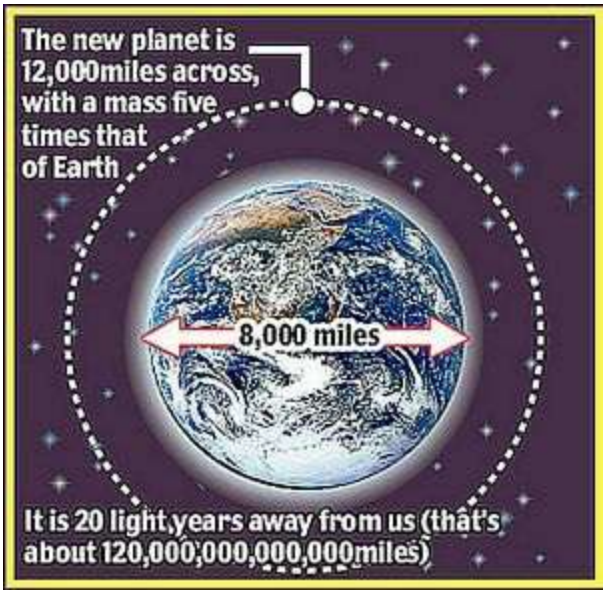
http://www.atlasoftheuniverse.com/startype.html

IMAGE #6 = POSSIBLE "HABITABLE ZONE" PLANETARY SYSTEM DISCOVERED
ONLY 20 LIGHT-YEARS AWAY!

http://wattsupwiththat.com/2009/04/21/habitable-zone-planet-discovered-only-20-light-years-away/

IMAGES #7 #8 and #9 = FOUND 20 LIGHT-YEARS AWAY: The NEW EARTH!

Gliese 581: A star, a third the size of our Sun - and 50 times colder
Gliese 581b, 15 times the size of Earth: Its orbit takes 5.4days and it is too hot to sustain life
Gliese 581c: The new Earth-like planet which takes only 13 days to orbit the star
Gliese 581d, eight times the size of Earth: It orbits in 84 days and is too cold for life


The new planet is 12,000miles across, with a mass five times that of Earth
8,000 miles
It is 20 light,years away from us (that's about 120,000,000,000,000miles)

http://www.dailymail.co.uk/sciencetech/article-450467/Found-20-light-years-away-New-Earth.html

The BRIGHTEST STARS in The MILKY WAY Galaxy:

http://www.atlasoftheuniverse.com/stars.html

NOTE: Giant Star ANTARES is #15: Alpha Scorpii: ANTARES

EXTRASOLAR PLANETS LOCATED 20 - 33 LIGHT-YEARS AWAY!

http://www.solstation.com/stars/new2obj.htm

A LIST of ALL STAR SYSTEMS WITHIN 20 LIGHT-YEARS of EARTH:

http://www.atlasoftheuniverse.com/nearstar.html

Release 32c
The ANTARES STAR SYSTEM:
HOME WORLD For One of The ALIEN SPECIES Presently Visiting Sol III, EARTH!

The 5 Must-See VIDEOS on ANTARES and STAR SIZE Comparison!

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2FwCMnyWZDg&feature=related

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vpUWNYgVEfk&feature=related

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0d85KmFn-wM&feature=related

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HEheh1BH34Q&feature=related

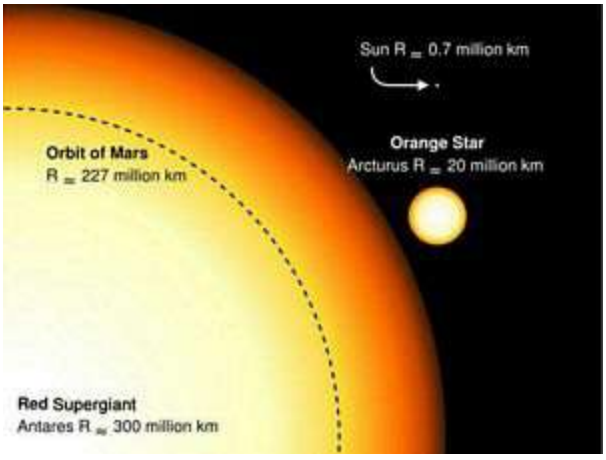
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=I34FNr_peUk&feature=related

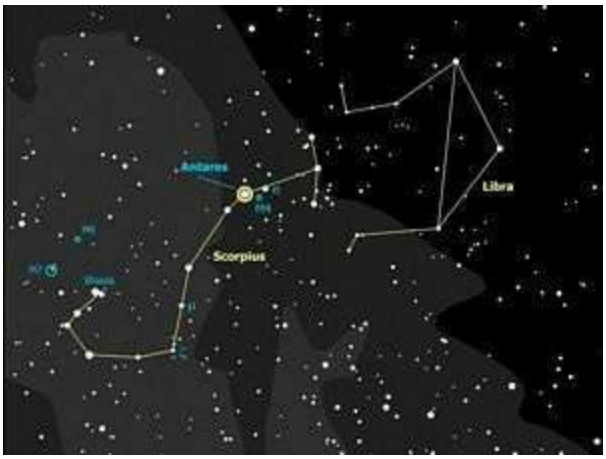
NOTE: Scroll DOWN to view all 11 (eleven) IMAGES!

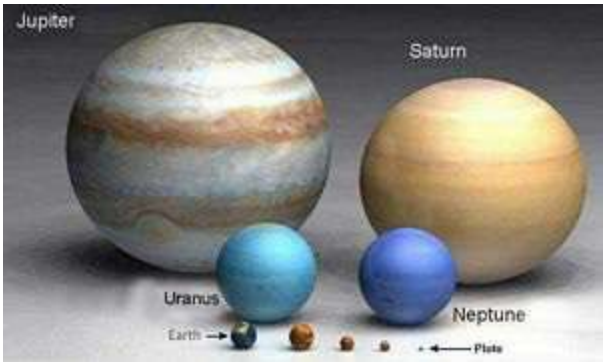
http://antwrp.gsfc.nasa.gov/apod/ap090708.html

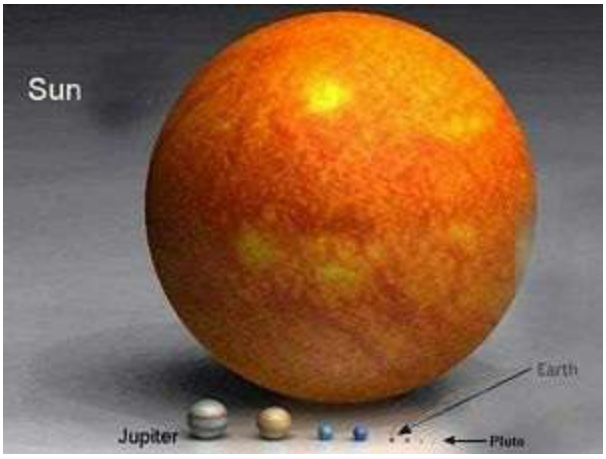
IMAGES #1 - #5 = NOTE: The Red Supergiant Star ANTARES is always marked
by a BRIGHT YELLOWISH appearance in the following first five (5) images.

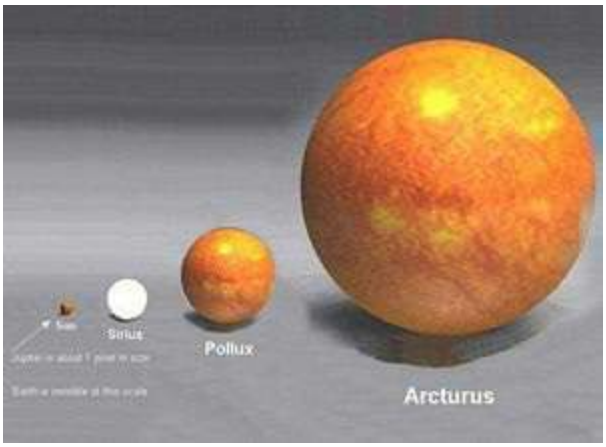
IMAGES #6 - #11 = Location and STAR SIZE COMPARISON With Other Well-Known Celestial Bodies Including ANTARES [Image #11]

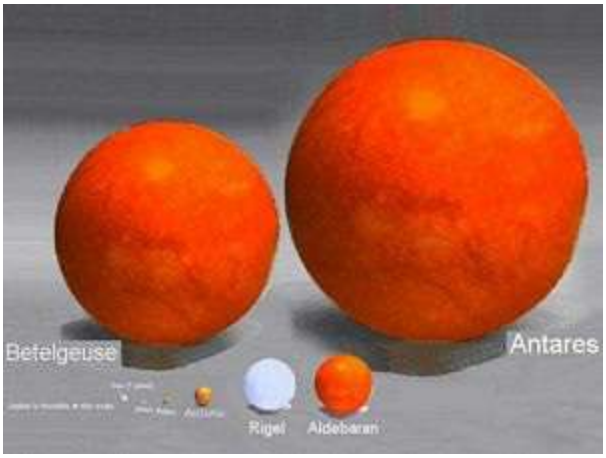

Sun R ≈ 0.7 million km
Orbit of Mars
R ≈ 227 million km
Orange Star
Arcturus R ≈ 20 million km
Red Supergiant
Antares R ≈ 300 million km


Antares
Libra
Scorpius


Jupiter
Saturn
Uranus
Neptune
Earth
Pluto


Sun
Earth
Jupiter
Pluto





EXPLANATION = IMAGE #1: The DARK RIVER to ANTARES:
Connecting the Pipe Nebula
to the colorful region near bright star ANTARES is a dark cloud dubbed the "Dark
River," flowing from the picture's left edge. Murky looking, the Dark River's appearance is caused by dust obscuring background starlight, although the dark
nebula contains mostly hydrogen and molecular gas. Surrounded by dust, ANATARES,
a red supergiant star, creates an unusual BRIGHT YELLOWISH reflection nebula.
Globular star cluster M4 is just seen above and right of ANTARES, though it lies
far behind the colorful clouds, at a distance of some 7,000 light-years. The Dark River itself is about 500-550 light-years away. This colorful skyscape is a

mosaic of the sky in the Constellation Scorpius.

Credit & Copyright: Jason Jennings

Release 33

Release 33
The DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY [DIA] DETERMINES The BILLY MEIER-PLEIADIAN "Contactee" Case to be a COMPLETE FRAUD!

VICTOR:

This is the DIA abstract ptovided to me on The BILLY MEIER-PLEIADIAN Case.

OVERVIEW: U.S. Intelligence conducted a VERY thorough, detailed investigation into Meier's alleged contact with ETs. Our operatives personally interviewed Mr. Meier in 1985, while I was stationed with the DIA in Europe. Meier tried to convince us that he was in constant contact with ETs. However, after a very careful examination of his photographs by DIA imaging specialists, we were convinced HE FAKED EVERY
PHOTOGRAPH [that we reviewed and he made available to us].

FIELD INVESTIGATION: In September 1982, the Defense Intelligence Agency
[DIA] officially opened a file on Billy Meier based on a Swiss radio interview Mr. Meier conducted with Robert Zanotti in June 1982. During that radio interview,
Mr Meier detailed alleged contacts he had with "Alien Visitors" from the

M45 Pleiades Star System at ~380-400 light-years away.

The DIA file contained all of the information gathered on Mr. Meier. The file was closed in December 1987. After a very careful examination of the information gathered by the DIA, it was determined Mr. Meier LIED during several interviews with covert DIA officials and provided HOAXED photographs to them. The photographs were carefully examined by DIA/CIA officials and found to be clever FAKES.

The DIA also analyzed a recording made by Mr. Meier of an alleged contact with "Pleiadian aliens" on Monday, July 7, 1980. Again, the recordings were found to contain FALSE, Earth-originated sounds. The DIA interviewed 21 of the 80 so-called "witnesses" to Mr. Meier's contacts. ALL were determined to be LIARS. Three (3) witnesses took polygraph examinations
administered through Swiss Intelligence [AIS] and all three (3) FAILED it.

Two (2) witnesses, Jacob Bertschinger and Engelbert Waechter actually retracted their statements after being confronted by Swiss Intelligence.

SIDE NOTE: Mr. Meier served in the French Foreign Legion and claimed to have lost his left arm during an operation in Turkey in 1964. That claim was later proved to be FALSE.

PERSONAL OBSERVATIONS: As for myself, I personally interviewed Mr. Meier
in 19XX. I posed as a reporter for "Der Spiegle." Mr. Meier relayed his historical contact with "aliens" from the Pleiades star cluster starting in the early '40s during his childhood. Mr. Meier stated he recorded the contacts starting in the early '50s and allowed me to listen to several different cassette recordings of contacts in 1975 near Ober-Saedelegg, Switzerland. He wouldn't allow me to take any cassette to copy, but he DID let me record from his recorder.

He also showed me many photographs of alleged Pleiadian "alien" spacecraft. He allowed me to take photographs of the pictures. He did give me one (1) photograph of the large craft hovering above his auto. Mr. Meier sounded sincere during the interview and even had me convinced that something had happened to him. I later spoke with a

Swiss intelligence official, who told me Mr. Meier was "crazy." The Swiss Armed Forces Intelligence Service [AIS] investigated ALL of his claims throughout the years and found them to be all FALSE.

USG CONCLUSIONS: YES: Other foreign intelligence agencies also conducted
their own investigations into the Meier case. Here is some additional information for you: The CIA, DIA, the German BND[1] and even the KGB conducted their own separate investigations into Meier's alleged contact with ETs. The U.S. intelligence investigation commenced around 1976 and was terminated in December 1987.

FOLLOW-UP: The conclusion of the USG intelligence community was this: The "photographic evidence" were considered to be ALL HOAXES. Mr. Meier actually ADMITTED to DIA investigators that the photographs were BOGUS. As a general closing statement of the Meier case, this is all of the information that U.S. intelligence knows and has compiled on the Meier "contactee" case over time with no further updates now for years.

Case closed....

– DIA-6

– FOR SUPPORTING INLINE PHOTO ATTACHMENTS for "Project SERPO" Release
#33, go to: –

The DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY [DIA] DETERMINES The BILLY
MEIER-PLEIADIAN "Contactee" Case to be a COMPLETE FRAUD!

http://www.serpo.org/release33a.php

---

[1] = W GERMAN INTELLIGENCE BND = Bundesnachrichtendienst: Established
in 1956, the [Federal Intelligence Service], was W Germany's foreign intelligence service. Unlike the CIA, it was responsible for BOTH foreign and domestic intelligence.

The BND was the descendant of the Gehlen Organization which was

developed and overseen by the CIA beginning in 1949. It was essentially the intelligence network that had been run for Nazi Germany against the Soviet Union by Lt Gen Reinhard Gehlen.

During the 1950s, the CIA controlled W German intelligence through Gehlen. The present day German BND functions in much the same manner as it did under the W German government. The BND's counterpart organization is the CIA and its counterintelligence arm in W Germany is the BfV [Federal Office for The Protection of The Constitution] first established in 1950 and greatly mirrors the American FBI.

The suspicions, hemorrhaging and turf wars of W German secrets through the BND and BfV to E Germany finally ended with the reunification of Germany during the dismantling of the infamous Berlin Wall.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and RECOMMENDED READING:

"AND STILL THEY FLY!" – By Guido Moosbrugger, Completely Revised and
Updated, 2nd ed, February 2004, ISBN# 0971152314, $26.95, 424 pp.
/
http://www.amazon.com/Still-They-Fly-Guido-Moosbrugger/dp/0971152314

SPY BOOK: The ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ESPIONAGE – By Norman Polmar and Thomas
B Allen, 2nd ed, Tuesday, July 13, 2004, ISBN# 0375720251, $21.95, p. 85
/
http://www.amazon.com/Spy-Book-2nd-Norman-Polmar/dp/0375720251

ENCYCLOPEDIA of The CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY – By W Thomas Smith,
Jr, June 2003, ISBN# 0-8160-4667-0, $19.95, p. 38
/
http://www.amazon.com/Encyclopedia-Central-Intelligence-Agency-Thomas/dp/0816046670

---

http://www.serpo.org/release33a.php

BILLY MEIER / MICHAEL HORN:

http://www.billymeier.com/

http://www.theyfly.com/

http://www.gaiaguys.net/

http://www.figu.org/

http://www.figu.org/us/spiritual_teaching/interview.htm

http://www.forum.figu.org/

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Billy_Meier

The 7 Must-See VIDEOS on BILLY MEIER and MICHAEL HORN:

Part #1:

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=49yfYyH0YNQ&feature=fvw

Part #2:

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dXUrS4zlgF0&feature=channel

MICHAEL HORN in BILLY MEIER Documentary Presentation:

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ILT03ycAEQI&feature=related

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=j9VZQup4B-M&feature=related

J RANDOLPH WINTERS on The BILLY MEIER CASE:

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jsp6lF4SCKI&feature=related

PLEIADIAN BEAMSHIPS PRESENTATION:

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2r3YhxADlOw&feature=related

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=29wnpEy2DY4

BILLY MEIER PHOTO ANALYSIS PAGE

To join in an active, lively and challenging discussion on the latest "Project SERPO" Release #33, go to:

OPEN MINDS FORUM, BRENDAN BURTON's, THE PROGRESSIVE SCEPTICS & PARA-POLITICS:

http://www.openminds.co.nr/

http://www.openmindsforum.com/

http://lucianarchy.proboards21.com/

http://lucianarchy.proboards21.com/index.cgi

http://lucianarchy.proboards21.com/index.cgi?board=projectserpo

---

Written, Researched and Compiled by VICTOR MARTINEZ

Release 33a
The Defense Intelligence Agency [DIA] Determines The BILLY MEIER-PLEIADIAN "Contactee" Case to be COMPLETE FRAUD!

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Billy_Meier

NOTE: Scroll DOWN to view all 13 (thirteen) IMAGES!

The 7 Must-See VIDEOS on BILLY MEIER and MICHAEL HORN:

Part #1: http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=49yfYyH0YNQ&feature=fvw

Part #2: http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dXUrS4zlgF0&feature=channel

MICHAEL HORN in BILLY MEIER Documentary Presentation:

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ILT03ycAEQI&feature=related

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=j9VZQup4B-M&feature=related

J RANDOLPH WINTERS on The BILLY MEIER CASE:

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jsp6lF4SCKI&feature=related

PLEIADIAN BEAMSHIPS PRESENTATION:

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2r3YhxADlOw&feature=related

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=29wnpEy2DY4

BILLY MEIER / MICHAEL HORN:

http://www.billymeier.com/

http://www.theyfly.com/

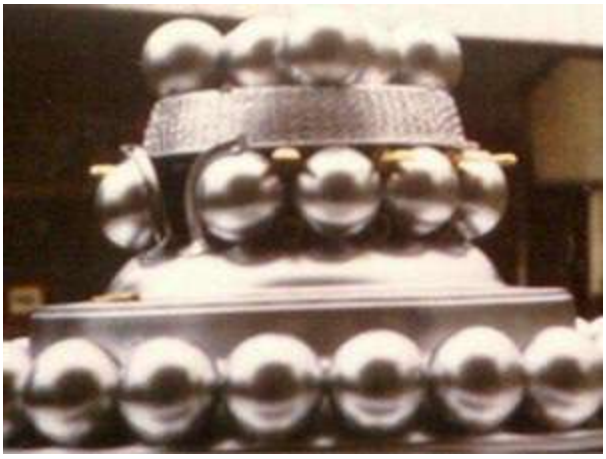
http://www.gaiaguys.net/

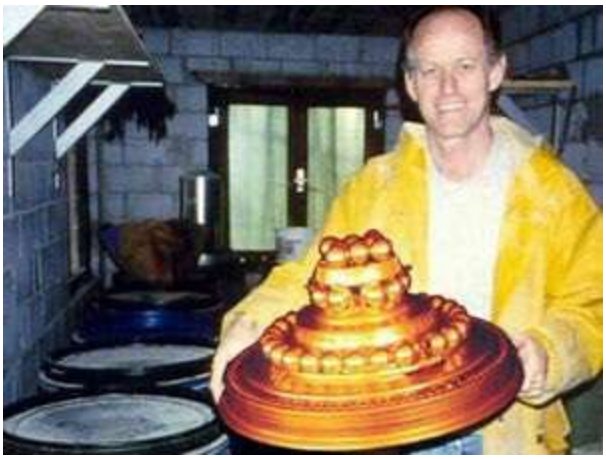
http://www.figu.org/

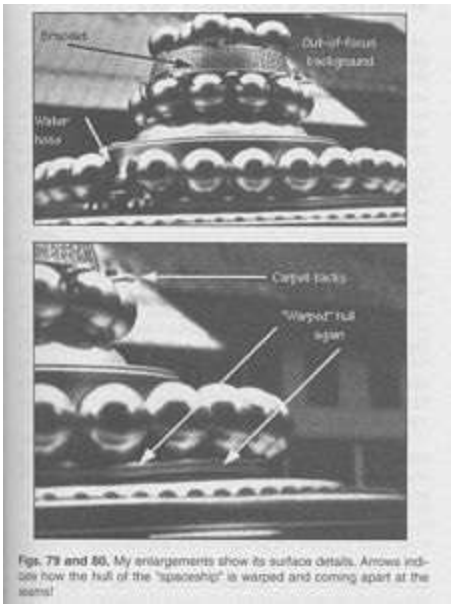
http://www.figu.org/us/spiritual_teaching/interview.htm

http://www.forum.figu.org/

BILLY MEIER PHOTO ANALYSIS PAGE







Figs. 79 and 80. My enlargements show its surface details. Arrows indicate how the hull of the "spaceship" is warped and coming apart at the seams!

Release 34

Release 34
ALIEN "Spy" Sent Back to Home World by USG!

INTERGALACTIC "SPY" SHOCKER: IN A SCENE RIGHT OUT OF THE 1967-'68"INVADERS" SCI-FI TV SERIES, AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL ENTITY CALLED A"SEPTELOID" FROM THE "DELTA PAVONIS" STAR SYSTEM SUCCESSFULLYINFILTRATED THE U.S. GOVERNMENT AS AN EMPLOYEE, WAS "OUTED" BY AN "ALIENABDUCTEE" and THEN SENT PACKING BACK TO HIS ALIEN HOME WORLD BY U.S.INTELLIGENCE ... "ET, GO HOME!" ... HARD TO BELIEVE, BUT ABSOLUTELY 100%TRUE!,

---

GLOBAL SHOCK SURVEY: "THEY" WALK AMONG US: 1 IN 5 BELIEVE IN ALIENS! -By Miral Fahmy, Reuters, Thursday, April 8, 2010, 1:01 p.m., EDT

SINGAPORE - ALIENS exist and they live in our midst DISGUISED ASHUMANS -- at least that's what 20% of 23,000 adults polled in 22countries in a global survey believe! Read the ENTIRE article here:

http://www.reuters.com/article/idUSTRE6374B220100408

VICTOR:

I apologize for not getting back to you much earlier; pressing personal matters have recently taken much of my time.

In reference to your repeated requests to present some new information NEVER before disclosed to the public to be provided to one of the moderators [Chris Iversen] who hosts our SERPO.org Web site [Open Minds] for a conference, I went outside of our agency to close intelligence contacts of mine and secured the following:

ABSTRACT: I just received information on a highly sensitive operation code-named "Operation TANGO-SIERRA" that occurred in early 1980. It involved U.S. intelligence capturing an ALIEN BEING [who was] living among us.

CODE NAME: "Operation TANGO-SIERRA"

SET-UP: Here is the story. Personally, I've NEVER heard of this particular operation before in all of my years in intelligence circles and employment. This information extracted about the ALIEN is still highly classified and EXTREMELY difficult to obtain.

From what I've learned, except for former presidents Carter, Reagan and Bush I, most presidents since then have NOT been briefed on this specific operation.

http://www.serpo.org/release27.php

http://www.serpo.org/release27a.php

- ANONYMOUS

- BEGIN ANONYMOUS II and III -

VICTOR MARTINEZ:

INTRODUCTION: I am an intelligence colleague of the man whom you have come know as ANONYMOUS who has asked me to brief you on a very special USG operation.

OPERATION OVERVIEW: I was directly involved with "Operation TANGO-SIERRA." It involved the finding, tracking and eventual capture of an EXTRATERRESTRIAL ENTITY.

NARRATIVE: The original operation began in early 1980 when an EARTH FEMALE was identified by U.S. intelligence as being a so-called "ALIEN ABDUCTEE." She had been abducted by a MALE NON-HUMAN in 1977 which was her first abduction.

The MALE NON-HUMAN showed the Earth woman abductee projections of ALIEN LIFE on another planet. The projection was from a small, triangle device. The woman viewed this projection which she described as images displayed in a 3-dimensional "holographic" view.

The MALE NON-HUMAN never harmed the Earth woman abductee. During the three (3) years of her ongoing abduction, the Earth woman was taken by the MALE NON-HUMAN through a "veil of light" to another place. The Earth woman described this place as being "a light bubble." She would sit inside the bubble and view these holographic projections with the MALE NON-HUMAN.

On one (1) occasion, the MALE NON-HUMAN introduced the Earth woman to another MALE, whom the Earth woman described in debriefing details as NOT being human, i.e., not being an Earth male abductee. The Earth woman called this other being a "CREATURE."

This creature performed a medical examination on the Earth woman. The woman did NOT fully consent to the alien's examination as she was temporarily paralyzed. After the examination, the woman was taken back to her residence. This woman was single, 23-years-old and a trusted, well-respected U.S. government employee.

When the Earth woman brought up her abduction by a MALE ALIEN to the attention of a co-worker, the co-worker contacted an office security official, who then contacted U.S. intelligence officials. U.S. intelligence spent hours and hours vetting the woman's story, conducting thorough background investigations, performing surveillance, and administering several polygraph examinations.

The Earth woman's story was eventually deemed to be factually true and correct. U.S. intelligence then mounted a very special, highly classified operation to capture this ALIEN BEING, who lived near Landover, Maryland.

FIELD INVESTIGATION: In early 1980, the 7602 Air Intelligence Wing, Section III, began a detailed, intense investigation involving the presence of EXTRATERRESTRIAL CREATURES having infiltrated the highest levels of the United States government.

This information originated from several abductees, who underwent extensive screening to determine their credibility. One particular FEMALE ABDUCTEE, who lived in the Washington D.C. area, provided a very believable, credible-sounding account that she had been abducted by a HUMAN-LOOKING MAN [Extraterrestrial Entity], who actually resided in

the Landover, Maryland area.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Landover,_Maryland

With the assistance of the 4th District, the Air Force Office of Special Investigations [AFOSI], a highly classified operation was launched, code named: "Operation TANGO-SIERRA" to find, detain and debrief that "HUMAN" and determine whether or not he was an actual EXTRATERRESTRIAL CREATURE/NON-HUMAN and an imminent or potential threat to our national security.

[SIDE NOTE: Tango and Sierra are military phonetic words for the letters T and S respectively ... T/S = "Top Secret".]

The entire operation lasted five (5) months and involved approximately 60 intelligence officers. EVERY intelligence gathering capability was utilized at the time: Ground, aerial surveillance, telephone wiretaps, photographic evidence and other undisclosed clandestine operations were ALL conducted and some simultaneously in concert with one another.

The NON-HUMAN ENTITY was quickly identified, carefully watched, photographed and eventually CAPTURED near a shopping mall (southeast of Andrews Air Force Base, Maryland) after it walked up an embankment. It was quickly determined that this MALE ALIEN had NO special powers nor abilities.

The MALE NON-HUMAN voluntarily complied with the U.S. intelligence AFOSI Special Agents and went quietly and without incident. The MALE NON-HUMAN was then remanded to custody and placed in captivity at Ft. Belvoir Army Post, VA.

http://www.andrews.af.mil/

http://www.belvoir.army.mil/

FOLLOW-UP:

The MALE NON-HUMAN was interrogated by teams of AFOSI Special Agents over several weeks and in total was questioned and intensely interrogated for many months by other agencies.
It was during this time that the MALE NON-HUMAN disclosed its race, its resident [home] planet and the reason it came to Earth. The MALE ALIEN

basically cooperated and provided details of its life on his ALIEN HOME WORLD.

The NON-HUMAN ENTITY was released on the direct orders of then President Carter in late 1980, and subsequently left Earth and returned to its home planet.

CRITICAL END NOTES: The MALE NON-HUMAN originated from the star system DELTA PAVONIS, ~20 light-years [19.92 light-years] from Earth where it was the 4th planet from their sun. It is roughly the same size as our Earth.

We called the captured alien SEPTELOIDS ... S-E-P-T-E-L-O-I-D-S. That was the identifying alien species name given to them by the ASTROBIOLOGISTS on our team. I have NO idea how they picked that name as well as some of the other odd-sounding alien species names ending with the suffix of "loid."

[http://www.blurtit.com/q368446.html

Suffix "oid" = used in various sciences meaning "having the likeness of" so it is "similar" which indicates that the thing is NOT identical to another, but RESEMBLES it, e.g., an anthropoid.]

The travel time to Earth was 18 Earth months using a very complex propulsion system and TIME-SPACE DISPLACEMENT travel mode. Back then in 1980, we could NOT understand the ALIEN PROPULSION SYSTEM and we NEVER saw his spacecraft.

[ALIEN PROPULSION SYSTEM explained in "Project SERPO" Release #32
http://www.serpo.org/release32.php]

When President CARTER let the MALE NON-HUMAN leave, he just vanished. I was never in the intelligence loop as to HOW he left or HOW he departed Earth. These aliens from Delta PAVONIS have been visiting Earth for ~100 Earth years. Apparently, they could assume the HUMAN SHAPE and FORM and easily live among us.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shapeshifting

[SHAPESHIFTING refers to a change in the shape or form of a person or an

ALIEN CREATURE. It is also called transformation, transmogrification, homeomorphism or metamorphosis.]

SERPENT SHAPESHIFTERS:
http://www.subversiveelement.com/AliensNordicsSerpentShapeShifter.html

I'm not sure how they learned English so well nor other languages. You've got to remember that this was EXTREME COMPARTMENTALIZATION. I knew just what I was suppose to know [surveillance]. There is MUCH MORE to the ALIEN DEBRIEFING that I do NOT know. From what I've learned over the years, this race of alien beings originally came to Earth as EXPLORERS about a century ago.

With respect to the MALE NON-HUMAN's employment, he worked as a records keeper for the U.S. Dept of Commerce in Washington D.C. He was able to manufacture his own [fraudulent] identification documents by assuming the name/ID of a deceased Earth human. He was in a career that did NOT
require a high-level security clearance thereby enabling him to escape the much greater scrutiny given to "Secret" clearance level background checks and above.

Although they possessed the human shape, form and basic anatomy, they were NOT human beings like you and me. Their actual, normal, "real" appearance was that of a HIDEOUS-LOOKING CREATURE that would most certainly scare, frighten and terrify a normal Earth human.

Above all, they did NOT have ANY extra [sensory] powers nor abilities. They had NO WEAPONS and NEVER tried to harm EARTH humans. Their sole intent and stated mission was that they just wanted to study Earth humans and obtain the basic structure of the human body, anatomy and social interplay. I don't know how many others of this specific type of ALIENS were among us as I was not authorized that specific highly classified information.

However, I am positive that there were more similar-type operations than just this one. "Operation TANGO-SIERRA" was just one (1) operation that lasted ~nine (9) months from start to finish in the D.C area. U.S. intelligence had more such operations around the U.S., with one in the southwest and another in the northwest, but I don't know for sure on the location details.

Regarding your other questions, I can't answer them for you are relying on information from outsiders [UFO community] who do NOT know what the U.S. government intelligence agencies know and specifically what they were doing while handling ALIEN CONTACT. You asked me questions that were obviously posed to you by non-intelligence types.

As for other VISITING ALIEN RACES, we knew of nine (9) of them. The EBENS were the nicest while the TRANTALOIDS were the ugliest, meanest sons-a-bitches and most dangerous.

I don't know who Dr Stranges is ... was that the movie guy?

[See "MODERATOR's NOTES and OBSERVATIONS" at end.]

I only KNOW that the very inner circle of our government KNOWS. That is about all I can tell you. I never spoke with the MALE NON-HUMAN in "Operation TANGO-SIERRA," but I was actively involved in this operation. Most of the older fellows who knew all of this are dead now. Former CIA Director RICHARD M HELMS was our boss for this operation. He died some years ago [1913 - 2002].

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Richard_Helms

[Admiral STANSFIELD TURNER was CIA director during "Operation TANGO-SIERRA"]

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Director_of_Central_Intelligence

AFTERWARD: The CIA/DIA/NSA were all involved as well as one (1) or two (2) FBI Special Agents, but they were NEVER fully briefed. The lead agency was the 7602nd that operated out of Ft Belvoir. Those guys were the BEST of the BEST. I was the lead case officer for the surveillance part of the operation. I was very good at that. I was trained by the best and worked inside the old Soviet Union for many, many years.

I could follow the devil around and he would NEVER know it. Most of the UFO operations -- clandestine, that is -- were performed by the 7602nd. In fact, the CIA came to THEM for their specialized training. The 7602nd Air Intelligence Wing remained secret for many years. Although it was a U.S. Air Force unit, the unit contained ALL branches of the armed forces except the Marines ... we NEVER could train those guys!

Your ANONYMOUS source is probably someone I know [Yes] since we have a very close-knit intel group who meets about once a month where we discuss items of mutual interest. We all live in the XXXXX and XXXXXX areas. We have many intel contacts in Texas, especially Austin.

We used to have a much larger group, but over the years, time has taken its share of our beloved, cherished friends....

I hope all of this works out for you. Good luck, Mr Martinez.

- ANONYMOUS II

SIDE NOTES:

I never read that book ... never even heard of it ["EXEMPT FROM DISCLOSURE" - By Ret USAF Capt Robert M Collins]. Is Collins some outsider?

COMMENTING ON "The YELLOW BOOK":

"The YELLOW BOOK" is quite an extraordinary piece of ALIEN technology. It was given to us by the EBENS. It tells the entire history of their race, planet and most of the history of the universe as well as our own. As far as I know, no one has ever viewed the "Yellow Book" to its very end. As you stated in one of your releases, it would take an entire lifetime to READ it and yet another to UNDERSTAND it.

[http://www.serpo.org/release29.php]

Regarding "Project SERPO":

I was briefed into this very special project many years ago, but only as a trainer [for the astronauts.] I was not sure of the exact nature of this project until I read all about it on the SERPO.org Web site. Like ALL other operations and special projects, SERPO was highly compartmentalized. I have now read the entire SERPO story, which I never knew was even posted on the Internet until I was placed in contact with you. I learned much from it and it looks like you pretty much have the entire story.

I congratulate and commend you for getting this very important piece of America's "hidden" history out. I really enjoyed reading this information. I just shared it with many of my old intel friends -- and they knew about it! It's

truly an AMAZING story, ALL of which is FACT. I guess there still is a controversy on whether two (2) women went or not. At least one (woman) went for sure. I knew six (6) of them while in training as their instructor. Two (2) were NURSES, one was a LINGUIST and I'm not sure about the others with the passage of time.

REGARDING THE LEGENDARY "MJ-12" UFO CONTROL GROUP:

There was a "Group-6" that was involved in the Roswell Incident cover-up. "Group-6" controlled the administrative side of all UFO investigations at the time. It was centered in New Mexico. It primarily
involved "The 1121 Special Activities Squadron" of the USAF. It also thoroughly investigated the famous Lonnie Zamora contact incident of Friday, April 24, 1964, in Socorro, NM; I remember it well because I was stationed in NM then.

SIDE NOTE" "Group-6" is mentioned in "Project SERPO" Release #27a:

http://www.serpo.org/release27a.php

There WAS in fact an MJ-12 group which stood for "Majority Group-12." It was comprised of 12 (twelve) USG officials who controlled, managed and directed EVERY aspect of the UFO phenomenon.
MOST of the officials were governmental types, BUT some were NOT. That "MJ-12" name was changed some years ago which I understand you know [Yes].

REGARDING THE HOSTILE ALIEN SPECIES "The TRANTALOIDS":

http://www.serpo.org/release27a.php

[VICTOR: The homeworld of the HAV, the TRANTALOIDS, is the THIRD PLANET out from the star Epsilon Eridani in the constellation Eridanus at 10.5 light-years away. Although somewhat cooler and fainter than our sun, it is very similar. Hal's friend, ADVISER #4, was mistaken on the distance; an easy error to make given the voluminous amount of information on this subject matter alone. - ANONYMOUS.]

ADVISER #4: Mr President that goes for each species although the Ebens do have similar elements as [those found on] Earth. But the Trantaloids have strange materials ... nothing like [those found on] Earth. These ALIENS CAN

IMITATE HUMANS. They CAN LOOK LIKE BLOND HUMANS. However, they are not blond, but UGLY-LOOKING INSECTS.

PRESIDENT REAGAN: Insects, did you say that?

ADVISER #4: Yes, do you have a photograph?

The CARETAKER: Yes, hold on.

WM CASEY: They are pretty nasty looking.

INSECTOID ALIENS:

http://www.subversiveelement.com/AliensInsectoids.html

- END ANONYMOUS II = 88% / ANONYMOUS III = 12% -

VICTOR: I know you and our [Open Minds] forum members will have MANY questions, but since this information originated outside of our agency [Defense Intelligence Agency], this is all I can provide you with at the moment.

This should be sufficient for our forum moderator [Chris Iversen] to present at "The Great UFO Congress of 2010" on Saturday, April 24, 2010.

http://drufo.org/index.htm
http://www.drufo.org/conference.new.htm

Thank you for your continued interest and support.

More to come....

- ANONYMOUS

MODERATOR's NOTE:

You may now proceed to:

http://www.serpo.org/release34a.php

http://www.serpo.org/release34b.php

http://www.serpo.org/release34c.php

http://www.serpo.org/release34d.php

http://www.serpo.org/release34e.php

which contain a total of 55 astronomical images, charts and star maps on DELTA PAVONIS, plus "INVADERS" TV STILLS, shapeshifting REPTILIAN ALIENS, and relevant supporting IMAGES which best represent what visiting extraterrestrial craft MIGHT look like.

RELATED WEB SITES and USEFUL LINKS:

The definitive history of UFOlogy during this time period written by noted historian Richard M Dolan.

"UFOs and The NATIONAL SECURITY STATE: The Cover-Up Exposed, 1973-1991,
Vol. 2" - By Richard M Dolan, Copyright © September 2009, ISBN# 978-0967799513, $26.95

http://keyholepublishing.com/
/
http://www.amazon.com/Cover-Up-Exposed-1973-1991-National-Security/dp/0967799511

"The INVADERS" TV SERIES STARRING ROY THINNES WEB SITE LINKS!

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The_Invaders

http://www.tv.com/the-invaders/show/2350/summary.html

http://www.theinvaders.co.uk/contrib/article_01.html

http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0061265/

"The INVADERS," are ALIEN BEINGS from a dying planet in another galaxy.
Their destination: the EARTH. Their purpose: to make it "THEIR" world by taking HUMAN FORM.

The show's hero, architect David Vincent [Roy Thinnes] must convince a disbelieving world that the ALIEN INVASION NIGHTMARE has already begun.
In the final episode, Vincent attempts to warn a U.S. senator that a governmental official is an alien in, "Inquisition."

- "The INVADERS" VIDEOS! -

"The INVADERS" Opening Titles and Credits:

http://www.youtube.com/watch#!v=uOLGrXOtuwQ&feature=related

"The INVADERS" Commercial Promos #1 #2 and #3:

http://www.youtube.com/watch#!v=zNtsgXRuU5M&feature=related

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BYpd6MdRwss

http://www.youtube.com/watch#!v=Qr-qGkVBUoM&feature=related

"The INVADERS" DVD Release Promos:

http://www.youtube.com/watch#!v=TDj7zYPe8qY&feature=related

http://www.youtube.com/watch#!v=e327uf2_Hos&feature=related

"The INVADERS" Sample Episode:

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TIa5ocx1vY4

"REPTILIAN ALIENS" HISTORICAL CONTEXT:

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Reptilians

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_reptilian_humanoids

There is a widespread belief within UFOlogy that at least one (1) ALIEN SPECIES coming to Earth has a REPTILE-LOOKING appearance. Then, there is
a smaller circle who believe that these REPTILIAN ALIENS actually

originated here on Earth when a sentient SAURIAN RACE/SPECIES naturally
evolved via evolution toward the very end of the late Cretaceous Period
of the Mesozoic Era.

SAURIAN/DINOSAUROID/REPTOID ALIENS:

http://www.subversiveelement.com/Aliens_Dinosauroids.html

This SAURIAN RACE then departed Earth -- perhaps because of the asteroid ELE [Extinction Level Event] which primarily wiped out nearly all of the land-based dinosaurs. This Saurians found a new home world in the cosmos and have now returned to their original "home" -- Sol III -- but now only as "Visitors." These Saurians are also known as "DINOSAUROIDS," "REPTILIANS" and "REPTOIDS."

"The LACERTA FILE":

Parts #1 and #2 [edited version]:
http://www.luisprada.com/Protected/the_lacerta_files.htm

Part #1 [UNedited version]:
http://www.subversiveelement.com/AliensReptoidsLacerta1.html

Part #2 [UNedited version]:
http://www.subversiveelement.com/AliensReptoidsLacerta2.html

What UFO researchers want to know is WHAT the ALIEN NON-HUMANS from the
DELTA PAVONIS star system really look like BEFORE they shapeshift into and assume an EARTH HUMAN appearance!

In the "STAR TREK: VOYAGER" Sci-Fi TV Series, "Distant Origin" Season
#3, Episode #165, states that REPTILIAN ALIENS naturally evolved from Earth's DINOSAURS.

Here for your thought-provoking viewing pleasure is that classic episode, "Distant Origin" presented in five (5) 10-min segments from Wednesday, April 30, 1997:

VIDEO: 1 of 5:
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=E1aZTrjMovA&feature=related

VIDEO: 2 of 5:
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9Sq6o7K4SSk&feature=related

VIDEO: 3 of 5:
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tcdnR1-vVTU&feature=related

VIDEO: 4 of 5:
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9snLWssPBX4&feature=related

VIDEO: 5 of 5:
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dGtO9ZH94vY&feature=related

MODERATOR's NOTES and OBSERVATIONS: The belief by many in the UFO community that HUMAN-LOOKING ALIENS have embedded themselves within our society is NOT a new one. Here are three (3) books which either touch on or fully address this theme with choice supporting excerpts from the latter two.

"STRANGER AT The PENTAGON" - By Dr Frank E Stranges
/
http://www.amazon.com/Stranger-at-Pentagon-Frank-Stranges/dp/0965578607

BOOK SYNOPSIS: Dr Frank Stranges -- an evangelical minister -- claims he was escorted inside the PENTAGON where he met a HUMAN-LOOKING BEING from another planet. The ALIEN ENTITY had NO finger prints, could read minds and had a space suit that could NOT be cut nor burned. Dr Stranges claims this being -- known as VAL THOR -- had a spiritual message to give to Earth if its inhabitants would only listen.

"ALIEN LIAISON: The ULTIMATE SECRET" - By Timothy Good, Copyright ©
January 1, 1991, ISBN# 0712621946
/
http://www.amazon.com/Alien-Liaison-Ultimate-Secret-Timothy/dp/0712621946

p. 61: Apart from a barely noticeable difference in the eyes, the ALIENS WERE VERY SIMILAR TO HUMANS. A great deal of information was given
during the course of these meetings, as well as a few demonstrations of technical and mental abilities which transcended those of normal human beings. At no time did they reveal their origin, but they did mention that they had bases on Earth.

They did reveal, however, that on several occasions -- over a long period of time -- they had been responsible for GENETICALLY UPGRADING
THE HUMAN SPECIES. It was implied that other, less evolved beings were also visiting our planet.

pp. 66-7: Deceased U.S. Army brigadier general: Among their own people [extraterrestrials], they use thought only, but ... they have learned to speak our language [English] so perfectly that if one of them was to step up and speak to you ... you would NOT recognize him from one of your own people [Earth humans], and in appearance, probably the greatest difference you would note would be his handsome features and perfect proportions physically....

The brigadier general explained that "the boys upstairs" had mastered the languages of those they contacted by means of their close proximity to Earth over a period of 2,000 years, but in cases where difficulties arose, they made use of a translating device, which they were helping us to develop.

p. 74: On 28 October 1976, Dr Diaz noticed an unusual man waiting in his office. He was short -- about 5' 2" -- with extraordinarily white skin, "almost the color of milk." The stranger requested a physical exam ... because, he said, he "traveled a lot" and therefore required regular medical examinations.

The man was normal in every way apart from being hairless, with the exception of his head -- where a small growth of black hair encircled the temples -- and the eyes. He noticed that the color of the man's eyes was "almost impossible to describe ... like violet," and that the iris was wider than normal.

Suddenly the man explained that the true purpose of his visit was to impart some important information:

"I am NOT from this planet [Earth], but don't be nervous. It is necessary that you people [Earth humans] recognize that MANY of us [extraterrestrials] are here INTERMINGLED with you [on Earth] and trying to help because you are very close to having tremendous problems on your planet...."

pp. 76-7: [Author Tim Good speaking]: A colleague of mine learned from a scientist friend in the 1970s that the director of a German/U.S. space research center (located in W Germany) was of ALLEGEDLY EXTRATERRESTRIAL
ORIGIN. This knowledge was restricted to a quorum of scientists at the base, and the information apparently supplied by the director [an extraterrestrial] proved to be invaluable in their research effort. But I have to add that my colleague had the opportunity of meeting the director in London in the 1980s ... and is satisfied as to the director's [off-world] "credentials."

Even Germany's great space pioneer Dr Hermann Oberth is reported to have endorsed the suggestion of ALIEN LIAISON. "We canNOT take the credit for
our record advancement in CERTAIN scientific fields alone; we have been helped," he is quoted as having said. When asked by whom, he simply replied, "The people of OTHER WORLDS."

"ALIEN BASE: EARTH's ENCOUNTERS WITH EXTRATERRESTRIALS" - By Timothy
Good, Copyright © 1998, ISBN# 0712678123
/
http://www.amazon.co.uk/Alien-Base-Earths-Encounters-Extraterrestrials/dp/0099255022

pp. 41-2: Both men were extremely good-looking, with perfect, almost transluscent skin, and appeared to be very youthful and strong, Becoming suspicious about their origin, the witness asked where they came from. "We live on a distant planet," they replied, pointing to the sky.

p. 43: They said they spoke many of our languages, and were continually

improving their knowledge of them. But WHY were they coming to Earth? "As you have noticed, WE LOOK PRETTY MUCH AS YOU DO, so WE MINGLE WITH
YOUR PEOPLE, gather information, leave instructions or give help where needed," they told Wartena. They further explained that they were monitoring the "progression or retrogression" of our society.

p. 153: [George] Adamski was the first to proclaim that SOME PEOPLE FROM
OTHER PLANETS WERE ACTUALLY LIVING and WORKING AMONG US -- illegal
aliens as it were -- and stated that his contacts often took place in the anonymous surroundings of restaurants and hotel lobbies.

p. 154: [Author Tim Good speaking]: After he had refolded the paper, I felt the time had come to ask him telepathically if he really was from another planet, and if so, would he please identify himself by placing his right index finger on the right side of his nose. The response was immediate and dramatic, for no sooner had I transmitted the thought than he did precisely that!

p. 178: In appearance, the man was rather unusual, said Menger: "He was a fine looking man. Although there was something definitely unusual about him, he could have passed -- and did -- for an ordinary GI. The singularity of the man probably was not because of the finely chiseled features and the luminous, almost liquid quality of his eyes, but in the communication I felt. I could sense that the man was kind, wise, [and] emotionally and spiritually developed beyond anyone I had ever met."

p. 376: PROJECTED IMAGES OF EARTH's HISTORY

The entities suddenly rose from their seats, explaining that they wanted to show her how familiar they were with Earth's history. "We are going to make a projection for you," they announced. Curiously, although a thick fog had developed -- and it was chilly in Sospel at that time of year -- Mme X did not feel cold. Now joined by three (3) other quasi-humans, holding black spheres in their hands, she and the others watched as predominantly sepia-colored images, about three (3) meters high, were projected on to the fog without ANY visible beams of light

emitting from the spheres.

The "film" which ran from our prehistory to WWII, traced our wars, sometimes stopping at individual "frames." Mme X told them she was uninterested in wars, to which they responded that armed conflicts were all humans knew about, and that they themselves only knew this planet [Earth] in that light.

pp. 77-8: Finally, Fry discussed the confusing variety of alien species with which we are are confronted.

"Probably most of the confusion in the field has been caused by the need of many people to force all of the UFO phenomenon into one hole.

"Each individual case is an individual event that should be judged on its own merits. To think that all beings visiting this planet come from the SAME PLACE -- with the SAME PURPOSE -- and in the SAME TYPE of
craft, is like standing on the corner of 42nd Street and Broadway, watching all the people go by and assuming they all come from the same place, with the same purpose, and the same habits.

"We live in a galaxy that teems with life and intelligence in every direction -- once we get our egos under control enough to admit that fact. We're just one of a series of evolutionary products -- and by NO means the leading one...."

- Background on The DELTA PAVONIS Star System -

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Delta_Pavonis/
http://www.solstation.com/stars/dpavonis.htm

http://www.stargazing.net/David/constel/constel/pavo.html

http://www.eldacur.com/~brons/NerdCorner/StarGen/DEL-Pav-91303.html

http://members.nova.org/~sol/chview/chv5.htm

MAP/ATLAS OF THE STAR SYSTEMS WITHIN 20 LIGHT-YEARS OF EARTH:

http://www.atlasoftheuniverse.com/20lys.html

LIST OF THE STAR SYSTEMS WITHIN 20 LIGHT-YEARS OF EARTH:

http://www.atlasoftheuniverse.com/nearstar.html
/
http://www.astro.wisc.edu/~dolan/constellations/constellations/Pavo.html

The DELTA PAVONIS Star System Fast Facts:

Yellow-Orange Main Sequence Dwarf Star
Distance: 19.92 Light-Years from Earth
Age: 1.399 Billion Years
Spectral class: G8
Visual magnitude: 3.55
Luminosity: 1.231 * Sun
Mass: 0.98 * Sun
Diameter: 1.188 * Sun
Radial velocity: -21.7 km/sec

DELTA PAVONIS is a YELLOW-ORANGE STAR and is older than our SUN, but is
very similar to it. YELLOW STARS are one of the main targets in the the search of EARTH-LIKE PLANETS and life.

NOTEWORTHY: DELTA PAVONIS has been identified by Maggie Turnbull and
Jill Tarter of the SETI Institute as the "Best SETI target" in a survey
of nearby stars. DELTA PAVONIS is the nearest SUN-LIKE STAR that is not
a member of a binary or multiple star system.

STARS and PLANETARY SYSTEMS IN SCIENCE FICTION

HISTORICAL NOTATIONS: The notion that there might be inhabited EXTRASOLAR PLANETS may be traced at least as far back as Giordano Bruno,
who, in his De l'infinito universo e mondi ("Concerning the Infinite Universe and Worlds," 1584), declared that "Innumerable suns exist; innumerable EARTHS revolve about these suns ... Living beings inhabit these worlds."

One of these is Voltaire's Micromégas (1752), which features a traveller from SIRIUS. As science fiction became established in the

early 20th Century, destinations such as the MOON, MARS, VENUS or other
bodies within the SOLAR SYSTEM became stereotyped.

BACKGROUND: Authors began to invoke a variety of mechanisms for SUPERLUMINAL TRAVEL and placed their stories on PLANETS in SYSTEMS
around other STARS, a move giving them freedom to construct more EXOTIC
FICTIONAL WORLDS and themes.

Although some of the STARS named in works of science fiction are purely imaginary, many authors and artists have preferred to use the names of REAL STARS which are well known to astronomers, either through being notably bright in the sky as seen from EARTH or being relatively near to EARTH. The SOLAR SYSTEM was already a billion years old before life appeared on Earth.

"DELTA PAVONIS" in Science Fiction Writing, Popular Literature and Broadcasting:

"DELTA PAVONIS" (1990), a science fiction novel by John Maddox Roberts
and Eric Kotani.
/
http://www.amazon.com/Delta-Pavonis-John-Maddox-Roberts/dp/0671720201

FLASH NOTE: Astrophysicist Dr Yoji Kondo often writes with the pseudonym
"Eric Kotani" under which he has written five (5) science fiction books.
His specialized research interests are binary stars, the LOCAL INTERSTELLAR MEDIUM and relativistic physics. Dr Kondo is the author of
the widely acclaimed "INTERSTELLAR TRAVEL and MULTI-GENERATIONAL SPACE
SHIPS" and is a 5th degree black-belt in judo and 6th degree black-belt in aikido.
/

http://www.amazon.com/Interstellar-Travel-Multi-Generational-Space-Ships/dp/1896522998

http://www.balticon.org/Balticon32/bio3.html

"DUNE" (1965), is a novel by Frank Herbert. The planet CALADAN is the third world of the DELTA PAVONIS star system.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Caladan

"DUNE: A Whisper of CALADAN SEAS" is a short story and rehash of the Brian Herbert novel "The ROAD to DUNE." Planet CALADAN is a sea-covered
ancestral home world.
/
http://www.amazon.com/Dune-Novel-Series-Timeline/lm/R2J44GACFT4NE1

Paul McAuley's "The QUIET WAR" mentions a rocky terrestrial planet called Tierra within the DELTA PAVONIS star system.
/
http://www.amazon.com/Quiet-War-Paul-McAuley-GollanczF/dp/0575079339

"ON MY WAY TO PARADISE" (1989), a novel by Dave Wolverton. The war-ravaged planet BAKER -- a satellite of the DELTA PAVONIS star system
-- is the world on which the story reaches its climax in 2300 AD.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/On_My_Way_to_Paradise

"REVELATION SPACE" (2000), novel by Alastair Reynolds. The planet Resurgam and the neutron star Hades are part of the DELTA PAVONIS star system.
/
http://www.amazon.com/exec/obidos/ASIN/0441009425/hobbyspace

In Frederick Pohl's "The VOICES OF HEAVEN," the protagonist, Barry Di Hoa is frozen and sent aboard a colony ship to the planet PAVA in the DELTA PAVONIS star system.
/
http://www.amazon.com/Voices-Heaven-Frederik-Pohl/dp/0312856431

Desmond Ravenstone's "ATRAXA TRILOGY" is based on the second planet orbiting DELTA PAVONIS, called "Terranova" by the Atraxa and "New Earth"
by the Kerem.
/
http://www.amazon.ca/Land-Pleasure-Book-Atraxa-Trilogy/dp/1411658930/ref=sr_1_3/178-2787375-6683136?ie=UTF8&s=books&qid=1271795907&sr=1-3

TRANSFORMERS (1983) animated television series, "The Big Broadcast of 2006" episode. DELTA PAVONIS IV is the home of a race of humanoid cats.
A malfunctioning hypnotic Quintesson signal drives the cats to attack a neighboring planet of humanoid dogs.

http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0809068/ [1986]

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The_Transformers_%28TV_series%29

The novelette "SUNDOWNER SHEILA" by F. Gwynplaine MacIntyre (published
in Interzone 202, February 2006) takes place on Terra Nova, a planet orbiting DELTA PAVONIS in synchronous rotation with almost no libration, so that one hemisphere of the planet is in perpetual darkness, and the other hemisphere (known as Nevernight) is in perpetual daylight. "Sundowner Sheila" is narrated by a synthetic human who is assigned to a longitude on Terra Nova where DELTA PAVONIS is permanently at zenith, so
that the sun is always directly overhead and the time of day is always noon.

"The CELESTIAL AVIARY of OUR GALAXY": Deep in the southern sky lies a
celestial AVIARY -- five (5) constellations representing exotic or mythical BIRDS flocking around the south celestial pole. Grus the Crane and Phoenix, the great mythical bird that rose from the ashes of its predecessor. Three other BIRDS lie closer still to the southern pole: Tucana the Toucan, Apus the Bird of Paradise and PAVO The PEACOCK. All

five (5) constellations were created by the German celestial cartographer Johann Bayer in 1603. Only two -- Phoenix and PAVO -- are mentioned in classical mythology.

"The UFO-NEW AGE DIRECTORY OF ALL THINGS ALIEN, SPOOKY and SUPERNATURAL!

http://www.VictorTheWizard.info/

http://www.VictorTheWizard.info/ufodirectory.txt

4,000 UFO and PARANORMAL LINKS!

http://www.startinglinks.net/cydoniaufo/7.htm

ALIEN ABDUCTION, EXPERIENCE & RESEARCH, MARILYN J RUBEN's:

http://www.abduct.com/

ALIEN ABDUCTIONS, UFO SIGHTINGS and CROP CIRCLE PHENOMENA:

http://www.iwasabducted.com/

ALIEN EXPERIENCES: CASE STUDIES OF REAL EXPERIENCES WITH ETs, BARBARA
LAMB and NADINE LaCHANCE's:

http://www.alienexperiences.com/

ALIEN HUNTER, DERREL SIMS':

http://www.alienhunter.org/

The ALIEN JIGSAW: TRUE EXPERIENCES OF ALIEN ABDUCTION:

http://www.alienjigsaw.com/

ALIENS, UFOs, EXTRATERRESTRIAL CONTACT & PSYCHIC PHENOMENA:

http://www.geohanover.com/

AILEEN GAROUTTE's EXPERIENCER BLOG: SUBMIT YOUR OWN 'OFF WORLD'

ENCOUNTER or READ ABOUT OTHERs' ENCOUNTERS WITH OUT-OF-THIS-WORLD
CREATURES!

http://ufoexperiences.blogspot.com

http://thechurchofufology.blogspot.com/

http://ufoexperiences.blogspot.com/2006/08/light-waves.html

AUSTRALIAN CLOSE ENCOUNTER RESEARCH NETWORK:

http://www.acern.com.au/

JOURNAL of ABDUCTION-ENCOUNTER RESEARCH [JAR]:

http://www.jarmag.com/

REPTOID RESEARCH CENTER, JOHN RHODES':

http://www.reptoids.com/

The ROSWELL FILES:

http://www.roswellfiles.com/

"ROSWELL INVESTIGATOR," TOM CAREY and DON SCHMITT's:

http://www.roswellinvestigator.com/

ROSWELL PROOF, DAVID RUDIAK's:

http://www.roswellproof.com/

The ROSWELL UFO MUSEUM:

http://www.roswellufomuseum.com/

UFO CONSPIRACY, Capt ROBERT M COLLINS', Ret USAF:

http://www.ufoconspiracy.com/

http://www.ufoconspiracy.com/reports/kennedy-vm.htm

http://www.ufoconspiracy.com/reports/kennedy_assassins_.htm

UFO DIGEST: VIDEO PROOF OF UFOs, ALIEN ABDUCTIONS & THE PARANORMAL, DIRK
VANDER PLOEG's:

http://www.ufodigest.com/

UFO EVIDENCE:

http://www.ufoevidence.org/

UFO FOCUS NEW ZEALAND [UFOCUS NZ] SIGHTING INVESTIGATION, RESEARCH,
'CLOSE ENCOUNTER' SUPPORT and RESOURCE NETWORK, SUZY HANSEN's:

http://www.ufocusnz.org.nz

"The UFO HUNTERS" WEB SITES:

The History Channel:

http://www.history.com/minisites/ufohunters/

The Sci-Fi Channel:

http://www.ny-spi.com/

- Written, Researched and Compiled by VICTOR MARTINEZ -

Release 34a
Delta Pavonis

http://www.serpo.org/release34.php

http://www.serpo.org/release34a.php

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Delta_Pavonis

http://www.solstation.com/stars/dpavonis.htm

http://www.stargazing.net/David/constel/constel/pavo.html

http://www.eldacur.com/~brons/NerdCorner/StarGen/DEL-Pav-91303.html

http://members.nova.org/~sol/chview/chv5.htm

MAP/ATLAS OF THE STAR SYSTEMS WITHIN 20 LIGHT-YEARS OF EARTH:

http://www.atlasoftheuniverse.com/20lys.html

LIST OF THE STAR SYSTEMS WITHIN 20 LIGHT-YEARS OF EARTH:

http://www.atlasoftheuniverse.com/nearstar.html

http://www.astro.wisc.edu/~dolan/constellations/constellations/Pavo.html

NOTE: Scroll DOWN to view all six (6) IMAGES!

IMAGE #1 = Close-Up View of the astronomical listing for DELTA PAVONIS, 10th entry down

H STAR NAME	SPEC	X	Y	Z
* BD-21°1051 A	M0V	-17.3	-15.7	-15.0
BD-21°1051 B		-17.3	-15.7	-15.0
* BD-21°1377	M1/M2V	-11.7	-13.4	-5.9
Barnard's Star	sdM4	+4.9	+2.9	+1.3
* Beta Hydri	G2IV	+10.8	-15.3	-15.7
CF Ursae Majoris		-8.2	+1.6	+28.7
DO Cephei	M6 V	-3.3	+12.7	+0.0
DX Cancri	M6.5	-9.5	-2.9	+6.2
DY Eridani	dM4.5e	-12.1	-4.6	-10.1
* Delta Pavonis	G5IV-Vv	+14.7	-8.5	-10.8
EQ Pegasi A	M6Ve	-2.3	+15.7	-12.7
EQ Pegasi B	dM6 e	-2.3	+15.7	-12.7
EV Lacertae	M4.5Ve	-2.9	+15.7	-3.6

DELTA PAVONIS Star System Fast Facts:

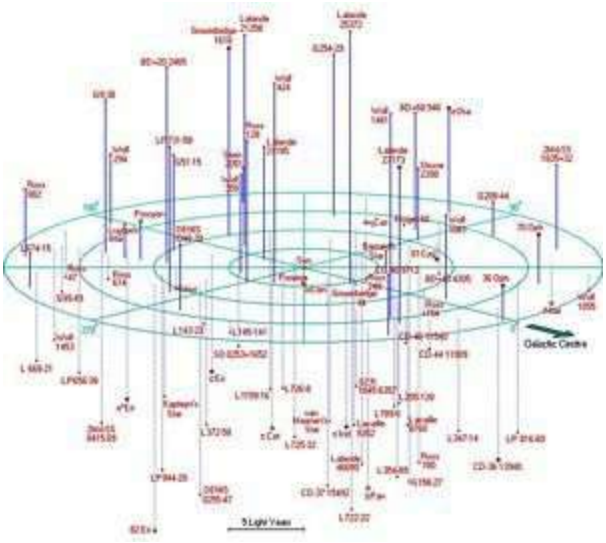
Yellow-Orange Main Sequence Dwarf Star
Distance: 19.92 Light-Years from Earth
Age: 1.399 Billion Years
Spectral class: G8
Visual magnitude: 3.55
Luminosity: 1.231 * Sun
Mass: 0.98 * Sun
Diameter: 1.188 * Sun
Radial velocity: -21.7 km/sec

IMAGE #2 = Master List of The Nearest STAR SYSTEMS to Earth

IMAGE #3 = Star System DELTA PAVONIS, 2nd to the LAST listing

CELESTIAL NOTE: DELTA PAVONIS is a YELLOW-ORANGE STAR and is older than our SUN, but is very similar to it. YELLOW STARS are one of the main targets in the the search of EARTH-LIKE PLANETS and life.

IMAGE #4 = STAR SYSTEMS WITHIN 20 LIGHT-YEARS: There are a total of 83 known star systems within this distance containing 109 stars and 8 brown dwarfs. This is a negative version of this map, which might be easier to print.



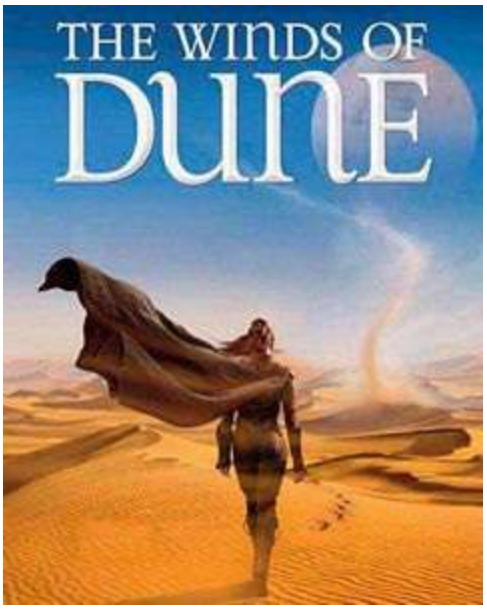
http://www.atlasoftheuniverse.com/w20lys.gif [negative version]

http://www.atlasoftheuniverse.com/20lys.html

IMAGE #5 = The DELTA PAVONIS Star System in popular science fiction literature:

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Caladan

"DUNE: A Whisper of CALADAN SEAS" is a short story and rehash of the Brian Herbert novel "The ROAD to DUNE." CALADAN, is the third planet of DELTA PAVONIS where the surface of the planet is predominantly covered with water. In the novel, Planet CALADAN is a sea-covered ancestral homeworld. The desert planet ARRAKIS is pictured here BELOW.



http://www.amazon.com/Dune-Novel-Series-Timeline/lm/R2J44GACFT4NE1

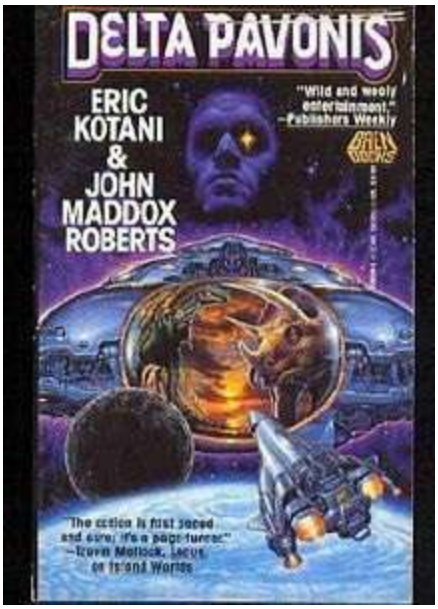
NOTE: In the SUN's immediate neighborhood, there's about one (1) star for every 280 cubic light-years. So there should be about ...

1,875 stars within 50 light-years
15,000 stars within 100 light-years
1,875,000 stars within 500 light-years

LOCAL GALACTIC NEIGHBORHOOD: DELTA PAVONIS has been identified by Maggie Turnbull and Jill Tarter of the SETI Institute as the "Best SETI target" in a survey of nearby stars. DELTA PAVONIS is the nearest SUN-LIKE STAR that is NOT a member of a binary or multiple star system.
The distances between stars are ENORMOUS. The distance from the SUN to PROXIMA CENTAURI is 4.22 light-years which is equal to 40,000,000,000,000 kilometres. Our fastest space probes would take 60,000 years to travel this distance.

IMAGE #6 = "DELTA PAVONIS" (1990), novel by John Maddox Roberts

and Eric Kotani.



http://www.amazon.com/Delta-Pavonis-John-Maddox-Roberts/dp/0671720201

Release 34b
"The Invaders" (TV)

http://www.serpo.org/release34.php

http://www.serpo.org/release34b.php

NOTE: Scroll DOWN to enjoy all 20 (twenty) IMAGES!

"The INVADERS," are ALIEN BEINGS from a dying planet in another galaxy. Their destination: the EARTH. Their purpose: to make it "THEIR" world by taking HUMAN FORM.

The show's hero, architect David Vincent [Roy Thinnes] must convince a disbelieving world that the ALIEN INVASION NIGHTMARE has already begun. In the final episode, Vincent attempts to warn a U.S. senator that a governmental official is an ALIEN in, "Inquisition."

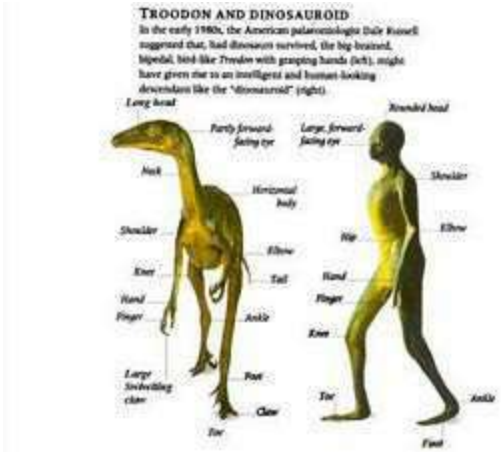
IMAGE #4 = Alleged PLEIADIAN alien craft over Switzerland from the BILLY MEIER Collection at:

http://www.billymeier.com/ / http://www.theyfly.com/

IMAGES #5 and #10 = RE-creation of an ALIEN ABDUCTION

IMAGE #6 = HUMAN-LOOKING ALIEN leaves spacecraft, the storyline of"The INVADERS"

IMAGE #12 = Some UFOlogists believe that a sentient SAURIAN RACE naturally evolved from the bird-like dinosaur TROODON during the late stage of the CRETACEOUS PERIOD of the MESOZOIC ERA, departed Earth -- perhaps because of the asteroid ELE [Extinction Level Event] -- and they have now
returned "home" to Sol III [See corresponding IMAGE #42 in "5 of 5"].



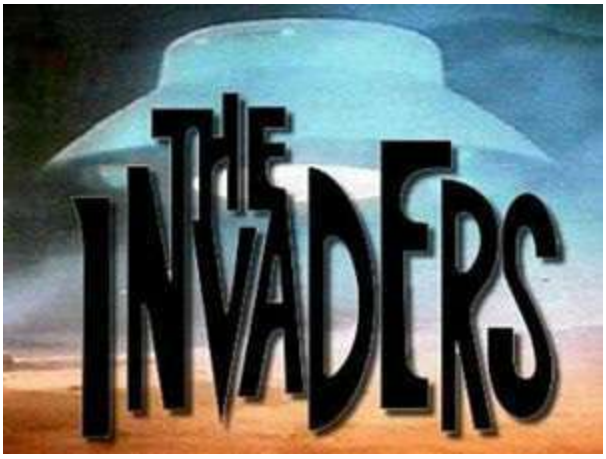
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Troodon
http://www.subversiveelement.com/Aliens_Dinosauroids.html

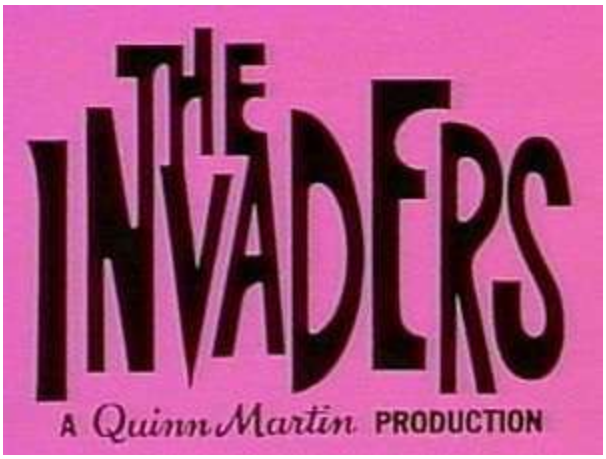
See "STAR TREK: VOYAGER" Sci-Fi TV Series "Distant Origin" Season #3, Episode #165 which states that REPTILIAN ALIENS naturally evolved from Earth's DINOSAURS.

VIDEO: "Distant Origin" ["1 of 5" segments]

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=E1aZTrjMovA&feature=related

IMAGES #7, #8 ("David Vincent" played by Roy Thinnes), #9, #14, #15, #16 and #20 = Scenes from "The INVADERS"





Release 34c
"The Invaders" (TV)

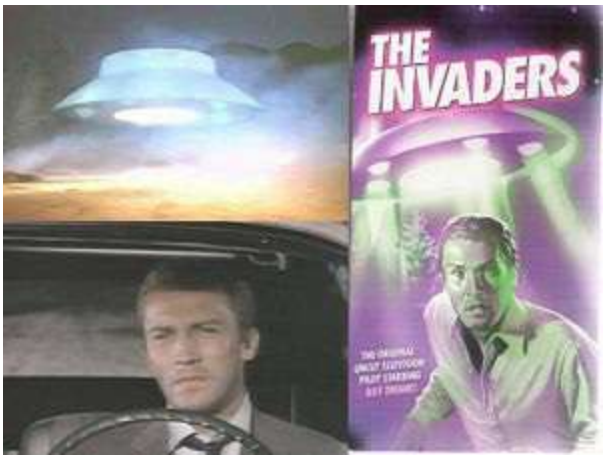
http://www.serpo.org/release34.php

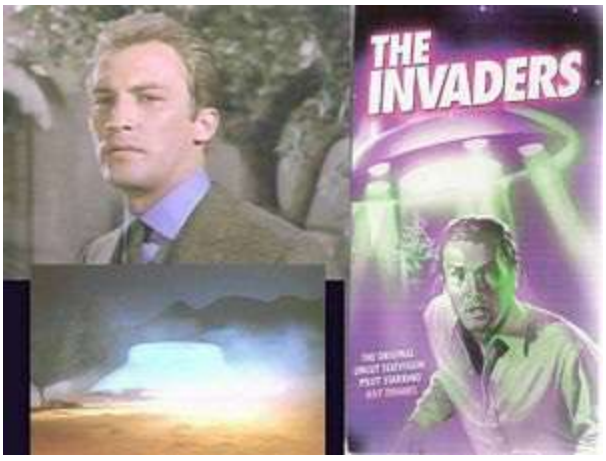
http://www.serpo.org/release34c.php

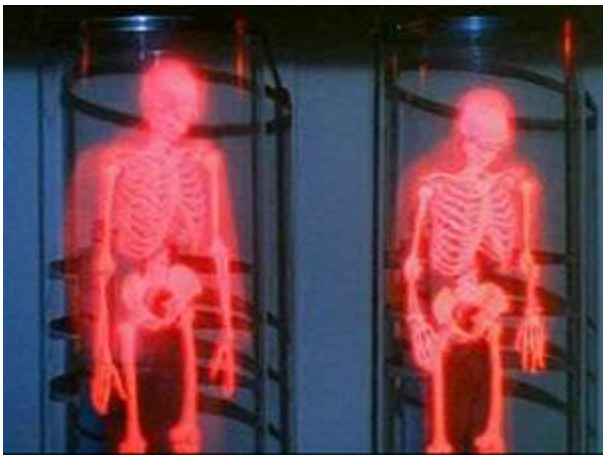
NOTE: Scroll DOWN to enjoy all 11 (eleven) IMAGES!

- "The INVADERS" VIDEOS! - "The INVADERS" Opening Titles and Credits:
http://www.youtube.com/watch#!v=uOLGrXOtuwQ&feature=related

IMAGES #21, #23, #24, #27 and #32 = Scenes from "The INVADERS"







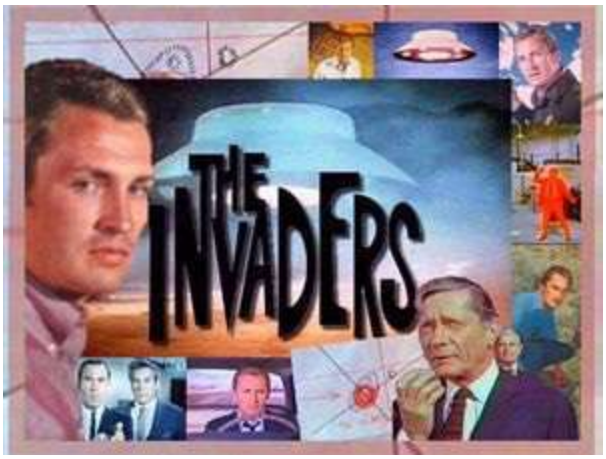


IMAGE #25 = Still Photo from the ABC TV Series "V"

IMAGE #29 = "ABDUCTEE" looking down on EARTH from an ALIEN cruiser craft during a break from physical "examinations" from their ALIEN

abductors

IMAGE #31 = Have one or more EXTRATERRESTRIAL RACES visited Earth in in its distant past? The History Channel presents ...

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GvU1fuOkOHg
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=E3y5h24sWuw&feature=related

Release 34d
"The Invaders" (TV)

http://www.serpo.org/release34.php

http://www.serpo.org/release34d.php

NOTE: Scroll DOWN to enjoy all nine (9) IMAGES!

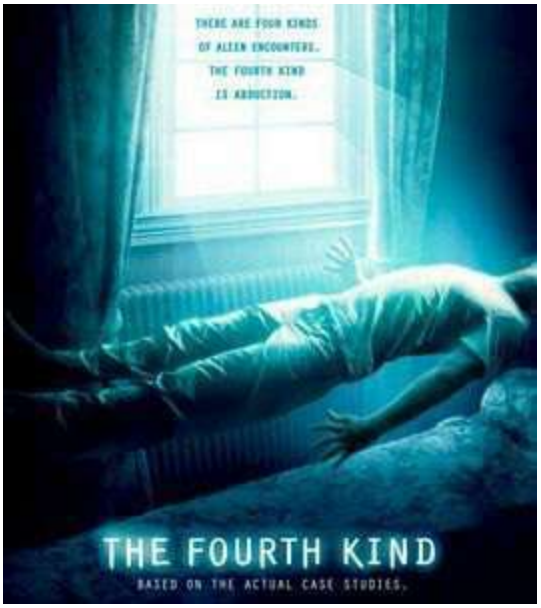
"The INVADERS" Commercial Promos #1 #2 and #3:
http://www.youtube.com/watch#!v=zNtsgXRuU5M&feature=related
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BYpd6MdRwss
http://www.youtube.com/watch#!v=Qr-qGkVBUoM&feature=related

IMAGE #34 = Conspiracy researcher DAVID ICKE believes that many world leaders are actually REPTILIAN ALIENS under their outer skin including Sec'y of State HILLARY CLINTON. His basic premise is that human beings are the result of a breeding program conducted by a RACE of REPTILIANS called ANUNNAKI from the planet DRACO.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Reptilians
http://www.davidicke.com/
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/David_Icke

DRACO GROUP
Constellation: http://antwrp.gsfc.nasa.gov/apod/ap090701.html

IMAGE #35 = ALIEN ABDUCTION depicted in the movie "The FOURTH KIND"



IMAGES #36, #37 #38, #39, and #40 = Scenes from "The INVADERS"

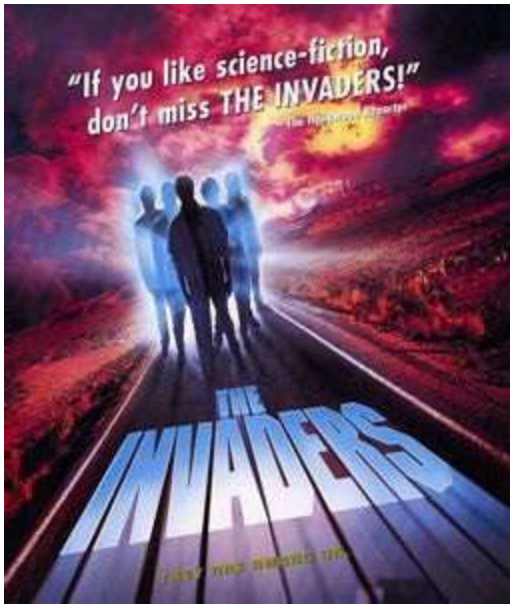
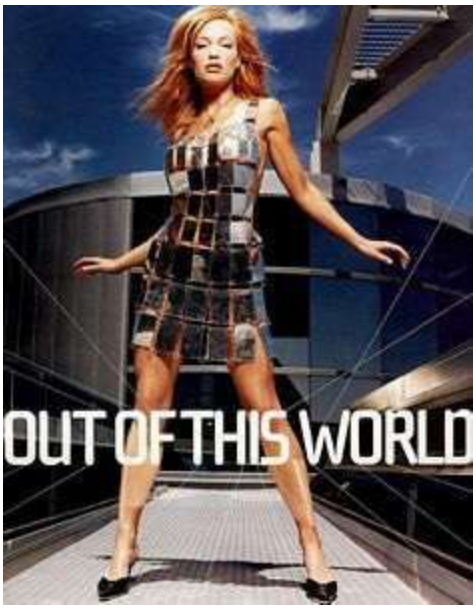


IMAGE #41 = JOLENE BLALOCK from "Star Trek: Enterprise"



Release 34e
"The Invaders" (TV)

http://www.serpo.org/release34.php

http://www.serpo.org/release34e.php

NOTE: Scroll DOWN to enjoy all eight (8) IMAGES!

"The INVADERS" DVD Release Promos:
http://www.youtube.com/watch#!v=TDj7zYPe8qY&feature=related
http://www.youtube.com/watch#!v=e327uf2_Hos&feature=related

"The INVADERS" Sample Episode:
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TIa5ocx1vY4

IMAGE #42 = Some UFOlogists believe that a sentient SAURIAN RACE naturally evolved during the last stage of the CRETACEOUS PERIOD of the MESOZOIC ERA, departed Earth -- perhaps because of the asteroid ELE [Extinction Level Event] --and have now returned "home" to Sol III.
[See related IMAGE #12 in "1 of 5"]

http://www.subversiveelement.com/Aliens_Dinosauroids.html

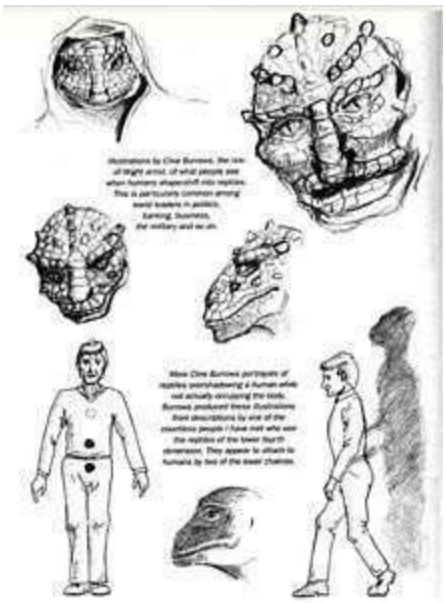
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/File:Dinosauroid.jpg

http://lg.wikipedia.org/wiki/File:Dinosauroid_Reptoid.gif

See "STAR TREK: VOYAGER" Sci-Fi TV Series "Distant Origin" Season #3, Episode #165 which states that REPTILIAN ALIENS naturally evolved from Earth's DINOSAURS.

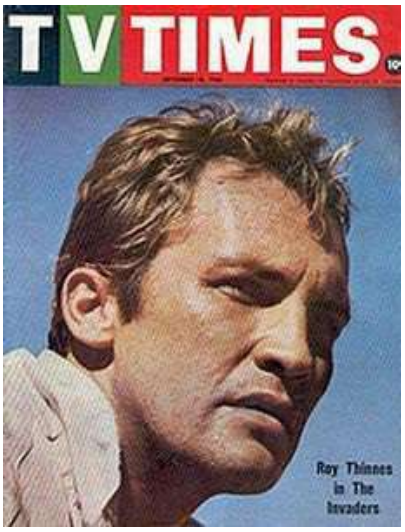
VIDEO: "Distant Origin" ["5 of 5" segments]
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dGtO9ZH94vY&feature=related

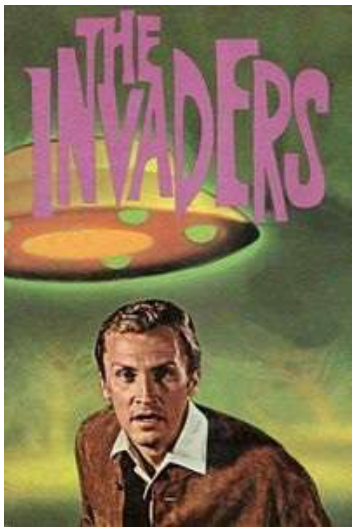
IMAGE #43 = Many conspiracy theorists believe that some EARTH HUMANS have shapeshifted from their original REPTILIAN ALIEN form

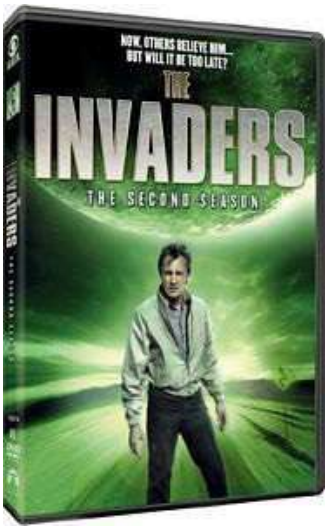


http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shapeshifting

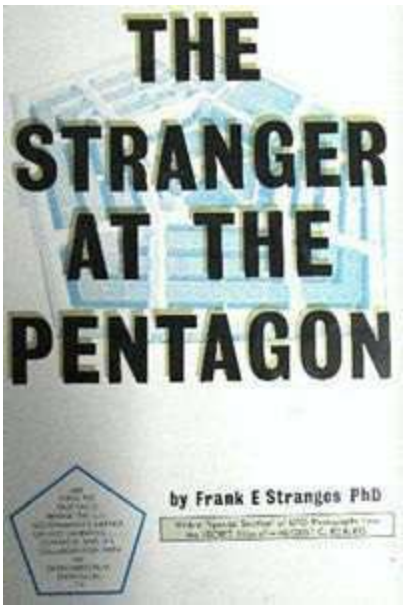
IMAGES #44, #45 and #46 = Scenes from "The INVADERS"

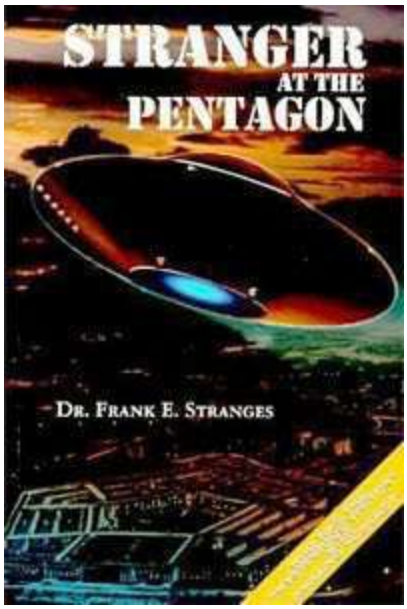






IMAGES #47 and #48 = "STRANGER AT The PENTAGON" - By Dr Frank E Stranges

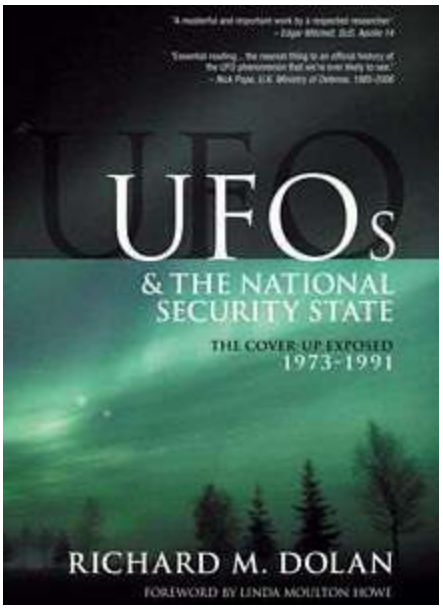




http://www.amazon.com/Stranger-at-Pentagon-Frank-Stranges/dp/0965578607

BOOK SYNOPSIS: Dr Frank E Stranges -- an evangelical minister -- claims he was escorted inside the PENTAGON where he met a HUMAN-LOOKING BEING from another planet. The ALIEN ENTITY had NO finger prints, could read minds and had a space suit that could NOT be cut nor burned. Dr Stranges claims the being -- known as VAL THOR -- had a spiritual message to give to earth if its inhabitants would only listen.

IMAGE #49 = The definitive history of UFOlogy during this time period written by noted historian Richard M Dolan



"UFOs and The NATIONAL SECURITY STATE: The Cover-Up Exposed, 1973-1991,
Vol. 2" - By Richard M Dolan, Copyright © September 2009,
ISBN# 978-0967799513, $26.95

http://keyholepublishing.com/

http://www.amazon.com/Cover-Up-Exposed-1973-1991-National-Security/dp/0967799511

Credit: Cover art by Mark Brabant (Illustrator)

Release 35

Release 35
The FBI-Roswell UFO Crash Memo Clarified!

MODERATOR's NOTE:

With the current round of controversy and heated debate swirling around the "FBI-ROSWELL UFO CRASH" memo posted on the FBI's "The Vault" section Web site, various intel operatives have chimed in with what they KNOW to be the true, factual and actual version of events which took place in that bygone era.

These recollections have been passed through and vetted by my original ANONYMOUS source who provided me the very first "Project SERPO" posting back in November 2005.

Here is what ANONYMOUS states are the FACTS regarding the still highly-charged "Roswell Incident" 60+ years later.

And armed with NEW information which may very well REwrite the history of the Roswell crash, ANONYMOUS III weighs in with SPECIFIC DETAILS of the actual CRASH DATE based on ALIEN TIME DEVICES found on both alien craft and subsequently DEcoded by the scientific wizards at the Los Alamos Nat'l Laboratory in the 1990s!

VICTOR:

INTRODUCTION: Here is the correct information regarding the reported two (2) or three (3) crashed alien craft and sites:

BACKGROUND: In late 1979, Lyle Roff, a retired FBI employee was interviewed by Bill Moore, who was co-author of the first Roswell book, "The Roswell Incident."

Roff originally gave Moore the information that is contained in the recent FBI release dated from Wednesday, March 22, 1950, at:

http://vault.fbi.gov/unexplained-phenomenon

MANY researchers have known about this document and refused to accept it because it didn't side with their faulty, misguided research. It is REAL and it contains information that a USAF Intelligence officer provided to an FBI agent as part of their investigation. It ISN'T disinformation ... it is REAL.

THIS IS THE ORIGINAL HISTORICAL NARRATIVE:

In 1950, the FBI Foreign Counterintelligence (FCI) was investigating the UFO phenomenon.The FBI received a classified briefing from USAF

Intelligence in 1950.

During the briefing, the USAF reported that there might have been three (3) flying saucer crashes in New Mexico. U.S. Army/Air Force found three (3) possible crash sites in NM.

One site was located approximately 40 miles north of Roswell.

One site was located approximately 10 miles southeast of Corona

And one site was near Shaw Mountain, south of the Plains of San Agustin in western NM. The latter site was found in 1949 by some ranchers.

The first two (2) sites were believed to be two (2) different craft, however, the USAF later determined that the site north of Roswell and southeast of Corona WERE THE SAME CRAFT, which broke up into two (2) distinct pieces.

In 1947, another piece of the Roswell craft was found by a rancher east of Corona, along State Route 247. This information was NOT fully documented in any single USAF report until 1954, four (4) years AFTER the FBI report was published in 1950.

Roff worked in FCI and provided Moore with additional information on a possible crash site near Silver City, NM. Debris was found near the Bushy Mountain Air Force Station in June 1963. The debris was examined and determined to be a possible remnant of a CRASHED SAUCER of EXTRATERRESTRIAL ORIGIN.

BUT that information has always been CONFUSED with the Aztec, NM, crash site. The USAF has NEVER acknowledged any saucer crash site near Aztec, NM. Roff died in the early '80s.

The recently released FBI memo has been known for many years. The first PUBLISHED report of the memo was in 1977. Many researchers had access to that memo, but they refused to acknowledge the authenticity of the information because it did NOT agree with THEIR long-held [incorrect] information.

As I have said for many years, there has NOT been A SINGLE BOOK written that tells the TRUE, REAL story of Roswell nor the other crash site in western NM.

"Flying saucer" researchers have IGNORED the REAL information and relied on outright FALSE or FAULTY [true/false] information given by second and third person witnesses.

There was a second FBI memo that was released, but later retracted. In that report, dated 1952, it detailed witness accounts by Dan Wilmat, who witnessed the crash north of Roswell and Barney Barnett, who -- with a friend -- found debris from the SECOND crash site near Shaw Mountain.

Barnett actually handled the debris and kept some of the items found near the craft. However, the FBI/U.S. military seized those items from Barnett when he attempted to steal them in 1951.

Barnett returned to the crash site two (2) days after finding it and took photographs. Several days later, the U.S. Army arrived on scene and recovered ALL the debris. Barnett died some years later and many researchers have spent time trying to locate those photographs.

The Sheriff of Socorro County during that time period allegedly had copies, however, he died and no one to this date knows the location of those photographs.

In 1957, the USAF published a highly classified report that fully DETAILED ALL OF THE CRASH SITES IN NEW MEXICO.

The report lists one (1) crash site for the Roswell craft, but two (2) different debris fields.

ONE being where part of the craft landed north of Roswell and the SECOND being southeast of Corona.

The SECOND crash site was listed as Shaw Mountain. ALIEN BODIES were recovered at BOTH crash sites.

The USAF theorized that both crafts collided in midair north of Roswell.

One craft broke up with one piece landing north of Roswell and the other piece landing southeast of Corona.

The SECOND craft made it west to the area just north of Shaw Mountain where it crashed.

The FIRST ALIEN CRAFT was found a few days later, BUT the SECOND SITE wasn't found until 1949.

The ALIEN BODIES found in the SECOND craft were highly decomposed.

The FIRST ALIEN CRASHED CRAFT was taken to Roswell and later on to Wright Air Field in Ohio.

The SECOND ALIEN CRAFT was taken to Kirtland Field, Albuquerque, where it was carefully examined. It was later taken to Los Alamos Labs where it was subjected to a thorough, highly detailed examination.

The USAF were able to compare both pieces of the craft from Roswell and Corona and determined it was just ONE (1) craft. Later, they used the piece found in 1957 to FULLY RECONSTRUCT THE ALIEN CRAFT.

The SECOND ALIEN CRAFT was heavily damaged, but was in one (1) piece, EXCEPT for small fragments that landed within one (1) mile of the crash site.

Although heavily decomposed, the USAF and the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology were able to determine that BOTH sets of remains were from the SAME ALIEN SPECIES. There were classified as NON-humans, but were air breathing life forms.

FOLLOW-UP

New information regarding the ACTUAL CRASH DATE derived from the onboard ALIEN TIME DEVICE was provided to me by a DIA colleague, ANONYMOUS III. IF true, this may very well REwrite the "official" history of the Roswell Incident as currently presented in the mainstream press and public domain.

ANONYMOUS III - Begin:

VICTOR: The following is in reference to the date of the Roswell crash that you inquired about.

That is conjecture on the part of the entire intelligence community. Col John Merritt, former chief at AF intel back in the old days -- and now long since deceased -- was convinced the crash occurred on Saturday, June 14, 1947. That is what many of the early filed reports stated.

However, in the mid-'90s, a team of Los Alamos scientists determined the crash date to be around Thursday, June 12 - Tuesday, July 1, 1947. I tend to

AGREE with those dates. There are many factors involved.

Marcel stated it was about Tuesday, June 24, 1947, but then changed that date several times during later interviews.

One factor you must remember is that Ebe-1 was alive and found in pretty good shape by the first U.S. Army recovery team at the site where the craft was found. That site was DIFFERENT than what Marcel and Brazel found. They found the DEBRIS FIELD. The craft was about one (1) mile away.

The memo isn't new since it was known of for many years. The crackpot critics or UFO idiots will say it was a "hoax." But since the insiders know different, the memo contained information conveyed by Air Force intel to the FBI/FCI.

The information was NOT from the OSI; it originated from USAF Intelligence. The OSI memo is another item that was released many years ago and contained basically the same information EXCEPT that the number of ALIEN BODIES was different. I think the OSI memo stated eight (8) total, but I am uncertain of the exact number.

SUMMARY:

Although it has been years since I had access to that information, I can say this:

Based on all of the field reports, the APPROXIMATE CRASH DATE for the Roswell sites was stated as
Thursday, June 12 - Tuesday, July 1, 1947. That is based on several factors with the primary ones being RADAR PROFILES recorded by the U.S. Army in NM, AND the alien TIME DEVICES found on the alien craft and subsequently decoded.

In 1995, the Los Alamos Laboratory reported in a highly classified document that both ALIEN CRAFT contained TIME DEVICES that our scientists were able to translate into OUR time periods. The TIME DEVICE that was found in the Roswell craft was NOT known to be a TIME DEVICE until then.

Scientists at Los Alamos used a supercomputer to analyze the device and found that the display on the device was a recording of a time period just PRIOR to the craft crashing.

Using the alien "Energy Device" [USG codenamed: "CRYSTAL RECTANGLE"] that was also found in the craft, they were able to turn on the TIME DEVICE and viewed different displays or readouts in the EBEN language. Based on what they already knew of the language, they were able to determine each sequence of time displays as being a set date under the EBEN calendar.

It took them many more months using the supercomputer to translate those time frames with Roman dates. They then determined the crash occurred in the MIDDLE of June 1947. It was a GREAT discovery by our scientists.

They were then able to translate the TIME DEVICE in the SECOND alien craft found near Shaw Mountain. They determined that the SECOND alien craft crashed on the SAME DATE as the FIRST alien craft.

Based on that data, they theorized that BOTH CRAFT collided over the New Mexico desert and CRASHED on the SAME DATE. The SECOND alien craft was able to fly a longer distance before it crashed.

It is also interesting to know that NOTHING inside the two (2) recovered craft would turn on without the Energy Device. Our electrical system could NOT make any electrical device work inside the two (2) Eben craft.

Although EXACT time and dates could NOT be determined, they did determine a TIME FRAME from the alien recorded information to the point when the time device stopped on the alien craft.

I get a kick out of the blog e-mail streams released by you, Victor. Those UFO people who claim they know it all ... know @#$%! [Expletive] No one ... NOT one single book EVER written on the Roswell crash has gotten it right. Roswell was an entirely different animal.

But those UFO people and "researchers" have clogged the system in such a way that the actual events and TRUTH canNOT be told. No one would believe it since these idiot UFO researchers have spread so much @#$% [expletive deleted] that everything smells bad that is now released.

I will prepare a new "Project SERPO" release on "Project XXX XXXX." Sorry, I've been quite sick, but am recovering well now.

- ANONYMOUS III

I hope this clears up the confusion, however, I KNOW the critics will still preach their own "Gospel of Truth."

- ANONYMOUS I, Retired Defense Intelligence Agency Analyst

(The original source for "Project SERPO" Release #1 on Wednesday, 11-2-2005)

http://www.serpo.org/release1.php

"Project SERPO" Release #35 ADDENDUM:

PREVIOUS POSTS ON THE ALIEN ENERGY DEVICE aka "The CRYSTAL RECTANGLE" aka "The MAGIC CUBE" aka "PVEED" [Particle Vacuum Enhanced Energy Device].

http://www.serpo.org/release11.php

Posting #11 by ANONYMOUS (21 December, 2005)

"QUESTION: Please explain, for the enlightenment of all, the Eben Energy Device [ED] found at the Roswell crash site.

ANONYMOUS: OK, I will answer this question. Dimensions: 9" x 11" x 1.5", weight 26.7 oz. The ED [Energy Device] is clear and made of something similar to hard plastic. On the bottom left, there is a small square metal plate, possibly a chip. It is one of the connector points.

On the bottom right, there is another small square metal point, which is the second connector point. Viewed from an electron microscope, the ED contains small circular-shaped bubbles. Within these bubbles are extremely minute small particles. When a demand for electric power is applied to the ED, the particles always move clockwise at a great speed, not measurable.

There is also some type of unidentified fluid located around the bubbles. When a demand is placed on the ED, this fluid turns from a clear color to a hazy pink color. The fluid becomes warm between 102° - 115° F.

However, the little bubbles would not heat up, ONLY the fluid. The bubbles maintained a constant temperature of 72° F. The boundary of the ED contains small (micron sized) wires.

When a demand is placed on the ED, the wires expand in size. This

expanding process depended on the amount of demand placed on the ED. We did extensive, exhaustive experimentation with the ED. We could power everything from a 0.5 watt bulb to an entire house.

The ED automatically detects the required demand and then outputs that exact amount. It worked on everything electrical except equipment that contained a magnetic field. Somehow, our magnetic field interferes with the output demand of the ED. However, we have developed a shielding process to correct this. "

http://www.serpo.org/release19.php

The SECRET BEHIND "The CRYSTAL RECTANGLE" - Posting #19 by ANONYMOUS (21 August 2006)

"The dimensions were 26cm x 17cm x 2.5cm. The CR weighs 728 grams. There is a possibility that "two" CR exists. One that weighed 668 grams and one that weighed 728 grams. There was a notation in a classified document that read: PVEED-1 [Particle Vacuum Enhanced Energy Device]. This would indicate that there is a PVEED-2! Scientists do not refer to the CR as a CR but as a PVEED, or "The Magic Cube."

SUPPLEMENTARY BACKGROUND RESEARCH MATERIAL, RELATED WEB SITES and USEFUL
VIDEO LINKS:

Read The FBI-UFO Memo at The FBI's Online Vault Here:
/
http://vault.fbi.gov/hottel_guy/Guy%20Hottel%20Part%201%20of%201/view

The DAILY MAIL Online Newspaper: "The MEMO THAT "PROVES ALIENS LANDED AT
ROSWELL" ... RELEASED ONLINE BY THE FBI!
/
http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-1375203/The-memo-proves-aliens-landed-Roswell--released-online-FBI.html

>From UNIVERSE Today: "FBI UFO MEMO DOES NOT PROVE ALIENS CRASH LANDED IN
ROSWELL!"

/
http://www.universetoday.com/84789/fbi-memo-does-not-prove-aliens-crash-landed-in-roswell/#more-84789

>From LIVE SCIENCE: "The FBI's UFO FILE: PROOF OF ROSWELL?"
/
http://www.livescience.com/13653-ufo-alien-roswell-fbi-memo.html

>From The Daily Galaxy: "From The 'X-FILES' Dept: FBI RELEASES MEMO -- CLAIMS 'ALIENS LANDED AT ROSWELL' + 'The ROSWELL STORY' "
/
http://www.dailygalaxy.com/my_weblog/2011/04/from-the-x-file-dept-fbi-releases-memo-that-proves-aliens-landed-at-roswell.html#more

"INCONCLUSIVE FBI-UFO MEMO RELEASE CAUSES FACEBOOK FUROR!" - By Larry D Lowe, Phoenix UFO Examiner

http://is.gd/I0Loao
/
http://www.examiner.com/ufo-in-phoenix/inconclusive-fbi-ufo-memo-release-causes-facebook-furor

LINDA MOULTON-HOWE WEIGHS IN ON The "FBI-UFO MEMO and SECRET RADAR
STATIONS IN NEW MEXICO"
/
http://www.earthfiles.com/news.php?ID=1836&category=Environment

>From RT Question More: "FBI UFO FILES REVEAL EXPLODING UFO, ALIENS NEAR ROSWELL"
/
http://www.skweezer.com/s.aspx/-/rt~com/usa/news/fbi-ufo-aliens-roswell/print/

BILLY MEIER WEIGHS IN ON THE RAGING ROSWELL UFO CRASH CONTROVERSY:

http://theyfly.com/Contact_424.html

http://theyfly.com/Israeli_Intrigues.html

"The UFO MAGAZINE ENCYCLOPEDIA: The MOST COMPREHENSIVE SINGLE-VOLUME UFO REFERENCE IN PRINT" - By William J Birnes [Author / Paperback]
/
http://www.amazon.com/UFO-Magazine-Encyclopedia-Compreshensive-Single/dp/0743466748/ref=pd_sim_b_67

"The ROSWELL INCIDENT" -
By Charles Berlitz and William L Moore [Authors / Hardcover]
/
http://www.amazon.com/Roswell-Incident-Charles-Berlitz/dp/1567311326/ref=pd_sim_b_26

"The DAY AFTER ROSWELL" -
Philip Corso [Author / Mass Market Paperback]
/
http://www.amazon.com/Day-After-Roswell-Philip-Corso/dp/067101756X/ref=pd_sim_b_1

"UFOs and The NATIONAL SECURITY STATE: CHRONOLOGY OF A COVER-UP, 1941-1973" - By Richard M Dolan and Jacques F Vallee [Authors / Paperback]
/
http://www.amazon.com/UFOs-National-Security-State-Chronology/dp/1571743170/ref=pd_sim_b_19
/
http://keyholepublishing.com/

"UFO CRASH AT AZTEC: A WELL KEPT SECRET" - By William S Steinman and Wendelle C Stevens [Authors / Hardcover]
/
http://www.amazon.com/UFO-Crash-Aztec-Well-Secret/dp/093426905X

"ROSWELL and The REICH: The NAZI CONNECTION" - By Joseph P Farrell [Author / Paperback]
/
http://www.amazon.com/Roswell-Reich-Connection-Joseph-Farrell/dp/1935487051/ref=pd_sim_b_69

"CRASH AT CORONA: The U.S. MILITARY RETRIEVAL and COVER-

UP OF A UFO" - Don Berliner and Stanton T Friedman [Authors / Paperback]
/
http://www.amazon.com/Crash-Corona-Military-Retrieval-Cover-Up/dp/1931044899/ref=pd_sim_b_10

"TOP SECRET/MAJIC" -
By Stanton T Friedman [Author / Paperback]
/
http://www.amazon.com/Top-Secret-majic-Stanton-Friedman/dp/1569247412

STANTON T FRIEDMAN:

http://www.stantonfriedman.com/

http://www.v-j-enterprises.com/sfpage.html

http://www.stantonfriedman.com/index.php?ptp=stans_bio

"The BLACK VAULT," JOHN GREENEWALD's:

http://www.theblackvault.com/

Dr BRUCE MACCABEE:

http://brumac.8k.com/index.html

"UFO/FBI CONNECTION: The SECRET HISTORY OF THE GOVERNMENT's COVER-UP"
-
Dr Bruce S Maccabee [Author / Paperback]
/
http://www.amazon.com/UFO-FBI-Connection-Governments-Cover-Up/dp/1567184936

"The ROSWELL LEGACY: The UNTOLD STORY OF THE FIRST MILITARY OFFICER AT THE 1947 CRASH SITE" -
By Jesse, Jr. Marcel and Linda Marcel [Authors / Paperback]
/
http://www.amazon.com/Roswell-Legacy-Untold-Military-Officer/dp/1601630263/ref=pd_sim_b_2

The ROSWELL FILES:

http://www.roswellfiles.com/

"ROSWELL INVESTIGATOR," TOM CAREY and DON SCHMITT's:

http://www.roswellinvestigator.com/

"WITNESS TO ROSWELL: UNMASKING THE 60-YEAR COVER-UP" - Thomas J Carey
and Donald R Schmitt [Authors / Paperback]
/
http://www.amazon.com/gp/product/1601630662/ref=pd_lpo_k2_dp_sr_1?pf_rd_p=486539851&pf_rd_s=lpo-top-stripe-1&pf_rd_t=201&pf_rd_i=1564149439&pf_rd_m=ATVPDKIKX0DER&pf_r

"The ROSWELL ENCYCLOPEDIA" -
By Kevin D Randle [Author / Paperback]
/
http://www.amazon.com/Roswell-Encyclopedia-Kevin-D-Randle/dp/0380798530

ROSWELL PROOF, DAVID RUDIAK's:

http://www.roswellproof.com/

"ULTIMATE GUIDE TO THE ROSWELL UFO CRASH: A TOUR OF ROSWELL's UFO LANDMARKS" -
By Noe Torres [Author / Paperback]
/
http://www.amazon.com/Ultimate-Guide-Roswell-UFO-Crash/dp/0981759742/ref=pd_sim_b_75

UFO and PARANORMAL NEWS, MICHAEL COHEN's:

http://www.allnewsweb.com/

http://www.allnewsweb.com/page1199999531.php

UFO HASTINGS HOME PAGE, ROBERT HASTINGS':

http://www.ufohastings.com/
/
http://www.realufos.net/2011/04/fbi-vault-new-roswell-file-informant.html

The ROSWELL UFO MUSEUM:

http://www.roswellufomuseum.com/

"The BLACK WORLD OF UFOs: EXEMPT FROM DISCLOSURE" - Robert M Collins, Richard C Doty, Bill Patterson [Author / Contributor / Illustrator / Paperback]
/
http://www.amazon.com/Black-World-UFOs-Exempt-Disclosure/dp/B003A045FI

- The 5 MUST-SEE VIDEOS ON "The ROSWELL INCIDENT"

THE ORIGINAL RADIO NEWS BROADCAST OF TUESDAY, JULY 8, 1947!
/
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zUlCBY-K9A8 [2:25 min]

"The REAL ROSWELL" - Film Selects!
/
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=knhAYb3AKmA [4:55 min]

The History Channel Presents: "UFO HUNTERS: The REAL ROSWELL"
/
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2sZUW6_LDXY [8:50 min]
/
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SCGqRwWDnNs [8:55 min]
/
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hTWN6kMlII0&feature= related [8:50 min]

OPEN MINDS FORUM, BRENDAN BURTON's, THE PROGRESSIVE SCEPTICS & PARA-POLITICS:

http://www.openminds.co.nr/

http://www.openmindsforum.com/

http://lucianarchy.proboards.com/

http://lucianarchy.proboards.com/index.cgi

http://lucianarchy.proboards.com/index.cgi?board=projectserpo

"The UFO-NEW AGE DIRECTORY OF ALL THINGS ALIEN, SPOOKY and SUPERNATURAL!"

http://www.VictorTheWizard.info/

http://www.VictorTheWizard.info/ufodirectory.txt

- Written, Researched and Compiled by VICTOR MARTINEZ -

Release 36

Release #36: The UNtold Story of EBE #1 at Roswell

MODERATOR's INTRODUCTORY NOTES FOR “Project SERPO” Release #36:

In many ways, this release if far different than any of the previous 35 (thirty-five) releases in two (2) respects:

1. *There are six (6) main sections and each section could almost be a release in and of itself;*
2. *For Section VI, there are 10 (ten) sub sections within it, so there are a total of 15 fifteen) sections; some are short, some are very lengthy (5 sections + 10 subsections = 15);*
3. *Some could almost be viewed as “repeats” of previous SERPO releases except that the information is slightly different, so a close reading for comparison and contrast of almost the same, identical information from previous posts is warranted and demanded.*

Section III will be of particular interest to many of the loyal followers of the “Project SERPO” saga as purposely disseminated DISinformation was issued/published by this moderator, but all to protect the “ULTRA SECRET”: The identity of an UNsung “Silent American Hero” whose world

of peace and quiet may very well have been shattered and DISrupted by a stampede of inquiring minds ... you decide if I made the right call ... I believe I did....

You are ALL strongly encouraged to provide feedback by posting your views and perspective(s), share your thoughts and opinions, and offer any additional verifiable information including your own personal experiences and insights at the official "Project SERPO" online forum and discussion board located at:

The OUTPOST FORUM: "Exploring The Vast Frontier of Understanding"
http://www.TheOutPostForum.com/
http://www.theoutpostforum.com/tof/showthread.php?51-Serpo

-- Project SERPO RELEASE #36 --

Section I: EBE #1: The UNTOLD STORY OF ITS LIFE AFTER THE ROSWELL CRASH OF JULY 1947 ...

-- As Relayed by Anonymous II --

Ebe #I — Was found in the Roswell crash site near Corona, NM. Ebe #l was slightly hurt and quickly recovered from his wounds. Ebe #1 was a mechanic. He was able to communicate through pictures with Army personnel. They placed him in an isolation room at the Roswell Army Airfield. In September 1947, he was transferred to Kirtland Field and was again isolated in a medical unit.

During this time period, Ebe #1 worked with top military linguists. They were able to communicate with him by showing him photographs. They later developed symbols to communicate words.

[In linguistics, these are known as LOGOGRAMS or LOGOGRAPHS].

Eventually, Ebe #I was able to utilize these symbols to communicate his wants and needs. Ebe # I was able to eat simple foods, such as bread, fruits, pasta, salads, and cheese. However, meats caused him problems and he would vomit the meats. Ebe #1 was examined by numerous medical doctors and scientists. They took skin samples, examined his body fluids and conducted X-rays on him. They found that Ebe #l had one (1) primary organ

that worked as his heart and lungs; that organ was combined.

He had a simple digestion system. One (1) organ worked as a stomach and one (1) other organ worked as his intestines. They could find NO liver, pancreas, or gall bladder. Apparently, Ebe #l's stomach acted as all of these organs or he just didn't need them. Ebe #l had small glands on his hands, arms and legs. His glands would enlarge at certain times. Scientists could not figure out what these glands were for nor their use.

Ebe #I measured 4'3" tall and weighed 60-lbs. His weight never varied; however his height did. During the winter months, his height would increase by about one (1) inch. His body generated heat by some means that our scientists could not determine. Ebe #I wore a tight-fitting 1-piece suit. That suit was all he needed to maintain his correct body heat. The suit was made of an elastic material that retained warmth and kept out cold. Ebe #l had a body heat of 101 degrees which almost never varied. He was provided with a blanket, but he rarely used it.

Ebe # I's blood was light red, but contained similar cells such as red and white blood cells. This blood also contained numerous things our scientists could NOT identify. Ebe #l's body did not require a large quantity of water/fluids. He was able to extract the fluids required to maintain his proper levels through the break down of food. His body was able to somehow determine the correct amount of fluids required and eliminate the remaining UNused fluids. It was determined that eating was NOT a pleasurable activity for Ebe #I, but rather a necessity.

Ebe #l was always calm, kind and very considerate. He never got excited, rude nor was mean spirited. He was very social, even though he couldn't understand others around him. He liked to touch people and learned that holding a human hand was a common social practice. He was very docile. Even when scientists were poking and examining him, he seemed to understand as he just let them go about their business. He was always willing to communicate or attempted to communicate. He quickly learned the symbols system and eventually learned our language in a very simple way.

In 1950, Ebe #l was moved to a special facility created for him at the Los Alamos National Laboratory. He lived in a little 3-room apartment. His handler, who was assigned to him in 1949, joined and lived with him in the

apartment. They became such great companions that neither wanted to separate.

It was found that Ebe #1 could NOT speak our language because of the lack of vocal cords in his throat [the Ebens communicated via tonal inflections amongst themselves]. A brilliant doctor developed a device that was implanted into Ebe #l's throat which allowed him to speak English. Although crude, he was able to speak simple sentences and eventually communicate through English to his handler.

During the entire time Ebe #1 was alive, he had medical problems. He developed a rash on his body that irritated Ebe #l. Several different medicines were tried and eventually the rash went away. Ebe #1 developed a cough that seemed to be connected to a food allergy. They found that certain fruits would cause the cough. Eventually, the cough subsided, but he was left with a sore throat.

Ebe #1 was shown the items recovered in the Roswell crash site. Ebe #1 was able to teach us how to utilize the communication and energy devices. We also found a medical kit, which contained small injectable tubes. Ebe #l didn't know what each item was for, but he explained they were for injuries. Scientists experimented and determined that each tube contained a chemical substance. Not knowing what they were for, they were cautious not to use them on Ebe #l for fear they would do more harm than good.

Artist rendering of the two (2) soon-to-be doomed Eben spacecraft as they approached Earth in June-July 1947 after making a 9-month, 1-way trip from their homeworld Planet SERPO/Reticulum IV located 38.42 light-years away in the Reticulum Constellation

Artist depiction of one of the Eben spacecraft that crashed on a rancher Mac Brazel's land in Lincoln County near Corona, NM, on or Thursday, June 12 – Tuesday, July 1, 1947; the craft's sole survivor and the ship's mechanic Ebe #1 exits his downed craft nervously awaiting for what comes next....

The site of the second crash site near Shaw Mountain south of the Plains of San Agustin in western New Mexico; this second site was found in 1949 by some ranchers

What the crashed and recovered ALIEN might have looked like when it was housed at Roswell Army Air Field [RAAF] in 1947 before its transfer to Wright-Patterson Air Force Base

-- As Relayed by Anonymous I [below] --

There was NOT a rescue mission launched for Ebe #1. The only two (2) Eben crafts that were near Earth crashed. Ebe #1 did say they sent a distress signal to Planet SERPO, but it would take at least nine (9) months for the nearest rescue craft to reach them. Ebe #1 died in 1952, and his body, along with those of his crew mates, were returned to the Ebens in 1964 during the meeting in New Mexico. The Eben craft was stored in Ohio and then moved to NV; I believe it is still at the Nevada Test Site, NV.

There were two (2) other exchange missions. I was never involved and don't have the details. The only surviving Eben was taken to the Roswell base and

placed in the custody of the lead intelligence officer. The Eben was totally isolated. He was moved to Los Alamos the next day by a military convoy. The Eben died at Los Alamos in 1952. He was isolated from almost everyone. President Truman saw him. No Navy JAG was ever involved. That is another one of those totally false stories. These UFO “researchers” who write these books and make up stories ... only a few know the actual truth about the Roswell crash.

The Ebens did not have this [teletransporter] technology. They have space travel and can venture through space defying the time barrier. As for our technology: I don't think we have it. We don't have the Star Trek “beam-me-up-Scotty” type of technology.

I find it difficult to read stories and lies being spread by the UFO community about our ET friends. That is the main reason we cannot support the general UFO community nor its many contributors.

We enjoy your e-mails. “Mr Hero” reads them with vigor and great interest. Thank you.

MODERATOR's NOTES:

#1) Ebe = EXTRATERRESTRIAL BIOLOGICAL ENTITY

#2) A LOGOGRAM or LOGOGRAPH is a written or printed symbol which represents a WORD or a character (as in Oriental languages). The best known logographic system is Chinese comprised of Mandarin and Cantonese dialects, and its derivative script Japanese Kanji.

LOGOGRAMS should be distinguished from a PHONOGRAM which represents a sound or group of sounds; a PICTOGRAM or a IDEOGRAM represents an object or an idea independently or words.

#3) TONOLOGY or TONE LANGUAGE: One in which phonological units within words are distinguished by a distinct pitch level of syllable, a distinct tone or sequence of tones as the Ebens use. The division of an utterance into tone groups is called TONALITY. The historical development of a tonal language is known as TONOGENESIS. Languages which are dependent on pitch level are known as TONE LANGUAGES.

In some languages, if an utterance is spoken in a high tone or low tone it can actually carry a different meaning; this phenomenon is known as TONE SANDHI. The study of the forms and uses of tone in language is known as TONOLOGY. The study of the phonetic properties of tone is known as TONETICS. The study of contrastive tones such as "low" "mid" and "high" is known as TONEMICS, and the contrasting tones themselves are classified as TONEMES. The tones in which the Ebens spoke in their various pitches were classified as "contour," "kinetic," or "dynamic" tones; those which do NOT vary in range are "static" or "level" tones.

#4) SEMIOTICS: The scientific study of the properties of signaling systems, whether natural or artificial. It refers to the study of SIGN and SYMBOL systems, which is a part of linguistics. It is also known as SEMIOLOGY, SEMASIOLOGY and SIGNIFICS.

Thus, not only are words [linguistic] "signs," but so are traffic lights, gestures, hand signals, Xmas presents GIFTS, architectural features, UFOs, ETs, etc., or ANYthing else that in the broadest sense has "meaning."

The branch of this subject which has received the most study and attention – and which concerns the Eben/ET-human interaction/communication – is the VOCAL-AUDITORY mode primarily through the subjects of PHONETICS and LINGUISTICS.

The study of visual communication is known as KINESICS. The study of touch behavior and associated phenomena (such as body orientation, distance between people, etc.) is called PROXEMICS. The study of the relation between linguistic expression and the objects in the world which they refer to or describe is called SEMANTICS. The study of these relations to each other is called SYNTACTICS. The study of the dependence of the meaning of these expressions on their users -- especially in the social situation in which they are used -- is called PRAGMATICS.

Various images of an EBEN as provided by many witnesses who have observed the creature as they explored our planet; images are also provided by USG personnel who claim to have first-hand knowledge of the Eben's appearance and vouch for the accuracy of these various depictions ABOVE

Though only a mock-up, USG insiders claim this is a very accurate representation of how one (1) of the dead EBENS appeared after the Roswell crash of July 1947 as it was examined at Roswell Army Air Field before being placed in small, child-sized coffins for transport to Wright-Patterson AFB

The two (2) EBEN bodies from the Roswell crash of July 1947 were eventually returned to their homeworld when another Eben spacecraft made the 7-month journey from SERPO to retrieve their fallen comrades

Said by many USG insiders to be the best and most accurate image of an EBEN from Planet SERPO (Reticulum IV) in the Zeta I and II Twin Star System located 38.42 light-years away in the Reticulum Constellation

Section II: The Origins of The Very First "Project SERPO" Release!

-- As Relayed by a Current DIA Operative --

The most interesting meeting of all [from the Sept 2015 MUFON UFO Symposium] was the meeting with "Mr Y." I traveled to XXXXX, CA, and

made contact with "Mr J." It took me a little while to find his place. Actually, he lives with his XXXXX. He had a small cottage attached to the main house. Although I'm not completely sure if he lives there all of the time, it appeared that he lives there at least part of the time. "Mr J" did not look 92 years old. He was in excellent health. He was 5-ft 9-in, 160 lbs, gray hair, with a receding hair line and blue eyes. For the initial contact, "Mr J" asked me questions about my past, my current situation and mentioned my XXXXX. Later on in the conversation, he mentioned a distant relative of mine, XXXXX.

"Mr J" wanted my opinion on politics, President Obama, why I lived in XXXXX, questions regarding my childhood, my military career in the DIA, my education, my family and finally my reasons for getting involved with "Project SERPO." Needless to say, this first meeting took up a lot of time with answering his questions. "Project SERPO didn't come up much during this first meeting. "Mr J" had to attend another intelligence meeting and we ended this first meeting by his asking me to come back later. I told him I could come back whenever he wished. We made arrangements for about 1900 [7 p.m.] that evening. (After meeting with Victor [Martinez], I drove back to "Mr J's").

During our second meeting, "Mr J" felt a little more at ease speaking about the subject. We spoke about the beginnings of the "Project SERPO" postings, which "Mr J" said had actually come from him, but were routed to a second party in Arizona comprised of retired DIA/intel operatives aka "The DIA-6." "Mr J" admitted to being in charge of the segmented, controlled releases, but not necessarily in charge of the entire release project which was being managed at a much ligher level.

I asked "Mr J" if he had been a member of the original "Project SERPO" team or was just on the project. "Mr J" stated he was one of 240 people who were briefed into the program, but he was never a Team Member nor was he ever involved in the actual mission planning. He became involved just prior to the first landing at Holloman AFB. He then became involved in the operational security part of the project from just prior to the second landing and departure through the early '70s.

"Mr J" then left the intelligence community and retired. "Mr J" stayed

involved and was there when the "Project SERPO" team returned in 1978. "Mr J" then walked me into his back room, adjacent to his bedroom. In a closet, I observed three (3) filing cabinets (GSA style/General Services Administration), and a number of old crypto-style boxes stacked in the corner of the closet (I didn't actually count them).

He pulled out one of the boxes and opened it. Inside were numerous labeled CASSETTE TAPES. They were labeled with a number and contained some type of writing, maybe some notes, but I couldn't make them out. He told me ALL of the information about "Project SERPO" were contained on these tapes. He would send a tape on to Arizona, where the information was typed/transcribed into a particular format. Then the information was sent on to the releaser, which -- at the time -- he only knew was a "Victor." I mentioned the SERPO.org website.

I explained that [Bill] Ryan originally had created the website and he was simply the caretaker of it; the idea for such a website was first given to Ryan by UFO researcher Bill Hamilton. I further explained that an online discussion board, the OutPost Forum, was now in charge of the SERPO.org website and was just posting new information whenever they received a new release from Victor Martinez.

"Mr J" then showed me some photographs, he pulled out from the first filing cabinet, first drawer.

– The first photograph was of the "Project SERPO" Team Members standing in front of an Eben house, with five (5) Ebens standing in front of the 11 (eleven) members; it was a black and white picture. The photographer was standing a bit too far, but it was still a good picture.

– The second photograph showed the initial landing. The photograph was taken from just outside the Eben spacecraft and depicted the welcoming Ebens standing on the ground.

– The third photograph was of the departure from Nevada. It showed the Eben interplanetary spacecraft on the ground, surrounded by U.S. military officers and security personnel. The craft was absolutely enormous in size. The photograph was taken from a distance away and captured almost the entire craft. It looks like one of those crafts in the July 3, 1996 movie "Independence Day."

– He then showed me several photographs of the actual Roswell crash site, and one of the second crash site. He gave me a copy of the first photograph of the Roswell crash site and told me to be careful where I circulated it.

We spoke about the nature of the "Project SERPO" release program. I explained how curious I was that someone or some entity wanted this incredible story out. He said there was a very good reason for it and that the releases themselves had been approved by a certain faction who operated at the very highest levels of the U.S. government. I didn't ask any other specific questions about that because he kept changing the subject.

He then walked me into his living room, opened another closet and removed a box. Inside the box was the actual icon of the ALIEN photograph I had been given during a meeting in Austin. He had the actual ICON! I examined it and it appeared to be perfectly made, almost hand carved, but then again not. It was painted with a very strange type of paint. It was made from wood, but "Mr J" noted that I wouldn't find any wood like that on Earth!

He then showed me a statue of the Eben god. It was made of some type of material that you could almost squeeze, but strangely it didn't leave an impression. He then showed me a small digging device, which he described as an Eben shovel. It was made of some type of porous metal, nothing like I've ever seen before. These items were brought back by the "Project SERPO" Team Members and he received these as gifts from Mr. Hero. He made one (1) major mistake while speaking with me. He mentioned the word "George" in context with "Mr. Hero." I never said anything, but "Mr J" just UNwittingly told me that Mr. Hero's first name was "George."

I thanked "Mr J" and hoped to visit him again. He told me I was NOT to reveal ANYthing relating to his address, name or private information that he had relayed to me. I promised I wouldn't and wished him well. I did remark that he was in excellent health for his age. He told me the California climate was good for his health and he regularly drank Papaya juice four (4) times per day. That was the highlight of my trip to this year's UFO Symposium in Irvine, CA, and the one very important intelligence contact I made as a result of the MUFON UFO Conference. I think it went very well and it will be extremely productive for us in the future and/or for future releases. – DIA Operative

MODERATOR's NOTE: There has been much discussion within the intelligence community regarding the identity of "Mr HERO"; some have him as Retired USAF Colonel JAMES ALLISON McKEEVER. Only with the passage of time and the "right" people reading this release may his true identity be revealed someday....

Section III: The “Ultra Secret” of The “Project SERPO”

Aftermath: The Lone Survivor and How “Mr HERO's" Existence and Identity Were Masked by The DIA Until His December 2014 Death!

-- As Relayed by Anonymous I --

-- From a Saturday, December 3, 2005 e-mail exchange

Victor:

This e-mail must be private. Just between you and me; I am not trying to test you, so don't worry.

I was not entirely truthful to you regarding the 12-member "Project SERPO" team. NOT all have died. One is still alive, but I wanted to protect his identity and prevent anyone from trying to find him. He is the last survivor. He is 75-years-old, a retired colonel and was one of the pilots on the team. He was Team Member No. #225, certified in F102s, F106s and F89s. When he returned to Earth, his identity was changed, as were the others. But this person is still alive. He resides in the southwest and has been providing me with many bits of information.

I have traveled to the southwest several times during the past few months, interviewing him. He is in pretty good shape. He did have [lung] cancer, so they removed his left lung. But that was 18 years ago and since then, he hasn't had any recurring problems. He loves golf and plays it three (3) times per week. He is a "Silent American Hero." Very few people are aware of his existence, other than a special security detail/ops group within DIA, who protects his identity. But I do not want anyone knowing we have a survivor. You can understand why. What a barnstorm of private investigative work and UFO "researchers" if any of them knew of a "Project SERPO" survivor.

Our plan, which is proceeding well, will call for a partial disclosure in

February 2006 and a full disclosure in August 2006. Our survivor -- we'll call "Mr. Hero" -- won't ever be mentioned, but he will be involved in the disclosure process.

Thanks again for all of your support.

-- As Relayed by a Member of The The DIA-6 From a Thursday, May 8, 2008 e-mail exchange:

The last survivor of the "Project SERPO" mission died on Thursday, December 11, 2014. He was buried at Arlington National Cemetery with full military honors. All of his diaries, etc., are stored in AZ. We still have hundreds of recordings that must be VIEWED and HEARD.

IN MEMORIAM: Dedicated to "Mr HERO" and The Public Service He UNselfishly Gave to America!

"MAJOR TOM ... COMING HOME" - Peter Schilling, September, 9-24-1983
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Jt-R5hj_lWM [4 min]

- FANTASTIC Space Exploration Images! -
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=P9jCCN1e64M&NR=1 [4 min]
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9CCdhCOFj74 [8:15 min - Extended Version]

MODERATOR's NOTES: When the "Project SERPO" Release #28 – "The REAL Story Behind The POPE's Visit!" was published, Mr HERO was still very much alive. In fact, it was Mr HERO who met with Pope Benedict XVI, NOT an ALIEN entity as was suggested by the use of the term "Our Special Guest [OSG].

http://serpo.org/release28.php

I had to purposely DISinform the "Project SERPO" audience because protecting Mr HERO's very existence was of paramount importance and I was tasked to do this. And now, for the first time, I will share w/ you the ORIGINAL E-MAIL RELEASE vs the "doctored" one I produced to cover

up Mr HERO's meeting with the pope. For ALL 36 (thirty-six) "Project SERPO" releases, this is the ONLY instance where I purposely MISled my audience; I do NOT apologize given the greater good and purpose which were well served by my decision.

BOTTOM LINE: When reading the initialism "OSG" ["Our Special Guest"] used in "Project SERPO" Release #28, replace "OSG" with "Mr Hero" for the correct context and proper perspective under which this part of Release #28 was written.

DOCTORED RELEASE: OUR SPECIAL GUEST just arrived back from a trip to the east, where he had a personal conversation with the pope, Pope Benedict XVI. The pope knows about OSG past missions. The pope was excited to hear details. OSG originally had just 30 minutes to brief the pope, but that time ended up being two (2) hours.

The ACTUAL RELEASE: Mr. Hero just arrived back from a trip to the East Coast, where he had a personal conversation with the pope, Pope Benedict XVI. The pope knows about Mr. Hero's past mission. The pope was excited to hear details. Mr. Hero originally had just 30 minutes to brief the pope, but that time ended up being two (2) hours.

DOCTORED RELEASE: When OSG met with the pope, they discussed his trip from SERPO, the 13-year stay of our 11 Team Members, their interaction with the Ebens, the past visitation of the Ebens to planet Earth and the future. The pope knew about the trip and knew about the six (6) most recent past visitations of the Ebens to our Earth.

The ACTUAL RELEASE: When Mr. Hero met with the Pope, they discussed his trip to SERPO, the 13-year stay of our 11 Team Members, their interaction with the Ebens, the past visitation of the Ebens to planet Earth and the future. The pope knew about the trip and knew about the six (6) most recent past visitations of Ebens to our Earth.

They occurred on the following dates: Friday, August 18, 1978; Thursday, April 28, 1983; Sunday, April 7, 1991; Tuesday, October 22, 1996; Sunday, November 28, 1999 and Wednesday, November 14, 2001. All visitations occurred at the Groom Lake Complex. During each visit, a representative from the Vatican was present.

The pope was particularly interested in the religious activity of the Ebens. The Ebens worshipped a god. The pope feels their god is the same as ours. The Ebens worshipped differently, but not so much. In fact, Mr. Hero brought back artifacts of the Eben's god that fits directly with our god. Several Eben paintings, sculptured statues and carved fetishes were similar to our god. In fact, the story of their god, appearing thousands of years ago on Planet SERPO and the setting up of religious sects on their planet, is very similar to our story of Jesus.

The Ebens chant verses, which, when translated, are similar to our prayers. The Ebens' chants contain 26 verses; they repeat these verses every day at their prayer hour, which is in the afternoon (Serpo day). The chants sound like Tibetan chants. On a particular Eben day of their year, the Ebens expand the chants to 38 verses. The extra 12 chants, pertain to "angels" which we translate into saints who have helped the Eben society. This information has never been released.

The aforementioned information is something that might help hold people's attention on this subject until ALL of our disclosure documents have been released....

MODERATOR's OBSERVATIONS and COMMENTS:

The prescient comments offered by ANONYMOUS I in the third paragraph to the last paragraph ABOVE, “In fact, the story of their god, appearing thousands of years ago on Planet SERPO and the setting up of religious sects on their planet, is very similar to our story of Jesus,” was actually suggested before by renown computer scientist and astronomer Jacques Vallee on a “Coast to Coast AM” interview.

In the interest of promoting, encouraging and generating a spirited, lively discussion/debate on the OutPost Forum -- and elsewhere -- I will now reproduce verbatim the salient parts of Professor Paul Davies' very timely, relevant article from the September 2003 issue of Atlantic Monthly magazine entitled, "E.T. and GOD" to ANONYMOUS I's timely observations. Is "Jesus Christ" some kind of special entity sent by the Cosmic Architect to "hopscotch" across the vast expanses of the cosmos "saving" worlds for their own "salvation and redemption" as he allegedly did here 2,000+ years ago?! Read on!

-- BEGIN ARTICLE #1:

The discovery of just a single bacterium somewhere beyond Earth would force us to revise our understanding of who we are and where we fit into the cosmic scheme of things, throwing us into a deep SPIRITUAL IDENTITY CRISIS that would be every bit as dramatic as the one Copernicus brought about in the early 1500s, when he asserted that Earth was NOT as the center of the universe.

The discovery of ALIEN SUPERBEINGS might not be so corrosive to religion if human beings could still claim special spiritual status. After all, religion is concerned primarily with people's relationship to God, rather than with their biological or intellectual qualities. It IS possible to imagine ALIEN BEINGS who are smarter and wiser than we are, but who are spiritually inferior, or just plain evil.

However, it is more likely that any civilization who had surpassed us scientifically would have improved on our level of moral development, too. One may even speculate that an advanced ALIEN SOCIETY would sooner or later find some way to genetically eliminate evil behavior, resulting in a race of saintly beings.

Suppose then that E.T. is far ahead of us not only scientifically and technologically, but SPIRITUALLY, too. Where does that leave mankind's presumed “special relationship” with God?! This conundrum poses particular difficulty for Christians because of the unique nature of the [divine] Incarnation [of Jesus.] Of all the world's major religions, Christianity is the most species-specific. Jesus Christ was HUMANITY's SAVIOR and redeemer. He did NOT die for the dolphins nor the gorillas, and certainly not for the proverbial “LITTLE GREEN MEN.”

But what about deeply spiritual ALIENS? Are they not to be “saved?!” Can we contemplate a universe that contains perhaps a TRILLION worlds of saintly beings, but in which the ONLY BEINGS eligible for “salvation” inhabit a planet where murder, rape and other evils are rife?!

Those few Christian theologians who have addressed this thorny issue divide into two (2) camps. Some posit MULTIPLE INCARNATIONS [of Jesus] and even MULTIPLE CRUCIFIXIONS – God taking on little green flesh to save little green men, as a prominent Anglican minster once told me.

But most are appalled by this idea or find it ludicrous. After all, in the Christian view of the world, Jesus was God's ONLY SON. Would God have the same person born, killed and resurrected in an endless succession on planet after planet?!

This scenario was lampooned as long ago as 1794, by Thomas Paine. “The Son of God,” he wrote in The Age of Reason, “and sometimes God himself, would have nothing else [better] to do than to travel from world to world, in an endless succession of death, with scarcely a momentary interval of life.”

Paine went on to argue that Christianity was simply INcompatible with the existence of extraterrestrial beings, writing, “He who thinks believes in both has thought, but little of either.”

Catholics tend to regard the idea of multiple incarnations as verging on heresy ... because it would seem to automate an act that is supposed to be God's singular gift.

“God chose a very specific way to redeem human beings,” writes George Coyne, a Jesuit priest and the director of the Vatican Observatory, whose own research includes astrobiology. “He sent his ONLY son, Jesus, to [die for] them and Jesus gave up his life so that human beings would be saved from their sin. Did God do this for extraterrestrials?!” ... The theological implications about God are getting ever more serious.”

Paul Tillich, one of the few Protestant theologians to give serious consideration to the issue of ALIEN BEINGS, took a more positive view. “Man CANNOT claim to occupy the ONLY possible place for incarnation,” he wrote.

Even for those Christians who dismiss the idea of multiple incarnations there is an interesting fallback position: Perhaps the course of evolution has an element of directionality with human-like beings the inevitable end product. Even if Homo sapiens as such may NOT be the unique focus of God's attention, the broader class of ALL HUMAN-LIKE BEINGS in the universe might be.

Darwinian biologist Simon Conway Morris maintains the “human-like niche” is likely to be filled on other planets that have advanced life. He even goes so far as to argue that extraterrestrials would have a HUMANOID FORM. It is

NOT a great leap from this conclusion to the belief that extraterrestrials would sin, have consciences, struggle with ethical questions, and fear death.

SETI [Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence] is often accused of being a quasi-religious quest. But Jill Tarter, the director of the SETI Institute's Center for SETI Research in Mountain View, CA, has NO truck with religion and is contemptuous of the theological gymnastics with which religious scholars accommodate the possibility of extraterrestrials.

“God is OUR own invention,” she has written. “If we're going to survive or turn into a long-lived technological civilization, organized religion needs to be OUTgrown. If we get a message [from an ALIEN civilization] and it's secular in nature, I think that says that they have NO organized religion – that they've OUTGROWN it.”

-- END ARTICLE #1 --

A professor of psychology and linguistics at Yale University, Dr Paul Bloom also penned a very relevant article to the discussion at hand entitled, is “IS GOD AN ACCIDENT?” in the December 2005 issue of Atlantic Monthly magazine. In choice excerpts I've reproduced, he writes:

-- BEGIN ARTICLE #2:

Despite the vast number of religions, nearly everyone in the world believes in the same things: the existence of a soul, an afterlife, miracles and the divine creation of the universe. Recently psychologists doing research on the minds of infants have discovered two (2) related facts that may account for this phenomenon.

One: Human beings come into this world with a predisposition to believe in supernatural phenomena. And two: This predisposition is an incidental by-product of cognitive functioning gone awry. Which leads to the question ... Is God an accident?

Enthusiasm is building among scientists for the view that religion emerged NOT to serve a purpose – not as an opiate or social glue – but by accident. It is a by-product of biological adaptations gone awry.

Religious teachings certainly shape many of the specific beliefs we hold; nobody is born with the idea that the birthplace of humanity was the Garden of Eden, or that the soul enters the body at the moment of conception, or that

martyrs will be rewarded with sexual access to scores of virgins. These ideas are LEARNED. But the universal themes of religion are NOT learned. They emerge as accidental by-products of our mental systems. They are part of human nature.

The theory of natural selection is an empirically supported account of our existence. But almost nobody believes it. We may intellectually grasp it, but it will never feel right. Our gut feeling is that design REQUIRES A DESIGNER.

-- END ARTICLE #2 --

And now to end this special insert section, here is one (1) choice paragraph reproduced from the July 2006 issue of DISCOVER Magazine. Harvard professor of theoretical physics Dr Lisa J Randall sat down with the editors of DISCOVER Magazine for a Q & A interview; here is the final question posed from that insightful interview:

-- BEGIN ARTICLE #3:

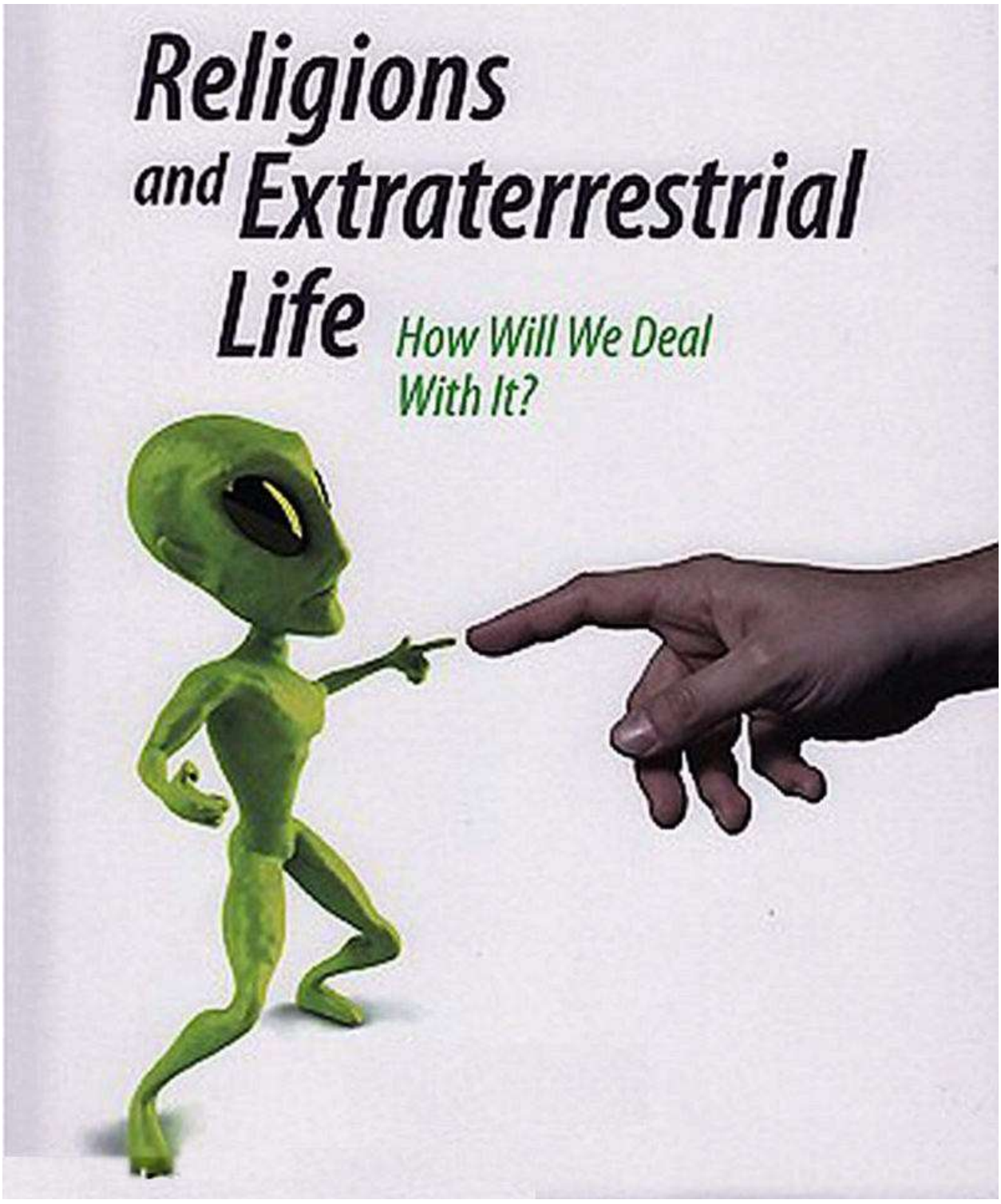
QUESTION: So does your science leave space for UNtestable faith? Do you believe in God?

ANSWER: There's room there, and it could go either way. Faith just doesn't have anything to do with what I'm doing as a scientist. It's nice if you can believe in God because then you see more of a purpose in things. Even if you don't, though, it doesn't mean that there's NO purpose. It doesn't mean that there's no goodness. I think there's virtue in being good in and of itself. I think that one can [still] work with the world we have.

So I probably don't believe in God. I think it's a problem that people are considered IMmoral if they're not religious. That's just NOT true. This might earn me some enemies, but in some ways they may be even more moral. If you do something for a religious reason, you do it because you'll be rewarded in an afterlife or in this world. That's NOT quite as good as something you do for purely generous reasons."

The possibility that a Supreme Being created a physical life form and extension of himself to be placed on planets with sentient life forms as a way of teaching them how to lead a model existence has been theorized and discussed quite often. The September 2003 of Atlantic Monthly magazine raised this issue in an article by Professor Paul Davies who asks if this being – Jesus Christ – was unique to only Earth OR if he "hopscotched" across the universe "saving" other worlds who also needed "salvation" and

“redemption”



If and WHEN it is definitely determined that we are NOT the only sentient life forms in the universe, how will this paradigm shift affect Earth's religions as they ALL claim to have a “monopoly on the truth” while no others are accepted; why can't other sentient life forms have their own “savior” and why

would their claims that they did have one be any less legitimate than our own?!

Section IV: The Origins of “Project CRYSTAL KNIGHT”: The Forerunner to The “Project SERPO” Exchange Mission

-- As Relayed by a Decorated USAF Major via The DIA --

1) Briefing Notes: From a Retired USAF Major

2) I became involved in “Project CRYSTAL KNIGHT” in the summer of 1958. I was assigned to Holloman AFB where I was briefed into a program that involved communication with an extraterrestrial race known as the Ebens. I had known about Roswell as part of an earlier briefing in 1952. Although I had never had any contact with Ebe #1, I did view photographs and a film showing the creature and its handler. This would be the same film shown to others who were similarly briefed into this very special program.

3) During the summer of 1958, I was called to Sandia Base (Kirtland AFB) for a top secret meeting. There were command officials present. General Charles Cabell, USAF was in charge of a group who would eventually control "Crystal Knight." Other members in the group, were: Phil Howell, George Simler, Miles Doyle, Bob Hall, Curtis Frisbie, Harry Robb, Earl Butts, Richard Hamaski and Jack Thomas. All were members of the USAF, while most were in AF Security Groups (AF Intelligence back then). A presentation was given on an extraordinary planned event involving contact with an extraterrestrial intelligence located on another planet. The project called for several levels.

First, establishing a series of communication relay stations around the world that would receive signals from this ET civilization and relay it to a central location -- Sandia Base. Sandia Base (Kirtland AFB) had recently (in the late 1950s) established a space dish at XXXXX (these are XXXXX's words), that could gather signals from outer space. The group was also told that a very sophisticated communications system was found on the ALIEN spacecraft recovered near Roswell, and that this communications system was actively in contact with this ET civilization.

The 2044th Communication Squadron (AF) was responsible for operating the

communications system, along with personnel from the U.S. Army Communications Service, and a selected number of civilians from the Los Alamos National Laboratory. The live ALIEN -- who was captured near Roswell – provided the technical information and know-how on how to operate and make functional the sophisticated communications system.

Three (3) members of the 2044th were trained in the technical means to work the ET system. The system was extremely complicated and required a special power source that was found inside of the crashed Roswell ALIEN spacecraft. Once the 2044th technicians learned the system, the communication apparatus was ready to operate. However, the single biggest problem was understanding the language of the ALIENS. The communication system worked with the ALIEN language only, which only one (1) or two (2) USAF officers, who worked with the ALIEN, knew. But it got more complicated as the communication system worked on a written ALIEN language, which the AF officers did not know. From 1952 through 1958, language specialists [linguists from both the U.S. Army and U.S. Air Force] worked on translating the written ALIEN language.

However, without some sort of base language codes, that proved to be very difficult. The live ALIEN provided the ALIEN alphabet, but the ALIEN did not have enough prior knowledge nor the requisite English language development skills to translate the alphabet from his language to English. He did manage to crudely provide some basic comparison between the two (2) languages, but not enough to allow us to fully understand their language. Apparently, the communications system was functioning because the 2044th were receiving signals on the communication system. But no one could translate them. The signals came through on a screen, similar to a small television monitor, but they came through in the ALIEN language.

All we could do was copy the symbols of the ALIEN language and hope to translate it someday. I thought that someone probably back during the time the ALIEN was living had done some type of testing on the communication system because two (2) people knew something about it and how it functioned. They also knew some key symbols from the ALIEN language.

Finally, after some concerted, focused efforts by some very smart people, we were able to translate the language, but only about 70% of each message. But

that gave us enough information to understand what the ALIENS were sending. The ALIENS wanted to return to Earth and pick up their comrades. Our mission was to plan the event and provide all of the necessary logistics to pull this huge event off.

4) Somewhere along the way, one of the AF communications specialists decided to send an English message to the ALIENS. Now, this would be difficult since the ALIEN communications system did NOT have English letters. But our AF ingenuity came into play. Utilizing a newly created classified military communications system (TAC-STAR), we were able to somehow (I never understood how) wire in the keyboard of a TAC-STAR. This would enable us to type English letters into the ALIEN communication system. I guess it took some time and effort, but it worked. We sent messages in English, along with our alphabet and numbering system. Amazingly, our numbering system was similar to that of the ALIENS. Although our number designations were different, we were able to use lines to indicate the corresponding number.

After several exchanges of messages, the ALIENS got ours before we got theirs. It was obvious to us, we were dealing with a highly advanced civilization. From about June 1960 on, we began receiving messages in English from the ALIENS. They did NOT send/transmit complete sentences, but they did send enough for us to understand the meaning of their message. From that point on, we communicated only in English except for numbers. We grasped their numbering system pretty quickly and used their numbering system since we did not want to provide them with the wrong landing coordinates.

We eventually provided them with the latitudes and longitudes of Earth. We also provided them with our military coordinate system used by our pilots (back in the early days). Sometime in 1962, we figured out how to send photographs in message form. Don't ask me how they did this; I wasn't technically inclined enough to know how they did this. But we did send them black and white photographs of Earth and landing locations.

This was another difficult decision to make. Where do they land? We needed to have a remote landing location which would not result in any adverse publicity. There were literately hundreds of locations selected and analyzed.

Most of the locations first selected were remote islands. But there were logistical problems with those locations. We would have to sail ships to these remote locations and that just might give us away. We had to choose a location that would not be suspicious, but still be remote. The group decided on a location west of Holloman AFB near Alamogordo, NM. They actually decided on two (2) locations.

One was a fake landing location on Holloman AFB and then the actual landing location at White Sands, NM. Sometime in late 1962, we all met again this time at a very secure underground facility at Los Alamos. We got some real startling news: Our U.S. government planned to exchange a U.S military team with the ALIENS! I don't remember all of the details, but I remember a lot of key officials at the meeting who thought that this was a bad idea. The reasoning behind their skepticism was this: We knew virtually nothing of this ALIEN race, except for what one (1) surviving ALIEN had told us. How could we trust sending a team of people to another planet?! We knew very little about the planet except that it was about 40 light-years away [38.42]. How long would the trip last and how could our team prepare for such a trip?

These were questions all of the members asked. But the powers that be, mainly General Cabell, said all of that had been worked out. How?! I guessed that somehow, we established better communications with the ALIENS. I was never briefed on everything and I doubted that most of the members knew it all. A lot of the "Project CRYSTAL KNIGHT" program was highly compartmented, so that not any one person knew the scope and breadth of the entire project. I surmised that maybe the ALIENS landed prior to the scheduled 1964 date and possibly exchanged information. But I never had any official knowledge nor confirmation of this.

5) The next big problem was selecting the team. Bob Hall, the commander of a space flight training squadron, was in charge of this level. We also had CIA people and some people from the newly created DIA on board. It took months of deciding on just how to do that. Finally, a plan was put into place to “sheep-dip” ALL of the Team Members. An advertisement was sent out asking anyone interested in volunteering for a space program to apply; it was a semi-classified announcement.

The guise was that the USAF was selecting a special team to travel to the Moon and these people must undergo special training and a special selection process. NONE of the military people trying out for this team knew the real mission. About 500 people applied and that was then narrowed down to about 160. But there was a problem. Some specialties required on this mission were missing. Besides, the requirement called for each Team Member to be single, never married, NO children and if possible, be ORPHANS.

The AF had to go out and recruit two (2) doctors and several other specialties. Finally, after several months of the selection process, 16 (sixteen) Team Members were selected. Twelve (12) who would go on the exchange and four (4) alternates. Once the team was selected, they underwent about six (6) months of extensive training at various locations around the world. Their identities were removed from all agencies, including the IRS, Social Security Administration, military and hometown records. They became "no-named" people. Each was given a 3-digit number. They utilized this number from the first day of training until after the mission was completed – 13 years later in 1978.

There was another very curious thing each member had to do. They signed an agreement (remember they didn't know the specific mission at this point) that if any of them dropped out of the mission for whatever reason, they would agree to be confined until the entire mission was completed. This meant that any member, including the four (4) alternates, would have to be confined for the duration of the mission. At this point, the major didn't know the exact length of the mission. Most of the training was done at the Camp Perry, Virginia facility. I was present during several phases of training at Camp Perry. The exact mission of the team was not disclosed until during the final phase of the training.

6) TRAINING: Each selectee went through the most difficult, grueling and demanding training in the world. Most of it was similar to astronaut training. There was a lot of physiological stress training, high altitude training and parachute training at Ft. Bragg. Each member went through weapons and combat training and the possibility of capture by going through survival, evasion and escape training. Since we had a captured ALIEN spacecraft, every single Team Member was trained on how it functioned and how to fly it just in case they had to escape in one. They also learned the basic ALIEN

language, alphabet and phrases. Now this was difficult since the ALIEN spoke in a tonal dialect, basically like singing in a high-pitched voice. Most had extreme difficulty learning this, but the two (2) linguists on the team learned it quickly. During the training, one member decided he could not go on such a dangerous mission. After learning that he would be confined at Ft Leavenworth, KS, until the duration of the mission, the man decided to go on the mission.

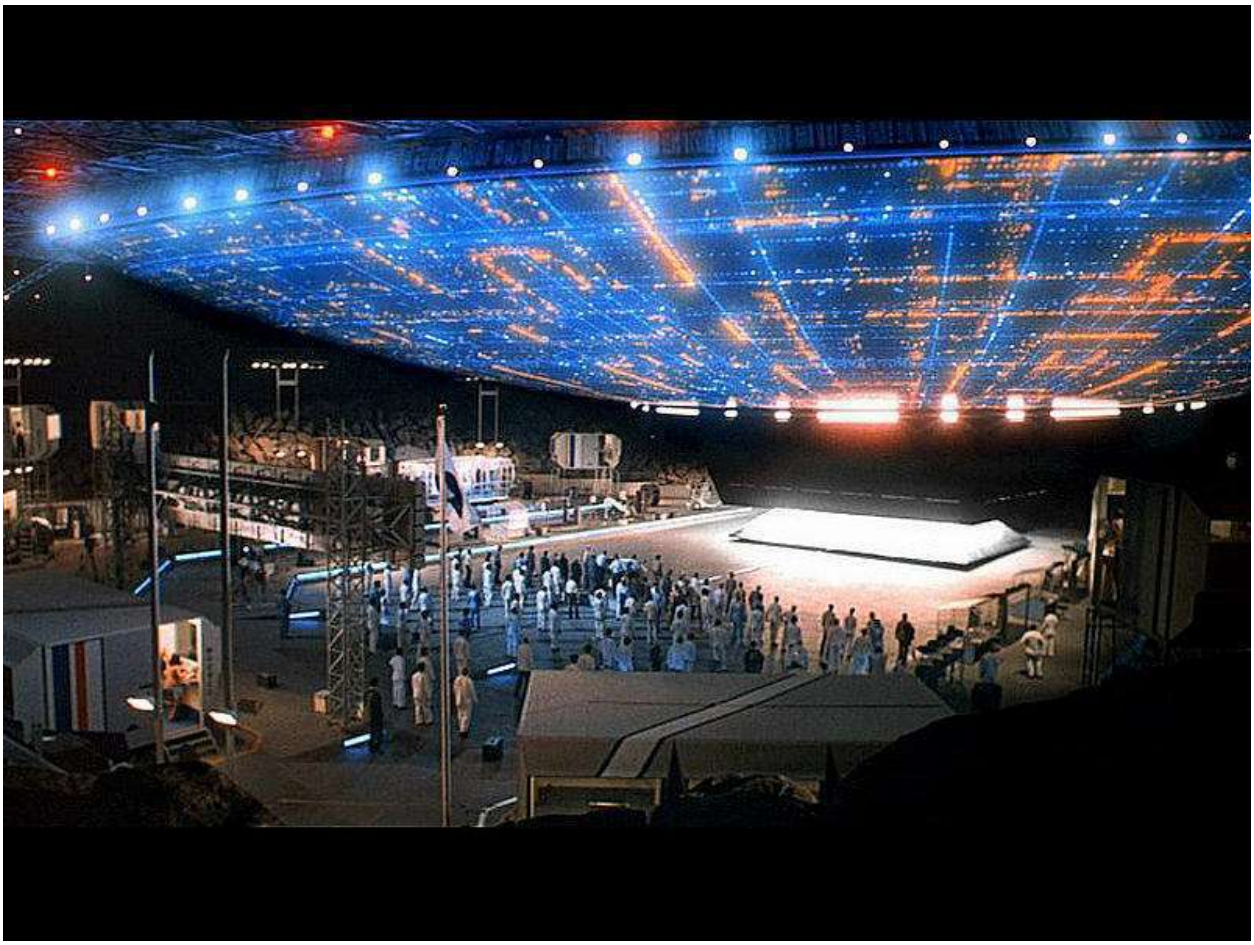
7) The landing date was set for Friday, April 24, 1964. The entire group assembled at the White Sands Missile Range, under a cover. We posed as inspectors for a no-notice inspection of Holloman AFB. There was a mistake by the first ALIEN craft entering the area as it apparently got the landing coordinates wrong and landed near Socorro, NM [the Lonnie Zamora incident]. The second craft landed at the correct location.

There were members of the Johnson administration along with the special group. The ALIENS exchanged some gifts and we were able to communicate with them through a translator "wand" given to us by the ALIENS. The meeting lasted about four (4) hours. It was decided that the exchange would NOT occur until the following year. Our team was present and ready to go, but the ALIENS decided to wait until next year.

The date was set for July 1965. The major was present during this meeting, but in the background.

Everything said and done during this meeting was recorded by audio tape and film.

Artist photoshopped presentation of how the Friday, April 24, 1964, at the White Sands Missile Range may have appeared to lucky insiders who witnessed the event; the meeting between both worlds lasted four (4) hours where gifts were exchanged between representatives of the Johnson administration and the Eben society



This is how the departure of the 12 “Project SERPO” Team Members may have looked on Tuesday, July 16, 1965 at the Nevada Test Site as they prepared for their 9-month journey, 10-year mission to Planet SERPO/Reticulum IV in the Zeta I and II twin-star system 38.42 light-years away; eight (8) safely returned 13 years, 1 month later in August 1978 at the exact same location: Area 51 "DreamLand" at the NTS

8) The delay presented a problem for our team. What do we do with them for the next 15 months? The team went back into training for about 12 months. The last few months were spent locked up at the U.S. Military Prison, Ft. Leavenworth, KS.

9) We had to decide on another location for the exchange. During the April 1964 meeting, we did not provide another pick-up location. We informed our ALIEN visitors that a location would be selected and they would be informed through the communication system. We finally decided on a remote location at the Nevada Test Site. Since we had hundreds of people employed at that

location, we could move almost anything into that area without anyone becoming suspicious. We had a good counterintelligence program in place that would mask the landing and provide plausible stories about the temporary build up at NTS. To cover any possible strange sightings in the area, we increased the number of U-2 and SR-71 flights in the area. We even increased our low-level flights, just to give the residents (the few who did live in the area) enough to see that once the ALIEN craft arrived, they would not think anything was out of the ordinary.

10) On Tuesday, July 16, 1965, the ALIENS landed at exactly the precise location at the NTS. It was a low-level meeting. Only a few members of the Johnson administration were present. The selected group was present and the exchange took place without any hitches nor problems. We had equipment in place for the team, approximately 40 tons. The ALIENS had no problem carrying all of this on the two (2) crafts which landed. It was later learned that the two (2) crafts that landed were only shuttle crafts. The much larger craft was located somewhere between our Moon and Mars. Our team later told us (during the debriefing) that the ALIEN "mother" spacecraft was enormous.

11) We maintained contact with our Team Members by use of the ALIEN communication system during the space trip, which lasted about nine (9) months. Once they landed, we continued contact, but only on an irregular time schedule. Our team of 12 Team Members went to the Eben planet for 13 years. The original mission called for a 10-year stay. However, because of the strange time periods on their planet, the team stayed an additional three (3) years.

12) The team returned in August 1978 at the exact location. Eight (8) Team Members returned on the seven (7) month trek home. Team Member #308 (Team Pilot #2) died of a pulmonary embolism en route to SERPO on the 9-month journey; 11 arrived safely. One (1) died on the planet – and both of their bodies were returned to Earth – while two (2) others decided to remain on the ALIEN homeworld of SERPO.

The eight (8) Team Members were isolated for one (1) complete year at a special facility located at Los Alamos. After the one (1) year of isolation and intense debriefing, they were given new identities, a large pay bonus and the offer to return to military service or retire. Six (6) decided to retire and two

(2) opted to remain on active duty.

http://www.serpo.org/release27a.php

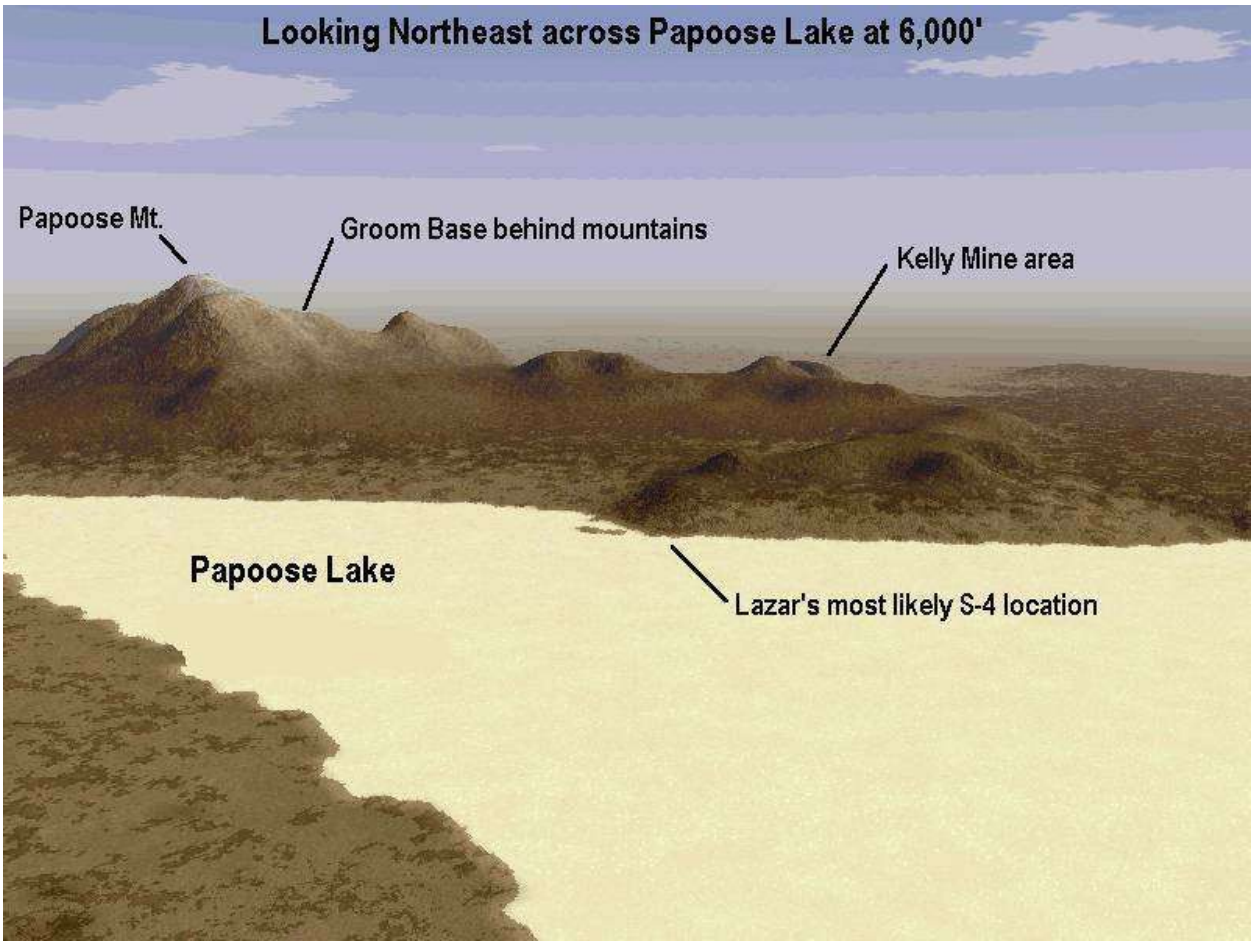
http://www.serpo.org/release14.php

13) Of the eight (8) who survived, seven (7) have since died. One remaining team member is still alive and lives somewhere in the southwest [Arizona]. [“Mr HERO” passed away in December 2014.]

14) I do NOT believe all of the information supplied by Mr. Anonymous. Mr. Anonymous has several discrepancies in the training, selection process, communication sequence and the females on the team. I do not remember ANY females going on the mission. Although all members were given 3-digit numbers during training, I saw the team at Camp Perry and did not remember any females on the team. Most of what Mr. Anonymous said was factual, but nonetheless there are some discrepancies.

15) I do NOT wish any special attention be given to me regarding this matter. I am a private person who has never gone public before with this nor any other information regarding UFOs or the U.S. government's involvement with the investigation of UFOs.

Artist rendering of how the nightly testing of the so-called “sports model” from the Zeta Reticuli I and II twin-star system might look to an observer at Papoose Lake/Area S4 located
13 miles SSW of the main Area 51 facility



Based on all of the available information, this is how Area S4 located near Papoose Lake would appear; recovered/captured/donated ALIEN spacecraft are test flown on almost a nightly basis out of hangars that are built into the mountain's natural slope to camouflage its activities; these ALIEN craft included the so-called “sports model” [see previous photo] which theoretical physicist Bob Lazar claims to have worked on as part of an ongoing project to reverse-engineer the ALIEN technology; Lazar took a blacked-out bus from the main Area 51 work site
13 miles SSW to the Area S4 work site

Section V: An UNsolved and Startling Close Encounter of The Third Kind!

-- The McChord Incident as Relayed to a DIA Official --

On Saturday afternoon, October 14, 1972, Airman First Class (AIC) Steven Briggs and Airman (AMN) Dennis Hillsgeck were instructed to check on the Tactical Air Navigational (TACAN) facility located eight (8) miles east of McChord Air Force Base. The TACAN site was situated on government land

which was maintained by the U.S. Army, Ft Lewis. Briggs and Hillsgeck drove to the TACAN site at approximately 1300 hours [1 p.m.]. Upon their arrival, they opened the locked fence surrounding the TACAN facility and entered the compound. Once inside the compound, they opened the TACAN building and began to conduct a systems check of the TACAN equipment. At approximately 1400 hours [2 p.m.], Briggs heard a strange sound outside of the building. According to Briggs, it sounded like a high-pitched engine. Briggs exited the building to investigate the sound. Once outside, Briggs observed a SAUCER-SHAPED OBJECT directly above the TACAN building.

Briggs watched as the object landed just south of the TACAN compound. Briggs was startled by the object and entered the TACAN building to summon Hillsgeck. Once Hillsgeck and Briggs exited the building together, they observed two (2) "creatures" walking towards the fence. Briggs returned to the building and telephoned (555) the base security police. He yelled that they needed help at the TACAN site because "intruders" were attempting to enter the facility. The phone call was received by Sgt David Holmes who was the Law Enforcement Desk Sergeant, 62nd Security Police Squadron. Sgt Holmes dispatched Sgt Dwight Reid and AIC Michael Tash to the scene. It took the security police patrol 17 minutes to travel to the TACAN site.

Upon their arrival, they observed Briggs and Hillsgeck standing near their government vehicle. Both appeared to be in a daze. Neither could speak. Sgt Reid summoned a USAF ambulance to the scene. Hillsgeck appeared to have been burnt around the face. AIC Tash walked around the area and found marks in the soft Washington state dirt. Then suddenly, Sgt Reid yelled to AIC Tash that an object was directly over his head. A saucer-shaped object was hovering just above the TACAN facility.

Sgt Reid attempted to communicate to the security police law enforcement office by using his Motorola HT-220 portable radio. However, the radio did not function. Sgt Reid then yelled for AIC Tash to return to the police vehicle. Sgt Reid and AIC Tash retrieved Briggs and Hillsgeck and quickly left driving from the scene. Approximately one (1) mile from the TACAN site, Sgt Reid was able to communicate with the security police office, requesting assistance and declaring a "Covered Wagon." Four (4) additional security policemen arrived on scene, including, Sgt Darren Alexander and his

military dog, "Champ." Sgt Alexander and Champ drove to the scene and started to search the area.

Approximately 400 yards south of the TACAN site, Champ became alerted. Sgt Alexander observed two (2) "creatures" standing near a remote power station. Sgt Alexander yelled for the two (2) "creatures" to stand and raise their hands. Both creatures then moved towards Sgt Alexander. Sgt Alexander observed that one of the creatures was holding an object, which Sgt Alexander thought was a weapon. Sgt Alexander fired six (6) rounds from his military-issued Model 15, .38 caliber revolver. After firing the shots, Sgt Alexander returned to his vehicle and radioed Sgt Reid that he had fired at the creatures.

A Security Alert Team (similar to a police SWAT) arrived. They conducted a search of the area and observed the saucer-shaped object sitting on the ground, directly east of the power station. They circled the object and called for a supervisor. Captain Henry Stone, of security police law enforcement, arrived on the scene, but the object departed just as Captain Stone walked towards the object. The object flew off in an easterly direction and was out of sight in a few seconds. Office of Special Investigations agents arrived on scene and conducted an investigation. Statements were taken from all involved parties. Evidence was collected at the scene which included shell casings from the rounds fired by Sgt Alexander. This incident was classified as “Top Secret” and remains in the OSI files as UNsolved.

MODERATOR's SUPPLEMENTARY BACKGROUND MATERIAL ON CLOSE ENCOUNTERS WITH EXTRATERRESTRIAL BIOLOGICAL ENTITIES [EBEs]:

Close Encounters of The First Kind

Visual sightings of an unidentified flying object seemingly less than 500 feet away that show an appreciable angular extension and considerable detail.

Close Encounters of The Second Kind

A UFO event in which a physical effect is alleged. This can be interference in the functioning of a vehicle or electronic device; animals reacting; a physiological effect such as paralysis or heat and discomfort in the witness; or some physical trace like impressions in the ground, scorched or otherwise

affected vegetation, or a chemical trace.

Close Encounters of The Third Kind

UFO encounters in which an animated creature is present. These include humanoids, robots, and humans who seem to be occupants or pilots of a UFO.

Close Encounters of The Fourth Kind

An UNwilling abduction of an Earth human by a UFO, an EBE [Extraterrestrial Biological Entity) or its occupants in either a fully conscious state or in an UNconscious, trance-like state. This type was not included in Hynek's original close encounters scale. Hynek's erstwhile associate Jacques Vallee argued in the Journal of Scientific Exploration that a CE-4 should be described as "cases when witnesses experienced a transformation of their sense of reality," so as to also include non-abduction cases where absurd, hallucinatory or dream-like events are associated with UFO encounters.

Section VI: The U.S. Secret Production of "Pentagen" ... Hydrogen-5

-- As Relayed by a Retired U.S. Intel Operative --

Sub Section 1.: The Secret Production of "Pentagen" by the U.S. Government

A. Tritium is made by capturing neutrons in helium gas. To supply the neutrons, protons are energized in a linear accelerator and are used to bombard a heavy-metal target made of tungsten and lead, creating neutrons in a process known as “spallation.” The resulting neutrons are moderated (slowed) by collisions with lead and water, increasing the efficiency of their capture in helium gas flowing through the target to make tritium. The tritium is extracted from the gas continuously, providing supply to the stockpile.

B. While making tritium, U.S. researchers found that another isotope quickly vanished in the process. In fact, several isotopes were discovered that bounced off of the tungsten metal. U.S. researchers began a program that attempted to capture these elusive isotopes. One secret facility was built on the Nevada Test Site. This facility was called, "The LANCE." The cover for this facility was that it contained an experimental chemical production

accelerator. A tritium production facility contained an Injector, Accelerator, Tritium Production and Tritium Separation facilities. The Lance contained an Injector, Accelerator, Containment building, Collection Apparatus and a Storage Vessel.

C. The Making of Pentagen: Although the specific details of this are still highly classified, a rough explanation is provided below.

1. The Injector: The process starts with the injector. A high-energy beam is directed at hydrogen atoms and accelerating them to form a proton beam. This beam differs from the tritium beam in that instead of a low-energy beam, this beam is a high-energy beam, enhanced with a chemical laser booster.
2. The Accelerator: The protons are accelerated by mixing a carbon atom and nitrogen –13 isotope. This creates two (2) carbon atoms, positron and a neutrino. The –13 isotopes fuses to form a high-energy booster (gamma).
3. The Containment Building: The Containment Building was built to house the Injector and Accelerator. This building actually contains an underground tunnel that leads from the Accelerator Facility to the Containment Building. Because of the fusion and radiation involved in the accelerator process, the Containment Building had to be more than one (1) kilometer away. The exact reason for this is not known to me. The Accelerator beam is directed from the Accelerator facility to the Containment building (tunnel).
4. The Collection Apparatus: This facility contains a complex series of filters, which contains chemicals and other classified items. It is believed to be similar to the tritium spallation process. However, there are several different steps involved. The injection port contains "leak valves" which contains a flow meter that measures the leakage of Pentagen from this port. The leaking Pentagen is collected. Polonium is used in this process; however, the exact method is not known to me. Argon gas is also used in one of the filtering systems. One filter contains zinc-lined vessels that are charged with electrons.
5. The Storage Vessel: This storage vessel is where the Pentagen is

finally collected and stored. The interior of the Vessel is lined with an alloy of beryllium. The Vessel contains several complex "collection" tubes that collects, cools and stores the Pentagen during the final production process. The final product is collected in liquid helium, which is charged with gamma radiation. As of September 2002, the U.S. has collected 53.5 picocuries of Pentagen per liter of helium. Once the Pentagen is needed, there is a process by which the Pentagen is extracted from helium. This process is classified and I had NO access to it.

D. The Lance is jointly operated by scientists from the Los Alamos, Brookhaven, Livermore, Sandia Laboratories, and the Savannah River Plant. A company by the name of General Atomics built The Lance; Eagle Systems is also a prime contractor.

E. According to one source, a "Visitor" explained how Pentagen was made. But since the "Visitor" was explaining a system we could not fully understand, our scientists took bits and pieces of the information and started experiments. The U.S. first experimental Pentagen processing started in 1977 at Los Alamos.

F. PENTAGEN is the fifth isotope of hydrogen. It is radioactive with a half life of .34222 seconds. However, with a complex containment and storage system, Pentagen can be collected for an extended period of time. Somehow, U.S. scientists found that Pentagen is produced naturally on the planet Mercury. Pentagen vapors can be detected in the lower atmosphere of Mercury. In 2006, NASA plans on sending a probe to Mercury in an effort to collect Pentagen. Los Alamos has a secret project called “PINDALL,” which will build a special collection method for the space probe.

G. Pentagen is the substance that aggravates the energy process inside the CR [CRYSTAL RECTANGLE]. Pentagen inside the CR is not radioactive and will NOT decay.

H. There is also an experiment using Pentagen to enhance energy output inside electrical transformers. Sandia Laboratory is currently conducting this experiment. The experiment is being conducted in Tech Area III.

I. The director of The Lance, is Philip Conklin, a Department of Energy scientist.

J. The Lance will be expanded in 2003, which will include two (2) additional structures that will house "new technology" in the production of Pentagen.

K. It is believed that MIT and The University of Miami have experimented with the collection of hydrogen-5 by using a chlorofluorocarbon system of collecting the hydrogen-5. However, according to the DOE, this method does NOT work.

L. Hydrogen-4, which was also collected, was shown to be too UNstable to capture and retain for any extended period of time.

M. The Lance is manned and maintained by 62 scientists and technicians.

Sub Section 2.: Update on The CR: Crystal Rectangle — Energy Source

A. I believe the last update I provided on the CR was in 1996. Since then, many experiments have been conducted using the CR. Most of the experiments were conducted by Los Alamos or a contractor for the Department of Energy. Remember that the CR was described as follows: The dimensions were 26 cm by 17 cm by 2.5 cm. The CR weighs 728 grams. I stated in 1995 that it weighed 668 grams. I was told by "Mr. R" that the CR weighed 668 grams. However, I had access to a CR document which stated it weighed 728 grams. I'm not sure if the CR increased weight over the past seven (7) years or if "Mr. R" provided the wrong information. There is a possibility that "two" (2) CRs exists. One that weighed 668 grams and one that weighed 728 grams. There was a notation in the document I read, which stated, PVEED-1, (Particle Vacuum Enhanced Energy Device). This would indicate to me that there is a PVEED-2! I should say that the scientists do not refer to the CR as a CR, but as a PVEED, or the "MAGIC CUBE." Since "Mr. R" always referred to it as the CR, I will continue to refer to it as the "CR."

B. Remember the small dot that moved around the inside when an energy demand was placed on the CR? Our scientists have discovered the substance contained in the dot. The dot was found to be a perfectly rounded particle of charged (?) anti-matter. Our scientists still don't understand how this piece of antimatter can remain stable until it is "tasked" with movement. They still don't understand once a demand is made to the CR, the antimatter starts its

movement and creates energy.

C. Our scientists have found the CR is made of an UNknown material. Several unknown elements were detected. One of the materials is similar to carbon, but not exactly like carbon as we know it. Another substance is similar to zinc, but not the same consistency of zinc.

D. Our scientists canNOT explain the action of the antimatter and the actions of neutrons that are created and then disappear when the demand is lifted.

E. Our scientists canNOT explain why the constant temperature of the CR is 72 degrees. Even when heat is directed on the CR, the temperature remains at 72 degrees. How this occurs canNOT be explained.

F. Some scientists think the CR is operated remotely, perhaps by an unknown satellite in Earth's orbit. However, even when shielded, the CR operates normally.

G. When an energy demand is placed on the CR, it creates a signal that can be measured at 23.450 MHZ. However, when increased demand is placed on the CR, the frequency is modulated from 23.450 MHZ to 46.900 MHZ or double the original frequency. However, when the demand is reduced, the frequency drops to 1.25 KHZ, which is a constant frequency when no demand is placed on the CR. Regardless of what power demand is placed on the CR, the frequency never rises to more than 46.900 MHZ!

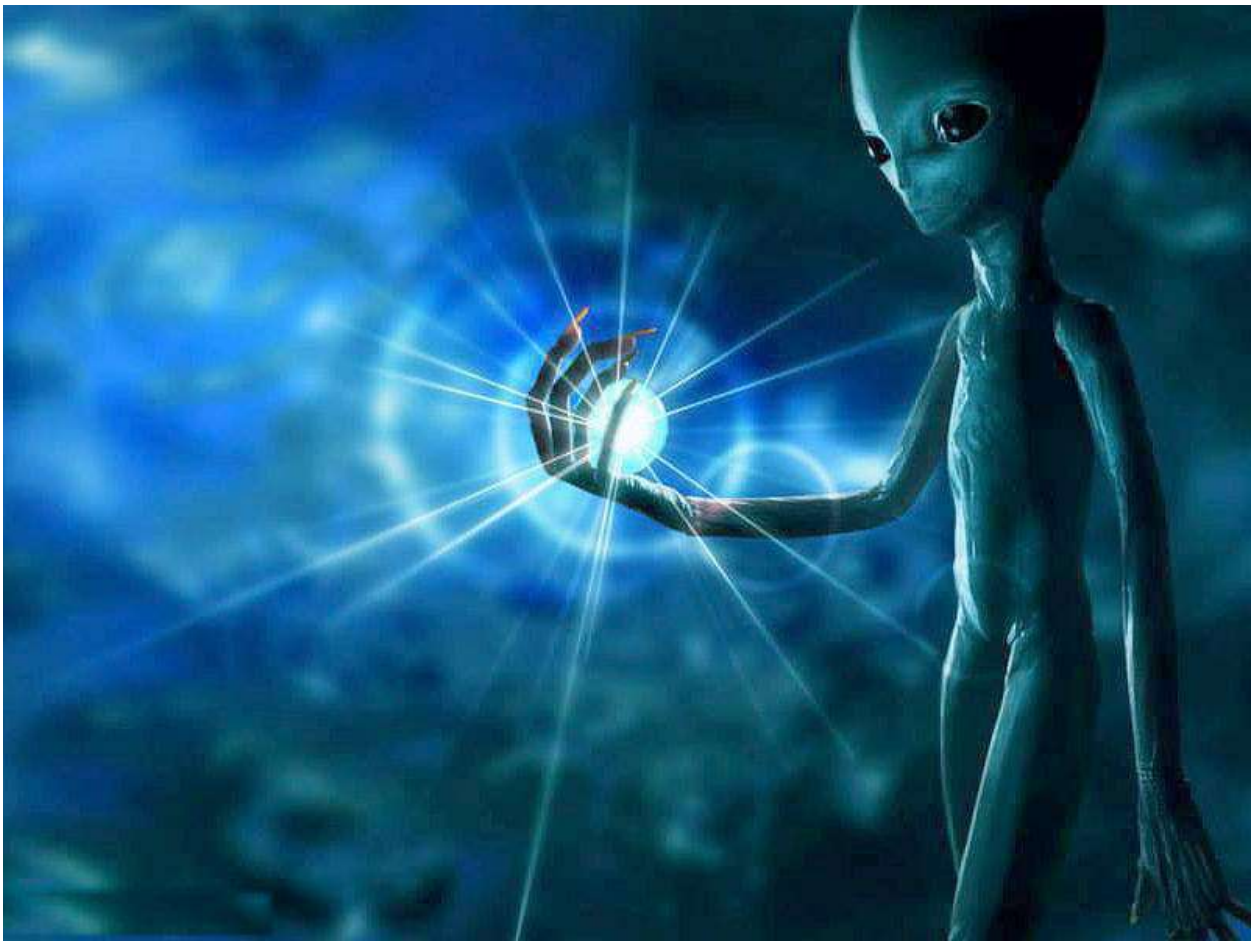
H. Remember the small set of squares which contained the horizontal wires? The wires were determined to be similar to tungsten. The wires somehow conduct energy by bouncing the neutrons off of these wires back into the fluid. The small dot bounces against the wire when energy demand is placed on the CR. Remember, only certain wires would react or expand when energy demand was placed on the CR. Scientists think that -- depending on the demand -- only certain wires would expand. Somehow, the energy output would be controlled by the amount of squares used.

I. I stated in 1995 that we tried to duplicate the CR. We made one in 2001 that actually worked ... for a short period of time. I don't know the construction nor materials used, but I do know the device blew up at the Nevada Test Site, injuring two (2) employees.

J. The timeline for the CR is as follows:

1. 1947 – CR found at the Roswell crash site.
2. 1949 – Los Alamos scientists first conducted experiments with the CR. At this time, no one knew what it was; some scientists thought it was just a window.
3. 1954 – Sandia Labs conducted several experiments with the CR, but still didn't know its actual use.
4. 1955 – The CR was lent to Westinghouse for experiments.
5. 1958 – The CR was lent to Corning Glass in an effort to determine its construction material makeup.
6. 1962 – The CR's first "official" test was conducted at Los Alamos and published in a classified report.
7. 1970 – The CR was determined to be more than a "window." The CR was found to fit into a space on the spacecraft. Scientists determined the CR was some sort of energy device.
8. 1978 – The CR was determined to be a high powered energy device that provided electrical power to the spacecraft.
9. 1982 – The CR was first tested and produced energy.
10. 1987 – The CR was given to E-Systems for extensive testing.
11. 1990 – The CR was proven to be an UNlimited power system. The construction and contents of the CR was learned. However, no one knew just how it exactly worked.
12. 1998 – The CR project, “MAGIC CUBE” was started in an effort to accelerate the knowledge of the device.
13. 2001 – The CR project, “MAGIC CUBE” was transferred from the Los Alamos' Futures Division to its “Special Project – Section K” division.

K. Currently, the CR is contained at the Section K division facilities, Los Alamos National Laboratory (as of September 2002).



The Crystal Rectangle Energy Source was officially known as the PVEED-1 to those who actually worked on it: Particle Vacuum Enhanced Energy Device, which provided a nearly UNlimited amount of power from a device weighing only 668 – 728 grams and measuring only 26 cm X 17 cm X 2.5 CM

Among UFO circles, the Crystal Rectangle is known as “The MAGIC CUBE” due to its amazing properties and capabilities; the CR was found at the Roswell crash site in 1947, but it wasn't until 1978 that our scientists determined it was a high-powered energy device that provided electrical power to the Eben craft, and then it wasn't until 1982 that it was actually tested successfully to produce energy.

Sub Section 3.: Update on the "Visitors" status.

A. Based on “Project GLEAM” (will be discussed later), the U.S. can communicate with our Visitors. The communication system is a complex, highly classified series of relay stations and satellites. The communication system is entitled, "Echelon." It is run by the Defense Communications Agency, and NOT the National Security Agency.

B. The Visitors came to this planet and provided a direct communication link to us on the following dates:

1. April 1964 - Socorro, NM.
2. April 1969 - White Sands, NM
3. April1971- White Sands, NM
4. April 1977 - White Sands, NM
5. November 1983 - UNknown location, but believed to have been Kirtland AFB
6. November 1990 - White Sands, NM
7. November 1997 - Nevada Test Site
8. November 1998 - Nevada Test Site
9. November 1998 - Nevada Test Site
10. November 1999 - Nevada Test Site
11. November 2001 - Nevada Test Site — I was present and took the photographs with two (2) colleagues. I'll discuss this later.

C. The next visitation date is November 2003 at the Nevada Test Site. I don't have the exact date, as of now, but should be able to obtain it by August 2003.

Sub Section 4.: Update on Scientists' Status

A. The following is a list of scientists/officials who have or had access to the "program":

Admiral Henry G. Chiles, USN, Ret., U.S. Naval Academy
Willard H Miller, Ret USN Cmdr / E-Systems
Vic Alessi, U.S. Industry Coalition
Steve Chu, Department of Physics, Stanford, University
Charles B Curtis, Nuclear Threat Initiative
Derrick J Olterson, Dept of Energy
Colena H. Besman, USAF
Shirley A Jackson, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute [RPI]
Raymond Jeanloz, U of California at Berkeley
Paul Messina, California Institute of Technology (Cal Tech)
Robert W Noonan, Palisades Institute for Research Services

Christopher W Mauche, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory
Gerhard L Weinberg, Scientific Research Agency
Harris Wesley, MIT
Earl Barnes, Institute for Technological Studies
James Sherley, MIT Charles Yost, USAF
Alfred Hubbard, NSA
Albert Osterheld, EG&G
Konard L. Kahler, EG&G
Robert E. Miller, BDM
Jason D Menzel, Physics Dept, Northwestern University
Klaus Von Karman, Los Alamos
George Haufman, Los Alamos
Lyle Rossmart, Los Alamos
Richard Devitt, Los Alamos
Arthur Lundahl
Stanley Schneider
Robert Friend
Phillip Keaton
Richard Helms
Clyde Neiberheimer
Charles Sheldon
Leo Vrana
R.B. Willingham
Arnold White
Dr. Gerald Rothberg
James Garland
William Hipps
General Curtis Lemay
Norris E Bradbury, Jr, Los Alamos, Dept of Energy
Craig McPherson, DOE/EG&G
Dean L. Housman, Sandia
Charles A. Delormonte, Sandia
Jonathan K. Doty, Sandia Labs
Barbara K. Shipman, White House Intelligence
Cmte Nicholas O. Bausmenta, MIT
Harold Zirin, Calif Institute of Technology (Cal Tech)

John Manley MG
K.D. Nichols
Albert Alexander
T.B. Larkin
Edward Teller
Alvin Graves
William Webster
James McCormack
Carroll Tyler
James Russell
Samual Mickelson
Alvin Betts
Glenn T. Seaborg
Robert Oppenheimer
David Lilienthal
Daniel Gallery
Harold Harmon

Sub Section 5.: Los Alamos "Project GLEAM"

A. A highly classified project that deals with direct communication with the “Visitors.” It was new communications technology dealing with multi-frequency sending units. Units direct multiple frequencies in a particular direction in a high-speed sending system which allows the beams to be propelled at an enormous speed. Not too much more is known about it. Los Alamos and several contractors, including EG & G, BDM, Motorola, Risbum Corporation and Sandia Labs, are all involved with this project.

The facility was built at Site 40 at the Nevada Test Site. One rumor (only rumor from a source) is that the "Visitors" provided us with this technology. It enables us to communicate with the Visitors in a speedier way than in the past. Part of this program involves the use of chemical lasers pushing the communication beam. As it was explained to me (in layperson's terms), several frequencies are put together on a beam and propelled towards a target or receiver. The receiver, then boosts the energy and RE-sends the signal to another point (relay?). Somehow, the chemical laser pushes the beam, thus

propelling it faster than normal.

B. More information on this project may be forthcoming next year.

Sub Section 6.: Technology Transfer From Area 51 to The Nevada Test Site (NTS)

A. The NEVADA TEST SITE (NTS) was established in the early 1950s by the old Atomic Energy Commission to conduct above-ground nuclear tests. The test site consists of 1,426 square miles of test land, and a total of 5,470 square miles of bombing and other testing ranges. The NTS is divided into 30 AREAS, which are then divided into UNITS. Nuclear testing – both above and below ground – were conducted in eight (8) of the 30 areas. Mercury is the base camp for the NTS. Mercury includes all of the support facilities to operate the NTS. Although officially the Department of Energy's contractor, Bechtel Corporation operates NTS, UNofficially NTS is controlled by U.S. Army Support Group LIMA. You won't find Lima mentioned in any official U.S. Army publications nor unit listings. Lima is a highly classified operating unit. The security for NTS is officially performed by Wackenhut Security Services, a private Department of Energy Contractor.

However, of the 185 Wackenhut security officers, 57 are actually commissioned federal agents by the Department of Justice. An additional 80 military policemen perform classified security protections on the NTS. An additional 44 USAF Security Police guard the "Special Storage Facility" (SSF), located in Area 6, Unit 23A. The SSF stores special stockpile weapons (nuclear weapons). The existence of this SSF is classified since the U.S. government won't acknowledge it stores any more weapons than officially published under the nuclear test ban treaties. The SSF has approximately 300 nuclear weapons. Next to this SSF is another highly classified storage facility known as “Site K.” No one actually knows what is stored in Site K, but some believe it contains the Visitor's gifts to the U.S. government!

Officially, the NTS advertises several facilities located on its property. One is the Device Assembly Facility in Area 6, Unit 2A. According to its official publication, this facility assembles nuclear weapons prior to underground testing. UNofficially, this facility conducts experiments on "Visitor Gifts." Another facility contained on the NTS and officially named the "Big

Explosive Experimental Facility" conducts simulations of explosions. UNofficially, this facility houses the underground entrance to Site U, which contains classified underground testing facilities built in 1987. Sources report Site U is used to assemble the Visitor's propulsion systems.

Although Bechtel operates the NTS, several other contractors have buildings and conduct experiments on the NTS. Amador Valley Operations, Los Alamos, Lawrence Livermore, EG&G, Special Technical Laboratories, the U of California, Special Physics Operational Laboratories, Sandia National Laboratories, BDM Corporation, Motorola, Kyle-Witt Corporation, General Motors Remote Research Facility, DRAC, CIA, NSA, USN, the U.S. Army Special Forces Training Center, the USAF Scientific Evaluation Center, the Defense Communications Agency, Remote Operations Facilities, the U.S. National Reconnaissance Office [NRO], Advance Physics Laboratories, MIT, KENN Corporation and General Dynamics.

Though known for housing, testing and attempting to reverse engineer either captured, recovered or even “donated” ALIEN spacecraft at Area S4/Papoose Lake, MANY other highly specialized, classified projects are worked on there on a daily basis at Area 51; more than a dozen highly classified projects are on the “to-do” list + the NTS houses 300 nuclear weapons in the SSF [Special Storage Facility] guarded by a special contingent of security police from the USAF

The NTS site is teeming with security personnel from the Wackenhut Corporation, specially commissioned federal agents from the Dept of Justice and military police; any one of them could confront an intruder if they venture too close to the Area 51/Nevada Test Site facility

Though base security and the highly classified special projects ar given the highest priority, local residents and the general population at large don't make it a secret as to what THEY THINK is going on at the base of looming Groom Mountain range ... for them, it's an "open secret" that "Theye're Here!"

B. Some important dates obtained by my sources that pertains to UFOs.

1. 1957 – First attempt to test the Roswell capture craft's propulsion system. Test was conducted at Area 8, Unit 3c.
2. 1961 – First attempt to fly the repaired Roswell craft in Area 29, Unit 1b.
3. 1962 – Radiation tests conducted on the Roswell craft by the Los Alamos National Laboratory at Area 18, Unit 3Z.
4. 1964 – An explosion caused by an experimental propulsion system placed in the Roswell craft, Area 7, Unit 19S.
5. 1968 – First successful flight of the Roswell craft (with U.S. propulsion system – old nuclear propulsion system), Area 29, Unit

1B.

6. 1970 – Explosion caused by the Visitor's propulsion system Area 25, Unit 8B.
7. 1970 – EBE-2 set up "home" in Area 15, Unit 11. [SEE BELOW IMAGE]

1970 marked the year that our “Visitors” the EBENS obtained/were given their own housing facilities at Area 15, Unit 11, as they continue to direct, advise and consult our scientists and technicians on the reverse engineering of the various donated/retrieved technologies the U.S. government has in its possession

8. 1987 – Construction began on a new underground testing facility in Area 6, Area 12 and Area 26.
9. 1991 – Construction began on additional testing facilities in Area 23 (Mercury), Area 14, Area 20 and Area 19. All support facilities

used for the Alien Research Facility (ARF) and the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA).

10. 1994 – First movement of the ALIEN Research Facility (ARF) from Groom Lake to Area 11.
11. 1996 – President Clinton visits the ARF.
12. 1998 – Movement of all the ARF facilities are completed to the NTS.
13. 2001 – Testing of the Visitor's new propulsion system begins in earnest.
14. 2002 – Testing of “Project GLEAM,” “Project DELTA,” “Project DELTA,” “Project ADAM,” “Project KRISPA,” and “Project ORION.”
15. 2004 – The final movement of the Groom Lake facilities to the NTS is completed.
16. 2006 – The final movement of the Papoose Lake facilities to the NTS is completed.
17. 2008 – New construction of the Visitors Landing Platform is completed at Area 13.

Sub Section 7.: New Technologies Being Developed at The NTS [Nevada Test Site]

A. "Project DELTA": A highly classified project to develop methods to extract specific material from ALIEN spacecraft. The project is attempting to take materials from known ALIEN artifacts and determine their exact composition.

B. “Project ADAM”: A project that uses radiation/nuclear energy against ALIEN material to determine how the ALIEN material can absorb or repel radiation. (I received an oral briefing on this and I'm not sure if they are talking about "Adam" or "Atom" as the project name.)

C. “Project KRISPA”: A highly classified project that is taking ALIEN technology and developing civilian applications; not much else is known.

D. “Project ORION”: This is the ALIEN propulsion system testing project, which I will discuss later.

E. “Project" (UNknown name): A highly classified project that involves medical experiments using ALIEN technology. This is being conducted both at the NTS, the Armed Forces Institute of Technology and the U of Miami Medical School.

F. “Project" (UNknown name): A highly classified project that takes ALIEN technology and applies it to space travel; little else is known.

G. "Project SIGMA: An ongoing project that involves the studying of ALIEN spacecraft. This project moved from Groom Lake to the NTS.

H. "Project NOMAD": A highly classified project to study ALIEN species; not much else is known.

I. "Project STARLIGHT": Little is known, but it involves the study of space using ALIEN technology.

Sub Section 8.: Visitors Landing in Nevada on Wednesday, November 14, 2001

As I mentioned to before, I teamed up with two (2) other friends in an attempt to obtain information from the landing site in Nevada. We obtained equipment from various sources and ventured to Nevada. We infiltrated the NTS by illegal means, that is, we falsified certain documents and then used another method (won't discuss that now). Anyway, we made it to a mountain top, about four (4) actual miles from the landing zone. We used several types of cameras. Two digital, one long-range (70w 270 zoom), one 1000 zoom lens and one infrared camera. The digital cameras were useless as we were too far away.

However, we used the infrared camera to detect the glow that came from the ALIEN craft. We had a Gust Detector, a radiation detector, and some other equipment that only my Los Alamos source knew how to operate. We also had range finders, G.P.S., long range viewers (LRV-military types). At approximately 0200 hours [2 a.m.], we observed several F-16s fly over the area. We could see the lights located near the landing zones. After the F-16s flew over, we observed a blue-light beam emitted from a point in the sky and

directed to the landing zone.

We then saw a small "craft" fly along that blue-light beam to the landing zone. This small craft did not land. A few minutes later, a larger craft flew along the beam and landed approximately 300 yards directly south of the landing zone. As the craft was hovering, we observed a bluish arc of light emitted from the bottom of the craft. We saw two (2) U.S. officials approach the craft. Two "ALIENS" exited from the craft and walked to within a few feet of the U.S. officials.

All four (4) then entered into a building constructed near the landing zone. We continued to film the movement of the craft for the entire 47 minutes. This bluish arc of light was continuous. After the 47-minute meeting, the ALIENS entered their craft and flew away. As many are aware, there has been a continuous dispute about the pictures and other collected information. They have it and won't share it. I later learned they sold it to the Japanese. [SEE BELOW IMAGE]

How a planned and scheduled meeting between USG officials and EBENS who departed after a 47-minute meeting in November of 2001 might have looked to three (3) snooping individuals who decided to get a relatively close-up view from four (4) miles away using high-powered telescopic viewing equipment.

Sub Section 9.: U.S. Secret Plans For Space Exploration

The NSA / NASA both teamed up to develop new technologies to explore the universe. The NSA / NASA have deployed the following deep space probes.

A. 1965 – First Deep space probe, Code name – “PATTY”
B. 1967 – Second deep space probe, Code name – “SWEEN”
C. 1972 – Third deep space probe, Code name – “DAKOTA”
D. 1978 – Fourth deep space probe, Code name is UNknown
E. 1982 – Fifth deep space probe, Code name is UNknown
F. 1983 – Sixth deep space probe, Code name is UNknown
G. 1983 – Seventh deep space probe, Code name is UNknown
H. 1983 – Eighth deep space probe, Code name – “MOE”
I. 1985 – Space probe launched on SS Mission 51-J, code name "STING-RAY," but not sure if this was an actual communication probe or some other type of probe
J. 1988 – Ninth deep space probe, Code Name – "AMBER LIGHT"
K. 1988 – Tenth deep space probe, Code Name – "SANDAL SLIPPER"
L. 1989 – Eleventh deep space probe, Code Name – “COCKER PEAK”
M. 1992 – Twelfth deep space probe, Code Name – “TWINKLE EYES”
N. 1997 – Thirteenth deep space probe, Code Name – “KITE TANGLE”

NOTE: These probes were used to establish communication links with the

ALIENS. They formed and established a type of repeater system for their communications; not much else is known.

Sub Section #10.: Development of an ALIEN-Based Propulsion System

A) A new propulsion system is being developed at the NTS. This system – although highly classified – involves the actual use of ALIEN technology to be placed in U.S.-style aircraft. I will obtain more information on this during my next trip to the NTS ... more to come....

B. ALIEN information obtained from various NTS sources.

LATE BREAKING DEVELOPMENTS ...

From: DIA-6
Sent: Sunday, November 29, 2015 10:05 PM
To: Victor Martinez
Cc: DIA-6
Subject: You mean the Grays live among the Trantaloids in the Epsilon Eridani Star System?!

Victor:

Here is the information DIRECTLY out of the DIA:

1. Archquloid - Planet Pontel, DIA designation DIALP-1146 - Star System - Cygnus Arm
2. Trantaloid - Planet Phi, DIA designation DIALP-3165 - Star System - Epsilon Eridani
3. Quadloids - Planet Otto, DIA designation DIALP-1910 - Star System - Lacaille
4. Hepaloids - Planet Damco, DIA designation DIALP-1920 - Star System - Cygnus Arm
5. Ebens - Planet Serpo, DIA designation DIALP-0916 - Star System - Zeta Reticuli

DIALP [Defense Intelligence Agency Life Planet]

It gets complicated when you compare the genetically altered creatures. The Ebens have created several different breeds of genetically altered creatures. The Hepaloids have also created several different genetically altered creatures. Some are hybrid mixtures. That is why it is so complicated to fully understand all the different alien races. And it gets even a lot more complicated than that. Not only have the Ebens created a hybrid race -- which are gray in color -- but the Trantaloids also created a Gray race of hybrids.

DIALP means just what I said: a list of “LIFE PLANETS”; the DIA designated a list of life planets. Not much more to explain it.

-- DIA-6 --

From: DIA-6
Sent: Sunday, November 29, 2015 9:04 PM
To: Victor Martinez
Cc: DIA-6
Subject: I need the origin of The Grays if you know the star system; I'm NOT asking about the Ebens!

Victor:

Not sure if you fully understand the differences. The Grays are the hybrids of the Trantaloids. Non-insiders named these the Grays, not the intelligence insiders. So I'm not sure if you're asking about the Trantaloids or the Quadloids, who are also gray in color. I don't use the UFO communities' names, I use the real intelligence insiders names.

-- DIA-5 --

From: DIA-6
Sent: Sunday, November 29, 2015 2:37 AM
To: Victor Martinez
Subject: You mean the Grays live among the Trantaloids in the Epsilon Eridani Star System?!

Victor:

The Trantaloids were responsible for the abductions in NM. Yes, the hybrid Grays, belonging to the Trantaloids, live on the same planet. The planet which housed the Trantaloids was called "Planet J" within the intel community. There might be a name now, but I don't know it. The Intel

community captured a Gray some years ago in the Washington, D.C. area. The creature was transported to the Groom Lake Complex. It told us they were abducting humans for scientific observations and human-alien hybrid experiments. Yes, the Quadaloids live in the Lacaille Star System. I don't know the planet names. Yes, the Archquloids were created by the Ebens.

-- DIA-6 --

From:
Sent: Wednesday, December 2, 2015 5:56 AM
To: VictorGM@webtv.net
Subject: Mr ANONYMOUS: Can you fill in this missing information for a future “Project SERPO” release?

Mr. Martinez:

You got the star systems correct. These are the seven alien groups we have positively identified. There are two more who have visited Earth, but we have not identified them. We also don't know where those two originate. The Ebens come from the Zeti Reticuli twin star system.

We appreciate you assisting us on the release of the information. It is about time the citizens of Earth know the truth.

Mr. ANONYMOUS I --

From: DIA-6
Sent: Thursday, November 19, 2015 8:30 AM
To: Victor Martinez
Subject: Thanx for the info! I wonder how many Earth humans the Grays have captured/abducted?

The TRANTALOIDS are the real danger to humans. They can change appearances and have a deadly internal weapon. But they can be easily killed, as proven by the Gate 3 incident. There are so many false stories spreading about the different alien groups.

-- DIA-6 --

From: DIA-6
Sent: Tuesday, November 10, 2015 5:08 AM
To: Victor Martinez

Subject: ANONYMOUS: Can you elaborate on the "Grays" from Epsilon Eridani?

The Grays are not the Ebens! The Grays are hostile and cannot be trusted. We cannot trust the Grays! XXXXX is right. They are really sneaky characters, who are responsible for most [human] abductions. We captured several and they killed themselves!

-- DIA-6 --
ALIEN Species Known to The Government of The United States:

CATALOGUED ALIEN SPECIES and THEIR CELESTIAL ORIGINS:

a. Ebens = Planet SERPO, DIA designation DIALP-0916 Zeta Reticuli I and II System = 38.42 light-years
b. Grays =
c. Archquloids = Planet PONTEL, DIA designation DIALP-1146 Cygnus Arm =
2,000 light-years
d. Quadloids = Planet OTTO, DIA designation DIALP-1910 Lacaille Star System = 10.7 light-years
e. Heplaloids = Planet DAMCO, DIA designation DIALP-1920 Cygnus Arm =
2,000 light-years [
Reference: http://www.serpo.org/release23.php]
f. Trantaloids = Planet PHI, DIA designation DIALP-3165 Epsilon Eridani = 10.5 light-years
g. Septaloids = Delta Pavonis Star System = 19.92 light-years [
Reference:http://serpo.org/release34.php]

NOTE #1: DIA LP = Defense Intelligence Agency, Life Planet

NOTE #2: GRAY and GREY are different spellings of the same word, and both are used throughout the English-speaking world. But “GRAY” is more common in American English, while “GREY” is more common in all of the other main varieties of English. In the U.K., for instance, “GREY” appears about 20 times for every instance of “GRAY."

The 20 CLOSEST STARS to Sol II, Planet EARTH:

- Proxima Centauri = 4.2 light-years / Alpha Centauri = 4.3 light-years
- Barnard's Star = 6.0 light-years
- Wolf 359 = 7.8 light-years
- Lalande 21185 = 8.3 light-years
- Sirius Star System = 8.6 light-years
- Luyten 726-8 = 8.7 light-years
- Ross 154 = 9.7 light-years
- Ross 248 = 10.3 light-years
- Epsilon Eridani = 10.5 light-years
- Lacaille 9352 = 10.7 light-years
- Ross 128 = 10.9 light-years
- EZ Aquarii = 11.3 light-years
- Procyon = 11.4 light-years
- Bessel's Star = 11.4 light-years
- Struve 2398 = 11.5 light-years
- Groombridge 34 = 11.6 light-years
- Epsilon Indi = 11.8 light-years
- DX Cancri = 11.8 light-years
- Tau Ceti = 11.9 light-years
- GJ 1061 = 12.1 light-years

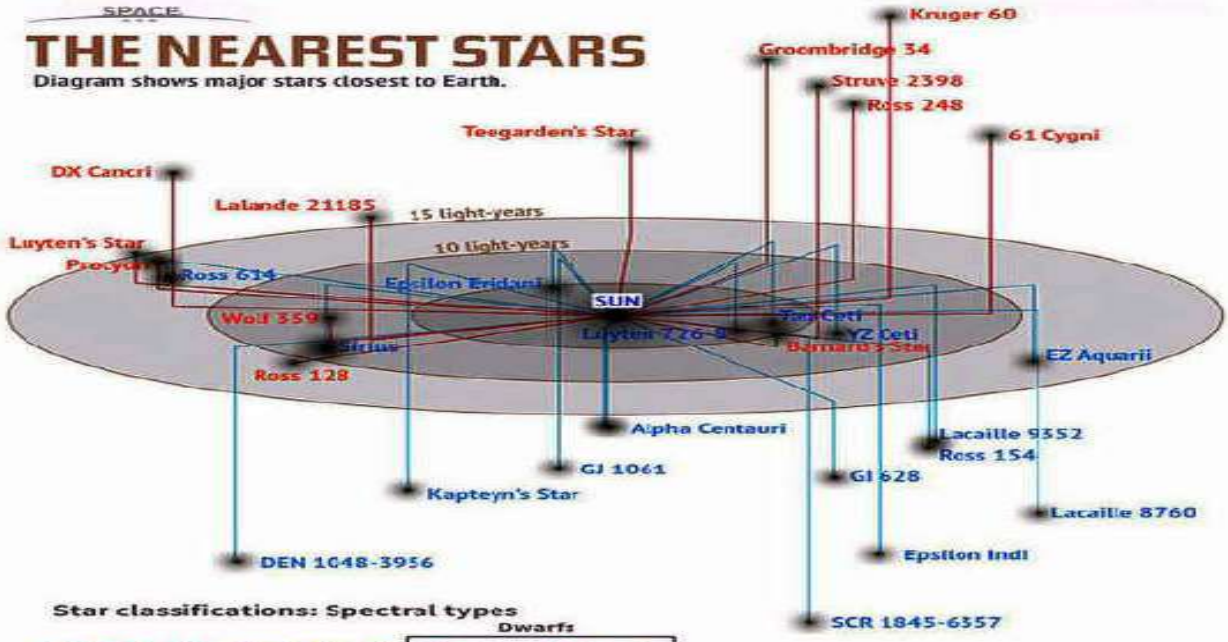
H STAR NAME	SPEC	X	Y	Z
* BD-21°1051 A	M0V	-17.3	-15.7	-15.0
BD-21°1051 B		-17.3	-15.7	-15.0
* BD-21°1377	M1/M2V	-11.7	-13.4	-5.9
Barnard's Star	sdM4	+4.9	+2.9	+1.3
* Beta Hydri	G2IV	+10.8	-15.3	-15.7
CF Ursae Majoris		-8.2	+1.6	+28.7
DO Cephei	M6 V	-3.3	+12.7	+0.0
DX Cancri	M6.5	-9.5	-2.9	+6.2
DY Eridani	dM4.5e	-12.1	-4.6	-10.1
* Delta Pavonis	G5IV-Vv	+14.7	-8.5	-10.8
EQ Pegasi A	M6Ve	-2.3	+15.7	-12.7
EQ Pegasi B	dM6 e	-2.3	+15.7	-12.7
EV Lacertae	M4.5Ve	-2.9	+15.7	-3.6

Close inspection will reveal a couple of alien species on this short list of the thirteen (13) ALIEN species who have/are regularly visiting Earth for their own various reasons/purposes/motives

SPACE

THE NEAREST STARS

Diagram shows major stars closest to Earth.



Star classifications: Spectral types

Dwarfs

O B A F G K M D T Y L

Colors do not represent the actual visual color of the star.

	Star system	Distance in light-years	Stellar type (s)	Observed planets
1	Alpha Centauri	4.24-4.37	M, G, K	1
2	Barnard's Star	5.96	M	
3	Wolf 359	7.78	M	
4	Lalande 21185	8.29	M	
5	Sirius	8.58	A, D	
6	Luyten 726-8	8.73	M, M	
7	Ross 154	9.68	M	
8	Ross 248	10.32	M	
9	Epsilon Eridani	10.52	K	2
10	Lacaille 9352	10.74	M	
11	Ross 128	10.92	M	
12	EZ Aquarii	11.27	M, M, M	
13	Procyon	11.40	F, D	
14	61 Cygni	11.40	K, K	
15	Struve 2398	11.53	M, M	
16	Groombridge 34	11.62	M, M	
17	Epsilon Indi	11.82	K, T, T	
18	DX Cancri	11.83	M	
19	Tau Ceti	11.89	G	5
20	GJ 1061	11.99	M	
21	YZ Ceti	12.13	M	
22	Luyten's Star	12.37	M	
23	Teegarden's Star	12.51	M	
24	SCR 1845-6357	12.57	M, T	
25	Kapteyn's Star	12.78	M	
26	Lacaille 8760	12.87	M	
27	Kruger 60	13.15	M, M	
28	DEN 1048-3956	13.17	M	
29	UGPS 0722-05	13.26	T	
30	Ross 614	13.35	M, M	
31	WISE 1541-2250	13.70	Y	
32	WISE 0350-5658	13.70	Y	
33	Wolf 1061	13.82	M	
34	Van Maanen's Star	14.07	D	
35	Gliese 1	14.22	M	
36	Wolf 424	14.31	M, M	
37	TZ Arietis	14.51	M	
38	Gliese 687	14.80	M	
39	LHS 292	14.80	M	
40	Gliese 674	14.81	M	1
41	GJ 1245	14.81	M, M, M	
42	Gliese 440	15.06	D	
43	GJ 1002	15.31	M	
44	Gliese 876	15.34	M	4
45	LHS 288	15.61	M	
46	WISE 1405+5534	15.76	Y	
47	Gliese 412	15.83	M, M	
48	Groombridge 1618	15.85	K	
49	AD Leonis	15.94	M	
50	DENIS J081730.0-615520	16.07	T	
51	Gliese 832	16.08	M	1
52	LP 944-020	16.19	M	
53	DEN 0255-4700	16.20	L	

SOURCE: NASA

KARL TATE / © SPACE.com

This very useful chart displays the 53 closest star systems to our Solar System; not only will viewers spot the familiar ALIEN species who are presently visiting/monitoring Earth's life forms and activities, but two (2) of those UNnamed ALIEN species referenced by Anonymous I in his e-mail may very well be on this chart; keep this chart handy by either printing it or bookmarking the SERPO.org website which this chart appears on

EBENS = Constellation: RETICULUM, Zeta Reticuli I and II, are near twin, 5th magnitude yellow stars which are 38.42 light-years away. Planet SERPO's binary suns, Zeta Reticuli I and II; SERPO is Reticulum IV.

PLANET SERPO of The ZETA RETICULI I and II TWIN STAR SYSTEM is in The CONSTELLATION of RETICULUM and HOME of The EBEN CIVILIZATION!

http://www.solstation.com/stars2/zeta-ret.htm

– Zeta Reticuli I and II are two (2) 5th magnitude yellow-orange main sequence dwarf stars of 5.2 and 5.5 magnitude; they are not blue. Zeta Reticuli lies 38.42 light years or 225,968,400,000,000 miles away.

– Secondly, Zeta Reticuli 1 is approx. 91% of the diameter of our sun, and Zeta Reticuli 2 is approx. 99% of the diameter of our sun.

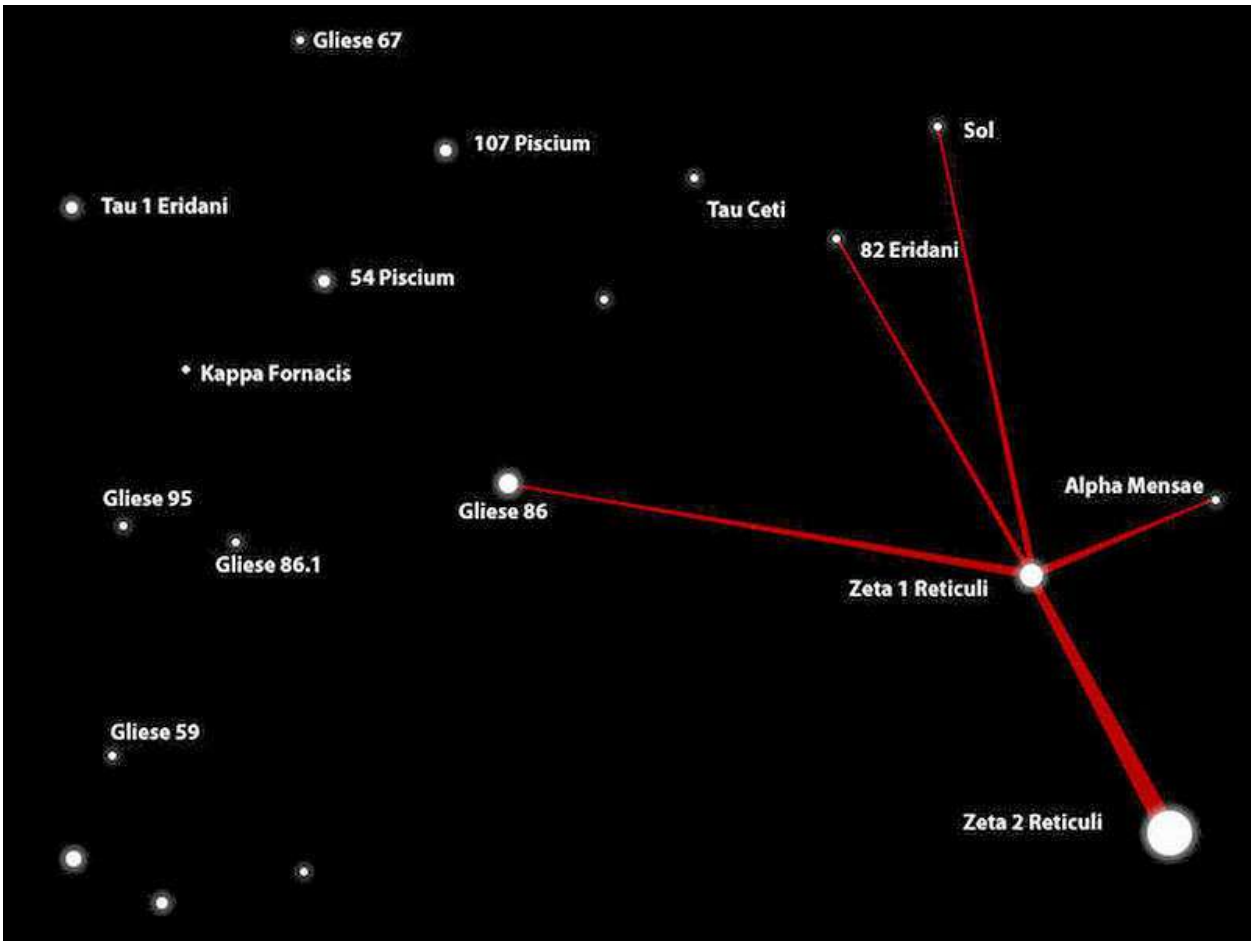
– Thirdly, the distance BETWEEN the stars is 367 BILLION miles for Zeta Reticuli I and II, or approx. 100 times the Sun-Pluto distance, as they orbit a common center.

THE ZETA RETICULI I and II STAR SYSTEM

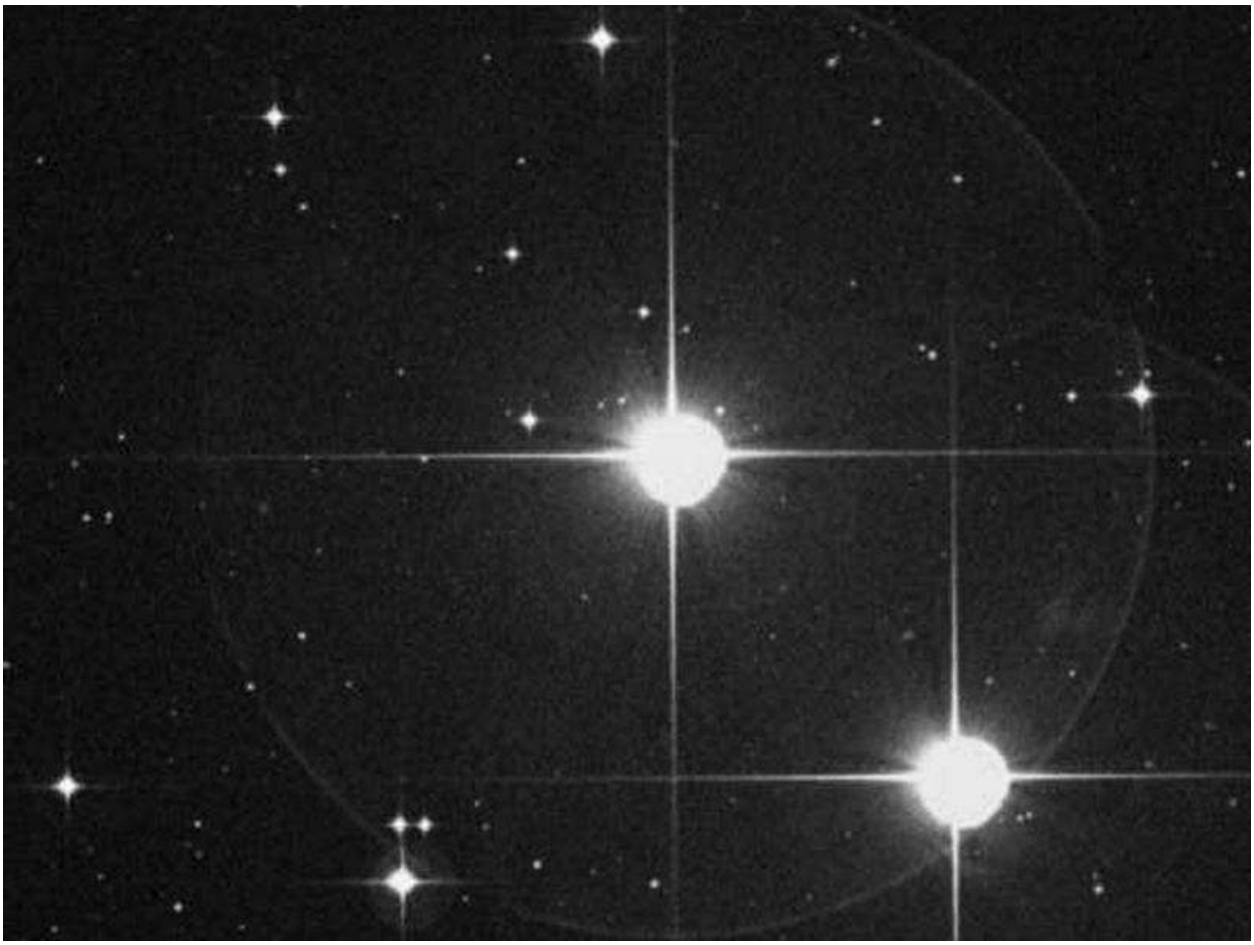
http://www.ufoconspiracy.com/reports/zetareticuli_star_sys.htm

THE ZETA RETICULI INCIDENT

http://www.gravitywarpdrive.com/Zeta_Reticuli_Incident.htm



Useful view and perspective given of the Zeta I and Zeta II Reticuli Twin Star System which many became also familiar with via the famous Betty and Barney Hill alien abduction event of September 19-20, 1961 when Betty drew a star chart suggesting that her abductors were the Ebens



Close-up view of the Zeta I and II twin star system in the Reticulum Constellation located 38.42 light-years away; at the present time, it's said that it only takes seven (7) months to make the nearly 39 light-years journey due to advancements on the Eben's space traveling technology (down from a nine [9] month trek)

How the twin stars may have appeared to our 11 (eleven) Team Members as a SERPO day neared sunset during the 13 years they were on Planet SERPO from July 1965 – August 1978 from their original 10-year planned mission which went off course due to strange time anomalies on the SERPO homeworld

259	10.25	**Gliese 851 ,** a type M3 star, 38 ly distant
260	11.36	**Gliese 118,** a type M2 star, 38 ly distant
261	4.71	**Zeta Doradus,** a white main-sequence star, 38 ly distant
262	8.98	**Gliese 1075,** an orange dwarf star, 38 ly distant
263	10.20	**Gliese 2106,** a red dwarf star, 38 ly distant
264	2.74	**Porrima,** a white main-sequence star, 38 ly distant
265	3.77	**Iota Pegasi,** a white main-sequence star, 38 ly distant
266	9.83	**HIP 21000,** a type F8 star, 38 ly distant
267	9.57	**Gliese 410,** a red dwarf star, 38 ly distant
268	10.10	**Gliese 735,** a red dwarf star, 38 ly distant
269	9.15	**Gliese 572,** a type K7 star, 38 ly distant
270	12.01	**Gliese 3060 A,** a red dwarf star, 38 ly distant
271	6.66	**Gliese 542,** an orange subgiant star, 38 ly distant
272	10.52	**Gliese 277 A,** a red dwarf star, 39 ly distant
273	8.31	**Gliese 414 A,** an orange dwarf star, 39 ly distant
274	2.85	**Deneb Algedi,** a white subgiant star, 39 ly distant
275	9.40	**Gliese 96,** a red dwarf star, 39 ly distant
276	11.82	**Gliese 277 B ,** a type M4 star, 39 ly distant
277	9.74	**Gliese 842,** a type M2 star, 39 ly distant
278	11.54	**Gliese 3992 ,** a type M3 star, 39 ly distant
279	5.53	**Zeta-1 Reticuli,** a yellow main-sequence star, 39 ly distant
280	5.24	**Zeta-2 Reticuli,** a yellow main-sequence star, 39 ly distant

Zeta I and II Reticuli appear as the 21st and 22nd entries on this short list of 22 star systems; while not in the “Top 53” closest star systems to Earth, the Ebens from Reticulum IV, Zeta I, the Constellation Reticulum are still considered to be in our “galactic neighborhood”

ARCHQULOIDS and HEPLALOIDS = CYGNUS ARM within the Milky Way Galaxy. These CYGNUS NEBULOSITIES -- which contain Planets DAMCO and PONTEL -- are all located 2,000 light-years away. Looking toward the Constellation CYGNUS, is a stunning and complex region of nebulae strewn along the plane of our Milky Way Galaxy. The bright, hot supergiant star DENEB and popular celestial sights such as the North America and PELICAN emission regions, the IC 1318 "BUTTERFLY," and

the CRESCENT and VEIL NEBULAE can also be identified.

Silhouetted by the glowing interstellar clouds and crowded star fields, the dark NORTHERN COAL SACK is also visible, part of a series of obscuring dust clouds forming the GREAT RIFT in the Milky Way. Along with the Sun, they lie within the ORION SPIRAL ARM of our galaxy.

QUADLOIDS = LACAILLE 9352 is located about 10.7 light-years from our Sun, Sol, in the southwestern edge of the Constellation Pisces Australis, the Southern Fish, near Constellation Grus, the Crane -- southeast of Beta Pisces Australis and southwest of Gamma and Delta Pisces Australis. It was listed by the Abbé Nicholas Louis De La Caille (1713-1762), who had the great honor of naming 15 of the 88 constellations by becoming the first astronomer to systematically observe the entire night sky. His posthumously published 1763 catalogue of 9,766 stars was compiled from 1750 to 1754 by studying the stars of the southern hemisphere at the Cape of Good Hope, the southernmost point of Africa, with just an half-inch (8x) refractor. The star is too faint to be seen with the naked eye.

Lacaille 9352
Star Data
Type M3 V Red Dwarf
Radius 2.61 x 10^5 km (0.38 x sol)
Mass 4.93 x 10^29 kg (0.25 x sol)
Temperature 3000 K
Luminosity 2.09 x 10^25 W (0.05 x sol)
I
Type Rock Planet
Orbital Radius 2.10 x 10^7 km (0.14 AU)
Period 9.21 x 10^2 hours (0.11 earth years)
Gravity 9.81 m/s^2 (1.00 x earth)
Special Planetary rings, trace atmosphere
Lacaille 9352 II
Type Terrestrial World
Orbital Radius 3.37 x 10^7 km (0.23 AU)
Period 1.88 x 10^3 hours (0.22 earth years)
Physics Standard iron/silicate
Gravity 9.51 m/s^2 (0.97 x earth)
Hydrosphere 13 % water, 13 % ice
Atmosphere Standard toxic
Civilization Pirate/Smuggler Base

The gray-skinned QUADLOIDS call the Lacaille 9352 star system “home sweet home” at only 10.7 light-years from Earth; though seemingly UNinhabitable by humans standards to sustain life, who knows if they have a thriving society UNDERground?!

TRANTALOIDS = EPSILON ERIDANI in the constellation Eridanus is 10.5 light-years away. Although somewhat cooler and fainter than our sun, it is very similar. Nearby Star EPSILON ERIDANI has an Earth-like planet! Is this the homeworld of the hostile ET species, the TRANTALOIDS?!

http://www.stellar-database.com/naming.html

http://calgary.rasc.ca/constellation.htm#list

EXPLANATION: EPSILON ERIDANI is located in "The Celestial River" where it "flows" south to Achernar. It is fully visible to almost all of the Southern Hemisphere and half of the Northern. A PLANET has been found orbiting a Sun-like star only 10.5 light-years away with a magnitude of 3.7. No direct picture of the planet was taken -- the planet was discovered by the

gravitational wobble it created on its parent star, EPSILON ERIDANI. The discovery marks the closest naked-eye Sun-like star yet found to house an extra-solar PLANET. The star EPSILON ERIDANI, located in the constellation ERIDANUS, is visible near the belt of Orion to the unaided eye when it is highest in the sky
10 p.m. between November-January. The detected planet is thought to have a mass like Jupiter, but orbit slightly closer in. It is unknown whether other planets exist around EPSILON ERIDANI.

http://antwrp.gsfc.nasa.gov/apod/ap000807.html

SEPTALOIDS = DELTA PAVONIS Star System Fast Facts:

Yellow-Orange Main Sequence Dwarf Star Distance: 19.92 Light-Years from Earth Age: 1.399 Billion Years Spectral class: G8 Visual magnitude: 3.55 Luminosity: 1.231 * Sun Mass: 0.98 * Sun Diameter: 1.188 * Sun Radial velocity: -21.7 km/sec

CELESTIAL NOTE: DELTA PAVONIS is a YELLOW-ORANGE STAR and is older than our SUN, but is very similar to it. YELLOW STARS are one of the main targets in the the search of EARTH-LIKE PLANETS and life.

LIGHT-YEARS AS A UNIT OF MEASUREMENT ... WHAT EXACTLY IS IT? WHAT IS THE SPEED OF LIGHT? / WHAT IS A “LIGHT-YEAR?”

Light travels at 186,170 miles/second. So in one (1) year, light travels 5,871,057,120,000 miles. That's 5 trillion, 871 billion, 057 million, 120 thousand miles.

This is arrived at by:

186,170 miles/second x 60 seconds/minute = 11,170,200 miles/minute x 60 minutes/hour = 670,212,000 miles/hour x 24 hours/day = 16,085,088,000 miles/day x 365 days/year = 5,871,057,120,000 miles/year = THE DISTANCE LIGHT CAN TRAVEL IN ONE (1) YEAR = a light year unit of measurement.

Distance to our nearest star, Alpha Centauri: 4.3 LY (light-years)

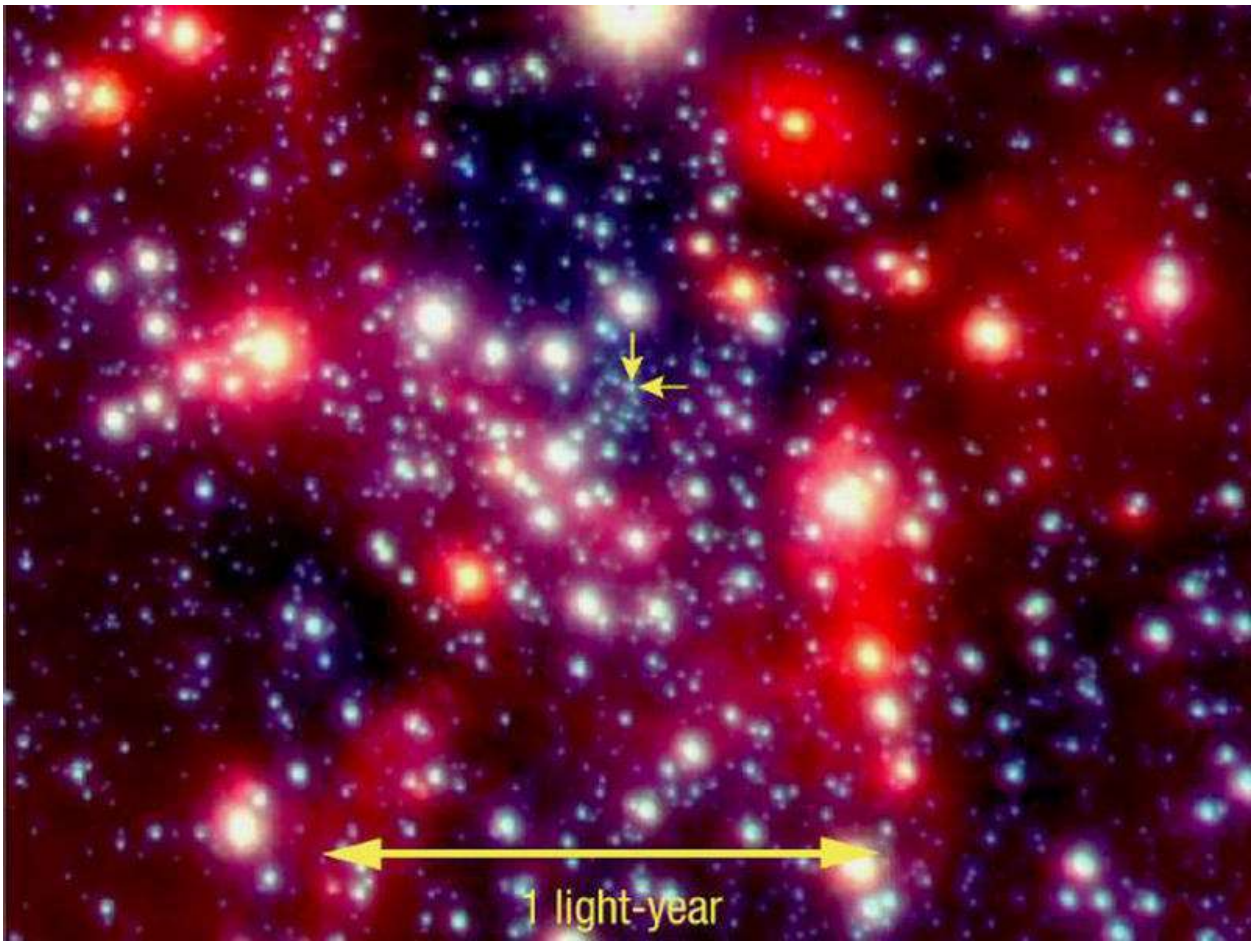
Milky Way Galaxy = 90,000 LY wide / 3,000 LY thick

No. of stars in our Milky Way:
400 billion

No. of galaxies in our universe:
50 billion

No. of stars in our universe:
5 billion trillion

A light nanosecond: The distance light can travel in a billionth of a second = 1 ft or 12" [30 cm].



This is how a LIGHT-YEAR is arrived at: 186,170 miles/second x 60 seconds/minute = 11,170,200 miles/minute x 60 minutes/hour = 670,212,000 miles/hour x 24 hours/day = 16,085,088,000 miles/day x 365 days/year = 5,871,057,120,000 miles/year = THE DISTANCE LIGHT CAN TRAVEL IN ONE (1) YEAR = a light year unit of measurement

Though the “odometer” in the above illustration is slightly off, it still illustrates well the vast distances being discussed here by ALIEN space-traveling races; light travels at 186,170 miles/second ... so in one (1) year, light travels 5,871,057,120,000 miles ... that's 5 trillion, 871 billion, 057 million, 120 thousand miles!

AT THE CENTER OF THE MILKY WAY GALAXY LIES A "BLACK HOLE" WHICH IS LIGHT-HOURS WIDE! Click below to view:

http://antwrp.gsfc.nasa.gov/apod/ap021018.html

NOTE: In the SUN's immediate neighborhood, there's about one (1) star for every 280 cubic light-years. So there should be about ...

1,875 stars within 50 light-years 15,000 stars within 100 light-years 1,875,000 stars within 500 light-years

THE 400 BILLION STARS OF THE MILKY WAY ... OUR GALACTIC NEIGHBORHOOD IS JUST TEEMING WITH SENTIENT LIFE

REGARDLESS OF WHAT THE CONTROL-FREAKS OF THE USG STATE PUBLICLY ... ABSOLUTELY AMAZING!

http://members.nova.org/sol/chview/chv5.htm

THE STRUCTURE OF THE MILKY WAY GALAXY: A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF OUR SPIRAL GALAXY -- TYPE SABbc -- CENTERED IN SAGITTARIUS:

The Milky Way is the galaxy which is the home of our Solar System together with at least 200 BILLION other stars (more recent estimates have given numbers around 400 BILLION) and their planets, and thousands of clusters and nebulae, including at least almost all objects of Messier's catalog which are not galaxies on their own.

All the objects in the Milky Way Galaxy orbit their common center of mass, called "The Galactic Center." As a galaxy, the MILKY WAY is actually a giant, as its mass is probably between 750 billion and ONE TRILLION solar masses, and its diameter is about 100,000 light years. Radio astronomical investigations of the distribution of hydrogen clouds have revealed that the Milky Way is a spiral galaxy of Hubble type Sb or Sc.

Therefore, our galaxy has both a pronounced disk component exhibiting a spiral structure, and a prominent nuclear region which is part of a notable bulge/halo component. Decade-long observations have brought up more and more evidence that the Milky Way may also have a bar structure (so that it would be type SB), so that it may look like M61 or M83, and is perhaps best classified as SABbc.

Recent investigations have brought up support for the assumption that the Milky Way may even have a pronounced central bar like barred spiral galaxies M58, M91, M95, or M109, and thus be of Hubble type SBb or SBc.

MORE ON THE STRUCTURE OF THE MILKY WAY GALAXY

The MILKY WAY GALAXY belongs to the "Local Group," a smaller group of three (3) large and over 30 small galaxies, and is the second largest after the giant ANDROMEDA GALAXY M31,

http://antwrp.gsfc.nasa.gov/apod/ap061126.html

but perhaps the most massive member of this group. M31, at about 2.9

million light-years, is the nearest large galaxy, but a number of faint galaxies are much closer: Many of the dwarf Local Group members are satellites or companions of the Milky Way.

The two (2) closest neighbors, both already mentioned, have only recently been discovered: The nearest of all, discovered in 2003, is an already almost disrupted dwarf galaxy, the CANIS MAJOR DWARF, the nucleus of which is about 25,000 light-years away from us and about 45,000 light-years from the Galactic Center.

Second comes SagDEG at about 88,000 light-years from us and some 50,000 light-years from the Galactic Center. These two dwarfs are currently in close encounters with our Galaxy and in sections of their orbits situated well within the volume occupied by our Milky Way. They are followed in distance by the more conspicuous LARGE and SMALL MAGELLANIC CLOUD, at 179,000 and 210,000 light-years, respectively.

The spiral arms of our Milky Way contain interstellar matter, diffuse nebulae, and young stars and open star clusters emerging from this matter. On the other hand, the bulge component consists of old stars and contains the globular star clusters; our galaxy has probably about 200 globulars, of which we know about 150.

These globular clusters are strongly concentrated toward the Galactic Center: From their apparent distribution in the sky, Harlow Shapley has concluded that this center of the Milky Way lies at a considerable distance (which he overestimated by factors) in the direction of Sagittarius and not rather close to us, as had been thought previously.

Our solar system is thus situated within the outer regions of this galaxy, well within the disk and only about 20 light-years "above" the equatorial symmetry plane (to the direction of the Galactic North Pole), but about 28,000 light-years from The Galactic Center. Therefore, the Milky Way shows up as luminous band spanning all around the sky along this symmetry plane, which is also called the "Galactic Equator."

Its center lies in the direction of the constellation Sagittarius, but very close to the border of both neighbor constellations Scorpius and Ophiuchus. The distance of 28,000 light years has recently (1997) been confirmed by the data of ESA's astrometric satellite Hipparcos.

Other investigations published consequently have disputed this value and propose a smaller value of some 25,000 light years, based on stellar dynamics; a recent investigation yields roughly 26,000 light-years. This data, if of significance, wouldn't immediately affect values for distances of particular objects in the Milky Way or beyond.

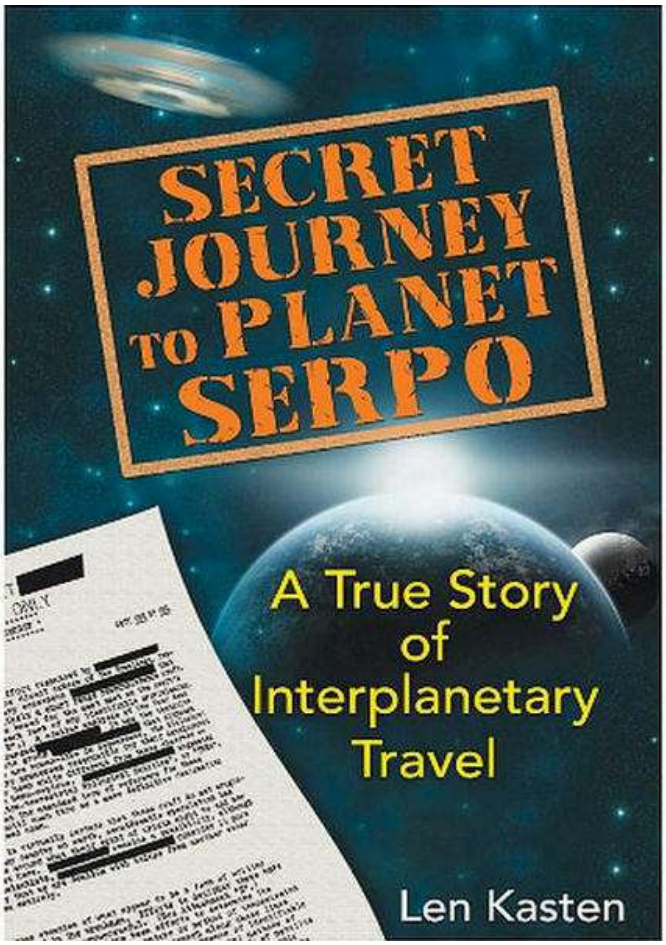
The solar system is situated within a smaller spiral arm, called the Local or ORION ARM, which is merely a connection between the inner and outer next more massive arms, the Sagittarius Arm and the Perseus Arm.

Our Sun, together with the whole Solar System, is orbiting the Galactic Center on a nearly circular orbit. We are moving at about 250 km/sec, and need about 220 MILLION YEARS to complete one orbit (so the Solar System has orbited the Galactic Center
20 to 21 times since its formation about 4.6 billion years ago).

In addition to the overall Galactic Rotation, the solar system is moving between the neighboring stars (peculiar motion) at a velocity of about 20 km/s, to a direction called "Solar Apex," at the approximate position RA=18:01, Dec=+26 (2000.0); this motion was been discovered by William Herschel in 1783.

BEAUTIFUL: The MILKY WAY GALAXY AS VIEWED FROM CAPITOL REEF NATIONAL PARK NEAR MOAB, UTAH!

http://antwrp.gsfc.nasa.gov/apod/ap060801.html



While the SERPO.org website has done a terrific job to bring this story to a huge audience on the Internet, author/researcher Len Kasten did a similarly commendable job in bringing the story to the UFO nation – and others – in the form of print media, a void which needed to be filled ... perhaps a revised edition will someday be forthcoming and published?! ...

-- MODERATOR's END NOTES and BIBLIOGRAPHY --

In preparation for this very lengthy “Project SERPO” release and then finalizing it, various style guides were employed depending on what the specific content presented was. Regardless, the content presented herein is in conformity with all accepted styling conventions on grammar, style and usage.

For those of you interested enough in this sort of thing, you're encouraged and welcome to visit my website “A QUICK ONLINE GRAMMAR GUIDE TO MODERN AMERICAN USAGE” located at:

http://www.victorthewizard.info/Grammar.htm

The UFO-NEW AGE DIRECTORY of ALL THINGS ALIEN, SPOOKY and SUPERNATURAL!

http://www.VictorTheWizard.info/ufodirectory.htm
http://www.victorthewizard.info/

The American Psychological Association (APA) format is used primarily for psychology and social sciences papers; the Modern Language Association (MLA) for the humanities, English papers, general academic work and for articles in scholarly and/or peer-reviewed journals; the Chicago Manual of Style for the humanities and scientific documentation.

However, for me, the primary, go-to-first style guide has always been "The ASSOCIATED PRESS STYLEBOOK and BRIEFING ON MEDIA LAW 2015" (when I was earning my B.A. Degree in journalism, this was our style guide "Bible.")

STYLE GUIDE BIBLIOGRAPHY:

"The ASSOCIATED PRESS STYLEBOOK and BRIEFING ON MEDIA LAW 2015," ISBN #978-0465062942, 2015, $20.99

"The CHICAGO MANUAL OF STYLE," 16th edition, ISBN #978-0226104201, 2010, $65.00

"The MLA HANDBOOK FOR WRITERS OF RESEARCH PAPERS," 7th edition, ISBN #978-1603290241, 2009, $22.00

"PUBLICATION MANUAL OF THE AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION," 6th edition, ISBN #978-1433805615, July 2009, $29.95

"The Facts on File: GUIDE to RESEARCH," ISBN #978-0816057429, 2005, $18.95

"The Facts on File: GUIDE to STYLE," ISBN #978-0816060429, 2006, $18.95

LINGUISTICS BIBLIOGRAPHY:

"A DICTIONARY of LINGUISTICS and PHONETICS," 6th edition, ISBN #978-1405152976, June 2008, $52.95

"The OXFORD CONCISE DICTIONARY OF LINGUISTICS," 3rd edition,

ISBN #978-0199675128, May 2014, $19.95

ASTRONOMY BIBLIOGRAPHY:

"The Smithsonian Nature Guide Series: STARS and PLANETS," ISBN #978-0756690403, June 2012, $14.95

"The Smithsonian's UNIVERSE: The DEFINITIVE VISUAL GUIDE," Revised and Updated 2nd edition, ISBN #978-0756698416, September, 2012, $50.00

MAGAZINES BIBLIOGRAPHY:

“E.T. and GOD: Could Earthly Religion Survive a Close Encounter?” by Dr Paul Davies, *ATLANTIC MONTHLY* Magazine, September 2003, Volume 292, No. 2, pp. 112 – 118

“Is GOD AN ACCIDENT? It's Not Just Human Beings Who Are a Freak of Evolution” by Dr Paul Bloom, *ATLANTIC MONTHLY* Magazine, December 2005, Volume 296, No. 5, pp. 105 – 112

“The DISCOVER Interview: LISA RANDALL,” *DISCOVER* Magazine, July 2006, pp. 50 – 53

GENERAL REFERENCE BIBLIOGRAPHY:

“SECRET JOURNEY TO PLANET SERPO: A True Story of Interplanetary Travel” - by Len Kasten, ISBN #978-1591431466, May 2013, $18.00

“The WORLD ALMANAC and BOOK of FACTS 2016” - ISBN #978-1600572012, December 2015, $14.99

MODERATOR's FINAL NOTE:

“Project SERPO” Release #36 researched, compiled and assembled by Victor Martinez.

Do YOU have something that you want to disclose with the utmost discretion exercised OR do you know of someone else who wants to share UFO-related governmental secrets who firmly believes that it should be out in the public domain? You may send/submit ANYthing you have in the form of documents/USB flash drive(s)/CDs, DVDs, etc. to:

VICTOR MARTINEZ

P O Box 314
Monrovia, CA 91017-0314-14

Release #36a: Some Technical/Scientific Questions Addressed From The DIA-6!

In reply to questions asked at The OutPost Forum, the DIA-6 gave a reply. www.theoutpostforum.com/tof/showthread.php?2360-Questions-About-the-Flying-Crafts

The replies are in *italic*.

*

Questions About the Flying Crafts

Hello all! My first post. I have read several of the releases on SERPO primarily looking for more information on the flying craft. Now I have a few questions and comments that I hope someone who has seen it or has more information might be able to answer. See below:

1. Is it possible that the plates found in the first chamber were composed of some Barium and Bismuth based superconductor alloys and coated with some reflective material facing center to direct the high-powered radio beam (and any other electromagnetic frequencies) to the center of the two plates, that the two gases were some form of matter and antimatter?
a. I presume the reflective material is to assist in increased efficiency.

1. The plates found in the first chamber were composed of some unknown material that had the quality of Zinc, but contained several other elements that were unknown to the scientists.

2. Could this then in turn have produced a powerful electromagnetic field which, in turn, is harnessed from the superconductors whose power is redirected to- a. Behind the ship to create (possibly) electrons and positrons by laser convergence or some form of bombardment and redirected back to the first chamber where the cycle repeats

2. There was an antimatter chamber that stored and then directed the antimatter material into the center chamber. The adjacent chamber

contained some sort of gas that controlled the antimatter. The entire chamber was extremely complicated, with vessels point inward and several vessels inside other vessels.

3. Running some quick approximations based on the numbers given so far (it takes 9 mos to reach their planet 40 light-years away) there is a serious problem that presents itself with the spacecraft. Follow me for a minute:

i. Recall in release 24 that Dr. McPherson mentioned 6 scientists were vaporized when they activated the 1st chamber

ii. The fact that it vaporized six scientists and not one leads me to believe that it "sucked" the other scientists in the proximity into the gravity field

iii. This would indicate that the generator is destroying space (similar to what gravity of the Earth does)

iv. The amount of acceleration required to reach their planet in 9 months is the equivalent (and someone check my math) of approximately 1.60x10^7 g-Force (for half the time)

v. She mentioned that "The energy could be formed into 'balls of plasma' or a steady stream of energy. The system could generate energy equivalent to a nuclear explosion from a range of 0.1 kT up to 350 kT." A little more explanation would be appreciated. Is this stream "projected" in front of the ship when used for intergalactic travel? Perhaps by tilting the plates?

vi. The problem if it is kept inside the vessel is it could potentially cause the vessel to collapse in on itself. It would have to be projected in front of the vessel somehow. Or perhaps they are somehow funneling the gravitational effect (which is mind boggling if that is the case).

3. You can't think in terms of Earth science when you try to analyze the Alien craft; it just doesn't work.

4. Do we know what the materials holding/suspending these plates are composed of?

4. The six (6) scientists were killed by exposing some sort of energy field. The scientists were totally vaporized by this energy field that surrounded the complex of chambers making up the propulsion system.

5. Is it possible to get a diagram or drawing of this engine in relation to the

spacecraft?

5. Regarding the amount acceleration required to reach their planet. You must consider that there is an enormous amount of information we just don't know about the craft. However, I left the program many years ago (1990). Maybe there is more we know but I just don't have access to that information. The "Balls of Plasma" is some sort of high energy release that propels the craft forward in Earth's atmosphere. However, once the craft leaves the atmosphere, there is a different form of energy propulsion that controls the craft in space. The Ebens explained to us that their craft works like two (2) different spaceships. But their explanation was complicated since we just didn't know their science. The plates contained a coated substance that did reflect Lasers. But we couldn't understand just how the reflection created such energy.

6. In release 4 it was mentioned by those who went to the Eben planet that there was normal Earth like gravity on the vessel. I'm curious to find out how the Ebens managed this given the other space distortion factors involved.

6. You mention Space Distortion Factors. The Ebens managed to control the distortion factors inside the ship by generating force fields against the ships surfaces, thus allowing gravity to become present. Just how they did that, we just don't know. That "force" wasn't gravity itself, but some sort of pulsating energy field that controlled or eliminated the distortion and thus allowed gravity. Our people were confused and sometimes disorientated by the controlled force fields inside the ship.

7. While the materials they may have access to can allow them to travel at the speeds they achieved, I believe it is still possible for us to produce a similar technology with materials on Earth, just not as powerful or efficient and likely more bulky.

7. Regarding the gases inside the chambers. We do not know the make up of the gases. The plates contained microscopic indentations that also contained smaller chambers. There were not any wires connecting the chambers, but there were smaller tubes that connected the chambers. The tubes contained nano wheels that spun the gas into the vents.

8. Additional info on the ship I am curious to know:
i. How did the gases get in chambers 2 and 3? What were inside these

chambers?
ii. Were the two plates wired to anything?
iii. Dr. McPherson mentioned the gases were pushing on plates. How is that?

8. There was a "force pulse generator" that projected a field in front of the spaceship once it was in space. The Ebens explained this force pulse generator (we called it that) moved "space" and allowed the Eben ship to skip the time warp and move through space at a faster speed. The force pulse generator was contained in the front of the bigger ship. The generator looked like a series of large chambers connected together by vents and tub-lets. The center chamber contained a liquid and one smaller chamber contained a gas. The projected port looked like a large vent opening, with casting wheels on each side. The center of the large vent contained one portal. Since we never actually observed this force pulse generator working, we could NOT understand how it worked or the science behind the operation of the generator.

10. Would be curious to also know more about the intra-environmental propulsion system as well.

9. The Ebens mastered the use of antimatter. They were able to store the antimatter in chambers coated with some type of neutral material. The antimatter chamber also contained a gas that somehow controlled the antimatter.

11. Some of the challenges still remaining for developing interspace travel:
a. how to channel the gaseous matter before it merges to far in front of the ship so it doesn't have adverse affects on the ship and crew(massive g-force)
b. how to produce the matter/antimatter gases
c. How to harness enough of the energy produced from the matter -> energy reaction and recycle this energy to keep the process relatively efficient d. Is the energy redirected and used to create space behind the ship as well?

If I am so fortunate to have someone with insider information on the above, I would greatly appreciate the information. Cheers!

This previous passage marks the end of the current postings as of the

time of this writing. You are now fully briefed on the subject as far as the evidence goes but how many of you believe that after our brave crew returned home and was debriefed by those in charge, that the final report was written and that was the end of it? I sure don't! As far as we can prove, the program concluded in 1978.

That leaves 40 years, at the time of this writing, for our government to have scaled up this program and built out substantial outpost or towns in the "Little Montana" area of Planet Serpo. I suspect that we could have Humans numbers in excess of over 100,000 people by now, currently living on Planet Serpo. I believe that the crew members that stayed behind and elected not to return to Earth we fascinated with traveling the universe with the Ebens. I don't see why they would have wanted to stay in what appeared to be a militaristic police state (although friendly) brought on by the loss of their home planet and the Great War, unless they were able to accompany the Ebens on their travels throughout the galaxy and universe; interacting with other species of lifeforms and probably coming across other humans or human-like beings. I don't mean Humanoid entities such as having two arms, two legs, two ears, a mouth, a nose, etc., but actually more like Humans. Maybe they came across our ancestors that left earth thousands of years ago. I don't see the "leisurely lifestyle" as a viable excuse. All this assuming that the story of two crew members staying behind is accurate itself.

All that I know for certain is that we won't know for sure until another brave sole comes forward with proof or if someone drops the complete Final Report of Project Serpo, wikileaks-style, and we can all read it for ourselves. Until then, happy researching!